



PROSPECTUS 2019-2020



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

VISION

To contribute to India and the World through excellence in scientific and technical education and research; to serve as a valuable resource for industry and society; and remain a source of pride for all Indians.

MISSION

To generate new knowledge by engaging in cutting-edge research and to promote academic growth by offering state-of-the-art undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral programmes.

To identify, based on an informed perception of Indian, regional and global needs, areas of specialization upon which the Institute can concentrate.

To undertake collaborative projects which offer opportunities for long-term interaction with academia and industry.

To develop human potential to its fullest extent so that intellectually capable and imaginatively gifted leaders can emerge in a range of professions.

VALUES

- Academic integrity and accountability.
- Respect and tolerance for the views of every individual.
- Attention to issues of national relevance as well as of global concern.
- Breadth of understanding, including knowledge of the human sciences.
- Appreciation of intellectual excellence and creativity.
- An unfettered spirit of exploration, rationality and enterprise.

PROSPECTUS

2019-2020



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

This publication is available at the IIT Delhi Website : <http://www.iitd.ac.in>
Link : <http://www.iitd.ac.in/content/curriculum-info>

Indian Institute of Technology Delhi

Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016, INDIA

For Undergraduate Enquiry
Assistant Registrar (Academics)
Ph. : +91 11 2659 1718
Fax : +91 11 2659 7114
E-mail : arugs@iitd.ac.in
adcur@admin.iitd.ac.in
deanacad@admin.iitd.ac.in

For Postgraduate Enquiry
Joint Registrar (Academics)
Ph. : +91 11 2659 1737
Fax : +91 11 2658 2032
E-mail : drpgrs@iitd.ac.in
adres@admin.iitd.ac.in
deanacad@admin.iitd.ac.in

Copyright : © IIT Delhi
Produced by Publication Cell, IIT Delhi

July 2019

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	1-6	5.5 The Students' Activity Centre	26
1.1 Administration	5	5.6 Students' Canteens	26
2. ACADEMICS	6-13	5.7 Stationery Shop/ Telephone Booths	26
2.1 Academic System	6	5.8 Board for Sports Activities (BSA)	26
2.2 Academic Structure	7	5.9 Board for Recreational and Creative Activities (BRCA)	27
2.3 Research and Innovation	8	5.10 Board for Student Publications (BSP)	30
2.4 Collaborations	9	5.11 Board for Students Welfare (BSW)	30
2.5 Student Exchange Programmes	10	5.12 National Service Scheme (NSS)	31
2.6 Academic Programmes	11	5.13 National Cadet Corps (NCC)	31
3. ADMISSIONS	14-21	5.14 National Sports Organization (NSO)	31
3.1 Undergraduate Programmes	14	5.15 Student Counselling Service (SCS)	32
3.2 Postgraduate Programmes	14	5.16 Departmental Professional Societies	32
3.3 Joint Degree Programmes	15	5.17 Medical Facilities	32
3.4 Scholarships	16	5.18 Student-Teacher Interaction	32
3.5 Admission to Post Graduate Programmes	17	5.19 Alumni Association	33
3.6 Medals and Prizes	21	5.20 Conduct and Discipline	36
4. FEES	22-24	5.21 Honour Code	36
4.1 Fees Payable by Students of the Entry Year 2019	22	5.22 Institute Policy on Ragging	36
4.2 Foreign National Visiting Students	24	5.23 Policy against Sexual Harassment	36
4.3 Mode of Payment	24	6. ACADEMIC UNITS	37-224
4.4 Deadlines for Payment	24	Applied Mechanics	37
4.5 Refund of Fees	24	Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology	43
5. STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS	25-36	Chemical Engineering	49
5.1 Halls of Residence	25	Chemistry	59
5.2 Student Affairs Council (SAC)	25	Civil Engineering	65
5.3 Co-curricular and Academic Interaction Council (CAIC)	25	Computer Science and Engineering	77
5.4 Co-curricular Activities	25	Design	87
		Electrical Engineering	91

Humanities and Social Sciences	101	Amar Nath and Shashi Khosla School of Information Technology	199
Management Studies	107	Bharti School of Telecommunication Technology and Management	203
Materials Science and Engineering	115	Kusuma School of Biological Sciences	211
Mathematics	121	School of Interdisciplinary Research	217
Mechanical Engineering	125	School of Public Policy	221
Physics	133	Interdisciplinary Research Programme (TRIPP)	225
Textile Technology	143	Opto-electronics and Optical Communication Research Programme	226
Centre for Applied Research in Electronics	149	Interdisciplinary M.Des./M.Tech. Programmes	226-227
Centre for Atmospheric Sciences	153	7. MAJOR CENTRAL FACILITIES	227-252
Centre for Automotive Research and Tribology (formerly ITMMEC)	159	7.1 Central Research Facilities (CRF)	228
Centre for Biomedical Engineering	163	7.2 Industrial Research and Development Unit	242
Educational Technology Services Centre	167	7.3 Central Workshop	244
Computer Services Centre	171	7.4 Training and Placement Unit	245
Centre for Energy Studies	177	7.5 Institute Library	245
National Resource Centre for Value Education in Engineering	185	8. ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE	253-262
Centre for Rural Development and Technology	189	Honour Code - Undertaking	263
Centre for Sensors, Instrumentation and Cyber-Physical Systems Engineering (formerly IDDC)	195		



■ 1. INTRODUCTION

Indian Institute of Technology Delhi is one of the Twenty Three IITs created to be Centres of Excellence for training, research and development in science, engineering and technology in India.

Established as College of Engineering in 1961, the Institute was later declared as an Institution of National Importance under the "Institutes of Technology (Amendment) Act, 1963" and was renamed as "Indian Institute of Technology Delhi". It was then accorded the status of a Deemed University with powers to decide its own academic policy, to conduct its own examinations, and to award its own degrees.



Since its inception, around 50000 have graduated from IIT Delhi in various disciplines including Engineering, Physical Sciences, Management and Humanities & Social Sciences. Of these, nearly 5500 received Ph.D. degrees. The number of students who graduated with B.Tech. degree is over 16000. The rest obtained Master's Degree in Engineering, Sciences and Business Administration. These alumni today work as scientists, technologists, business managers and entrepreneurs. There are several alumni who have moved away from their original disciplines and have taken to administrative services, active politics or are with NGOs. In doing so, they have contributed significantly to building of this nation, and to industrialization around the world.

IIT Delhi is situated in Hauz Khas in South Delhi, which is a landmark place in the colourful and chequered history of Delhi. Bounded by the Sri Aurobindo Marg on the east, the Jawaharlal Nehru University Complex on the west, the National Council of Educational Research and Training on the south, and the Outer Ring Road on the north, the Institute campus is flanked by Qutub Minar and the Hauz Khas monuments.



Well connected to the major city centres by open and wide roads, the Institute campus is about 19 k.m. away from the Delhi Main Railway Station, 14 k.m. from the New Delhi Railway Station, 21 k.m. from the Inter-State Bus Terminal (Kashmere Gate) and 10 k.m. from Delhi Airport. Delhi Metro has two gates opening at the Institute Campus.

Campus of the Institute extends to an area of 320 acres. With many topographical features, imaginatively laid out with picturesque landscape, numerous buildings of various nature and stature, and clean and wide roads, the campus presents a spectacle of harmony in architecture and natural beauty.

The campus area is divided into four functional zones : (i) Residential zone for students; (ii) Residential zone for the faculty and other supporting staff; (iii) Academic zone for academic buildings and workshops; and (iv) Cultural-social and recreational zone for students.

The campus also offers amenities like Staff Clubs, Hospital, Shopping Centre, Banks, Post Office, Telecom Centre, Community Centre, Stadium, Playing Fields, etc. The Students Activities Centre provides all facilities for students' extra-curricular activities and physical development.

The central double-storied recreation block with a swimming pool and a gymnasium hall offers amenities such as squash courts, hobbies workshops/seminar rooms, music rooms and other multipurpose rooms for reading and indoor games. The amphitheater with large capacity constructed in modern style is an added amenity to the centre.



IIT Delhi has been extending its boundaries. One extension campus has been established in Sonapat, Haryana over 50 acres of land allocated by Haryana Govt. A Technopark filled with high class facilities has been set-up there. Another extension campus will come up in near future in Jhajjar, Haryana over 50 acres of land.



1.1 Administration

IIT Delhi is an autonomous statutory organization functioning within the “Institutes of Technology Act” as amended by “The Institutes of Technology (Amendment) Act, 1963”.

The Indian Institutes of Technology are administered centrally by the IIT Council, an apex body established by the Government of India to co-ordinate the activities of these Institutes.

The Hon’ble Minister for Human Resource Development of the Government of India is the Chairman of the IIT Council. Each Indian Institute of Technology has a Board of Governors responsible for its overall administration and control.

OFFICIATING CHAIRMAN, BOG
&
DIRECTOR



Prof. V. Ramgopal Rao

Prof. V. Ramgopal Rao is the Director of IIT Delhi. He is also officiating as Chairman, Board of Governors. Before joining IIT Delhi as the Director in April 2016, Dr. Rao served as a P.K. Kelkar Chair Professor for Nanotechnology in the Department of Electrical Engineering and as the Chief Investigator for the Centre of Excellence in Nano-electronics project at IIT Bombay. Dr. Rao has over 450 research publications in the area of nanoscale devices & nanoelectronics and is an inventor on 43 patents and patent applications, which include 15 issued US patents. Eleven of his patents have been licensed to industries for commercialization. Prof. Rao is a co-founder of two deep technology startups at IIT Bombay (Nanosniff.com & Soilsens.com) which are developing products of relevance to the society. Dr. Rao is a Fellow of IEEE, a Fellow of the Indian National Academy of Engineering, the Indian Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences, and the Indian National Science Academy.

Prof. Rao’s work is recognized with many awards and honors in the country and abroad. He is a recipient of the Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Prize in Engineering Sciences in 2005 and the Infosys Prize in 2013. Dr. Rao also received the Swarnajayanti Fellowship award from the Department of Science & Technology, IBM Faculty award, Best Research award from the Intel Asia Academic Forum, TechnoMentor award from the Indian Semiconductor Association, DAE-SRC Outstanding Research Investigator award, NASI-Reliance Platinum Jubilee award, J.C. Bose National Fellowship, Prof. C.N.R. Rao National Nanoscience award, VASVIK Award, DRDO Academic Excellence award and the Excellence in Research Award from IIT Bombay. Prof. Rao was an Editor for the IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices during 2003-2012 for the CMOS Devices and Technology area and currently serves on the Editorial boards of other journals. He is a Distinguished Lecturer, IEEE Electron Devices Society and interacts closely with many semiconductor industries in India and abroad.

THE SENATE

The Senate decides the academic policy of the Institute, and approves curriculum, courses and examination results. It appoints committees to look into specific academic matters arising from time to time. The teaching, training and research activities of various departments at the Institute are constantly under review to improve both facilities and standard. The Director of the Institute is the Chairman of the Senate.

INSTITUTE COMMITTEES

Financial advice to the Institute is rendered by the Finance Committee. Similarly, there is a Buildings and Works Committee to advise on matters relating to buildings and works activity. These committees are appointed by the Board of Governors. In addition, there are a number of other committees like the Board of Academic Programmes, Board of Educational Research and Planning, appointed by the Senate to help the administration in the efficient running of the Institute.

■ **2. ACADEMICS**

IIT Delhi provides science-based engineering education with a view to produce quality engineer-scientists. The curriculum provides broad based knowledge and simultaneously builds a temper for the life long process of learning and exploring.

■ **2.1 Academic System**

At the undergraduate level, a student needs to do compulsory foundation courses in the areas of basic sciences, humanities & social sciences and engineering sciences apart from departmental requirements. At postgraduate level, several specializations, in the form of various M.S.(R), M.Tech., M.B.A., M.Des., P.G. D.I.I.T., and M.Sc., are available and the students get an exposure and training in research in their chosen fields. The Institute has strong Ph.D. programmes and the students carry out advanced research under the guidance of the members of the Institute faculty.

The Institute undertakes a major revision of its curriculum periodically. From the academic session 2013-14, a new undergraduate curriculum has been in place and the new postgraduate curriculum has been implemented from the academic session 2015-16.

The Institute follows the semester system. An academic year runs from July through June next year and comprises two semesters. Typically, the 1st semester starts in the last week of July and ends in the 1st week of December; and the 2nd semester starts in the first week of January and ends in the 2nd week of May. Additionally, the summer semester which starts in the 3rd week of May and ends in the 2nd week of July, is utilised in some exceptional cases. Detailed activities are given in the Semester Schedule that is available before the start of every semester.

■ 2.2 Academic Structure

The major academic units of the Institute are the Departments, Centres and the Schools. Interdisciplinary research is organized in programmes. The various academic units are listed below, and details are given latter in this document. The activities of Departments include teaching at all levels and research. The Centres focus on interdisciplinary research and some teaching mostly at the postgraduate level.

DEPARTMENTS

Department of Applied Mechanics
 Department of Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology
 Department of Chemical Engineering
 Department of Chemistry
 Department of Civil Engineering
 Department of Computer Science and Engineering
 Department of Design
 Department of Electrical Engineering
 Department of Humanities and Social Sciences
 Department of Management Studies
 Department of Materials Science & Engineering
 Department of Mathematics
 Department of Mechanical Engineering
 Department of Physics
 Department of Textile Technology

SCHOOLS

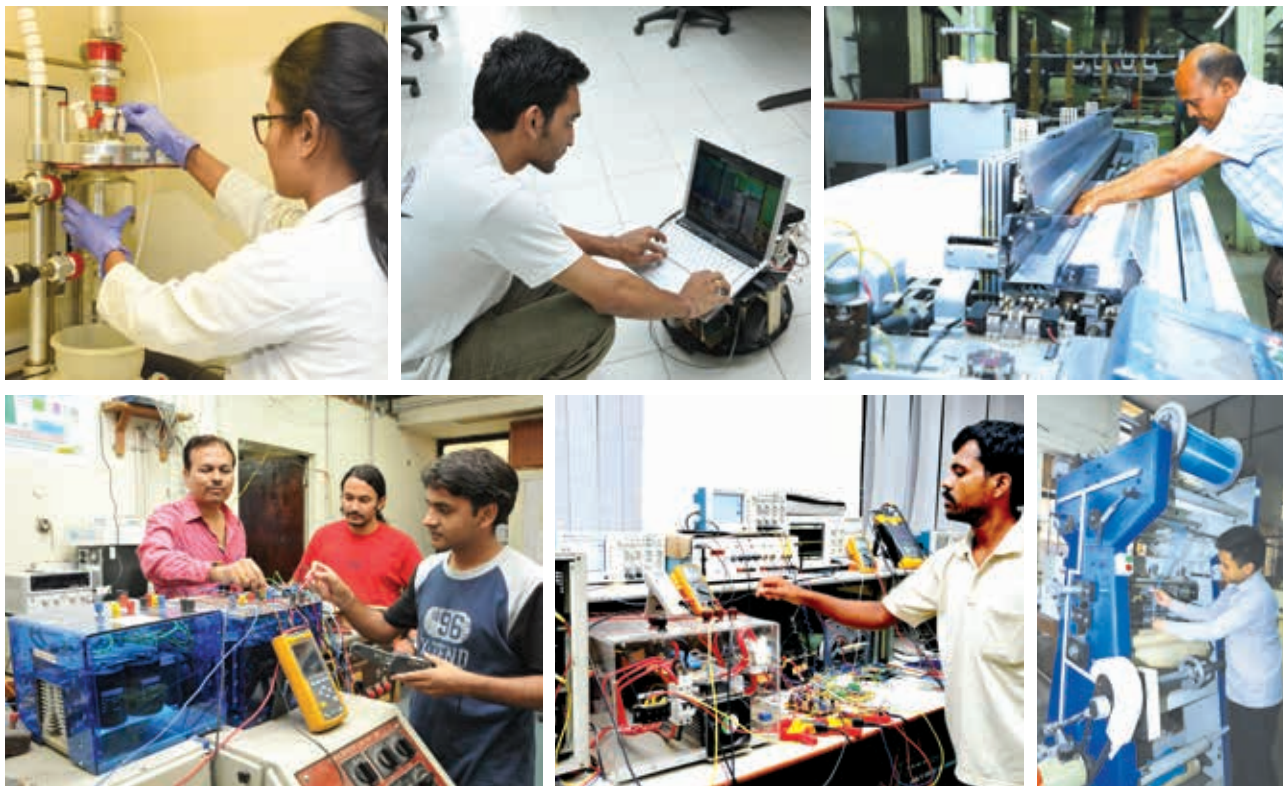
Amar Nath and Shashi Khosla School of Information Technology
 Bharti School of Telecommunication Technology & Management
 Kusuma School of Biological Sciences
 School of Interdisciplinary Research
 School of Public Policy

CENTRES

Centre for Applied Research in Electronics
 Centre for Atmospheric Sciences
 Centre for Automotive Research and Tribology
 (formerly ITMMEC)
 Centre for Biomedical Engineering
 Centre for Energy Studies
 National Resource Centre for Value
 Education in Engineering
 Centre for Rural Development and Technology
 Centre for Sensors, Instrumentation and
 Cyber-Physical Systems Engineering
 (formerly IDDC)

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

Transportation Research and Injury
 Prevention Programme
 Opto-Electronics and Optical
 Communication Research Programme



■ 2.3 Research and Innovation

IIT Delhi places strong emphasis on research and development, and innovation. Faculty members undertake research in the fields of their interest. Many postgraduate students and some undergraduate students are also involved in these activities, as the curriculum provides facilities for the same. While some research is funded by the Institute, majority of research activities/projects are funded by sponsoring agencies and/or industries. All projects funded by government agencies and some industry funded projects are managed through the Institute's Industrial Research and Development (IRD) Unit. Innovative technology development and industrial outreach are also facilitated by the Foundation for Innovation and Technology Transfer (FITT), a non-profit society associated with IIT Delhi and located on the campus.

■ 2.4 Collaborations

IIT Delhi is actively involved in collaborative programmes with industry, academia and governments at national and international level to remain at the forefront of scientific and technological developments and also to share knowledge for mutual benefit. The Institute has 116 ongoing International Memoranda of Understanding established with various organizations/institutions from countries all over the world, during the period of 2018-19 Institute has signed 36 International MoUs which include Australia, Canada, China, Denmark, England, Germany, Iran, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, USA, Uzbekistan. A large number of collaborative projects and student exchange programmes are active under these agreements.



At national level, the Institute has agreements with about forty organizations/institutions which include Engineering India Ltd., DELNET, AICTE, ASSOCHAM, NPL, MHRD etc. Besides, the Institute has been undertaking Consultancy Assignments with International Organisations including Swadesh Civil Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd., Mauritius; Jaiprakash Associates Ltd., Bhutan; USA; United Technologies Corp./Pratt & Whitney, USA; McAfee Inc., USA; Safe Water Network, USA; Gulf Coast Technical Service, USA; Corning Inc., USA; Biomorphic VLSI Inc., USA; Institute for the Future, USA; Yardi Systems, USA, Dezaview LLC, USA, Jaiprakash Associates Ltd., Bhutan, Owens Corning Sales, LLC, USA, Ahlstrom Nonwovens LLC, USA; and Universities/Institutions abroad.

■ 2.5 Student Exchange Programmes

IIT Delhi promotes exchange of students with premier institutions in India and abroad at UG, PG and Ph.D. levels. At the international level, the exchange programme has been established with institutions like IMT France, INSA Toulouse France, INSA Lyon France, KTH Sweden, City University Hong Kong, EPFL Switzerland, Postech Korea, TU9 Institutes Germany, Univ. Waterloo, Denmark Technical University, Chalmers Sweden, Concordia University, Ecole Polytechnique Montréal, Korea Advance Institute of Science & Technology, University Taipei, ILDP-Hiroshima University and UBC Canada. Apart from these, IIT Delhi is also one of the partner institutions under the ERASMUS project of European Commission under which active student exchange is undertaken with European partner institutions.



■ 2.6 Academic Programmes

IIT Delhi offers a variety of academic programmes for students with a wide range of backgrounds leading to the degrees listed below:

■ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) :

All Departments, Centres and Schools offer Ph.D. programmes.

■ Master of Technology (M.Tech.) :

- » M.Tech. in Engineering Analysis and Design
- » M.Tech. in Chemical Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Molecular Engineering : Chemical Synthesis & Analysis
- » M.Tech. in Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engg.
- » M.Tech. in Rock Engg. and Underground Structures
- » M.Tech. in Structural Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Water Resources Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Construction Engineering and Management
- » M.Tech. in Construction Technology and Management
- » M.Tech. in Environmental Engineering and Mgmt.
- » M.Tech. in Transportation Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Communications Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Computer Technology
- » M.Tech. in Control and Automation
- » M.Tech. in Integrated Electronics and Circuits
- » M.Tech. in Power Electronics, Electrical Machines and Drives
- » M.Tech. in Power Systems
- » M.Tech. in Mechanical Design
- » M.Tech. in Industrial Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Production Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Thermal Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Applied Optics
- » M.Tech. in Solid State Materials
- » M.Tech. in Fibre Science & Technology
- » M.Tech. in Textile Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Textile Chemical Processing
- » M.Tech. in Radio Frequency Design and Technology
- » M.Tech. in Atmospheric-Oceanic Science & Technology
- » M.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Energy Studies
- » M.Tech. in Energy & Environment Technologies and Management
- » M.Tech. in Renewable Energy Technologies and Mgmt.
- » M.Tech. in Industrial Tribology and Maintenance Engg.
- » M.Tech. in Instrument Technology
- » M.Tech. in Optoelectronics and Optical Communication
- » M.Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology
- » M.Tech. in Materials Engineering
- » M.Tech. in Telecommunication Technology and Mgmt.
- » M.Tech. in VLSI Design Tools and Technology

■ **Master of Science (Research) (MS(R)) :**

- » M.S. (R) in Applied Mechanics
- » M.S. (R) in Bharti School of Telecommunication Technology and Management
- » M.S. (R) in Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology
- » M.S. (R) in Chemical Engineering
- » M.S. (R) in Civil Engineering
- » M.S. (R) in Computer Science and Engineering
- » M.S. (R) in Electrical Engineering
- » M.S. (R) in Mechanical Engineering
- » M.S. (R) in Materials Science and Engineering
- » M.S. (R) in Amar Nath and Shashi Khosla School of Information Technology
- » M.S. (R) in Kusuma School of Biological Sciences
- » M.S. (R) in VLSI Design Tools & Technology

■ **Masters of Business Administration (M.B.A) :**

- » M.B.A.
- » M.B.A. (with focus on Telecommunication Systems Management)
- » M.B.A. (with focus on Technology Management), (part-time evening programme)

■ **Master of Design (M.Des.) :**

- » M.Des. in Industrial Design

■ **Masters of Science (M.Sc.) :**

- » M.Sc. in Chemistry
- » M.Sc. in Mathematics
- » M.Sc. in Physics

■ **Postgraduate Diploma**

- » P.G. D.I.I.T (Naval Construction)
(for candidates sponsored by the Indian Navy)

■ Dual Degree (B.Tech. and M.Tech.) :

- » B.Tech. & M.Tech in Chemical Engineering
- » B.Tech. & M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering
- » B.Tech. & M.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing

■ Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) :

- » B.Tech. in Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology
- » B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering
- » B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering
- » B.Tech. in Civil Engineering
- » B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering
- » B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (Power and Automation)
- » B.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing
- » B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering
- » B.Tech. in Production and Industrial Engineering
- » B.Tech. in Engineering Physics
- » B.Tech. in Textile Technology

The details of these programmes are given under specific Departments, Centers and Schools in this Prospectus as well as in the Courses of Study 2019-2020.

■ 3. ADMISSIONS

Admission to IIT Delhi is possible through various entrance examinations, like the Joint Entrance Examination (JEE), Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering (GATE), Common Entrance Examination for Design (CEED), Common Admission Test (CAT) and Joint Admission Test in M.Sc. (JAM), for its various degrees and programmes.

■ 3.1 Undergraduate Programmes

Admission to all Undergraduate Programmes listed in Chapter 2 are made through the Joint Entrance Examination (JEE) (Main and Advanced). For further information, please visit JEE website: <http://jee.iitd.ac.in/>

Visiting Studentship

A student, who is registered for an Engineering /Technology degree in a recognized Institute / University in India or abroad, is eligible for being considered as a visiting student at IIT Delhi, for a maximum period of 6 months/ one semester. More details can be obtained from the Academic Section of the Institute.

Summer Research Fellowship

In order to expose students from other Engineering Colleges /Institutes to the ongoing research activities at IIT Delhi, Institute has introduced Summer Research Fellowship programme for undergraduate students from other engineering Institutes. IIT Delhi will offer fellowship or interns can also be supported from budget of sponsored / consultancy projects, through an outside fellowship (eg. KVPY, INSA, INAE, etc.) or institutional MoUs. Further details can be obtained from the Academic Section of the Institute.

Admission of UG students to PG programmes with advance standing

UG students of IIT Delhi with advance standing are eligible for admission to PG programmes at IIT Delhi. Details are given in the Courses of Study booklet.

■ 3.2 Postgraduate Programmes

Procedure for admission: Applications are invited from candidates by advertising the programmes in March/October every year. Subsequently, the candidates have to apply online as specified in the advertisements.

Admission are done through the Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering (GATE) for M.Tech. Programmes, Common Entrance Examination for Design (CEED) for M.Des., CAT for M.B.A. and, JAM for M.Sc. programmes.

Admission to Ph.D./M.S. (Research) programme is also possible any time during the year through Department Research Committee (DRC) / Centre Research Committee (CRC) / School Research Committee (SRC) with the approval of Dean, Academics. For further information / details, please visit: **the institute website - www.iitd.ac.in**

IIT DELHI FOLLOWS RESERVATIONS IN ADMISSIONS (BOTH UG AND PG) AND CHARGES FEES AS PRESCRIBED BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FROM TIME TO TIME.

Migration from one PG Programme to another PG Programme of the Institute

Provision exists for the PG students of the Institute to move from (i) M.Tech./M.S. (R) to Ph.D., (ii) M.Tech. to M.S. (R), and (iii) M.S.(R) to M.Tech. The details of the provisions are available on the Institute website.

ADMISSION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS

- **International Ph.D. Fellowship Programme (IPFP)**: IIT Delhi has announced the International Ph.D. Fellowship Programme (IPFP), as an effort to attract talented young minds globally. Under this programme, fellowships to international Ph.D. students are given at par with Indian students. (For more details and application process, please visit: <http://intladm.iitd.ac.in>)
- **Applicants under Cultural Exchange Fellowship Programme**: The foreign nationals desiring admission to a post-graduate programme (M.Sc./M.Des./M.Tech./MBA / M.S. (Research)/Ph.D.) at IIT Delhi under this Fellowship programme, are required to apply to the Indian High Commissions / Embassies, in their respective countries. After examining the case of the applicants, they will recommend / sponsor the names to the Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR), New Delhi, which in turn, will recommend the applicants to this Institute.
- **Self-Financing Foreign Nationals**: Applications from foreign nationals for admission to the various postgraduate programmes (M.Sc./M.Tech./M.S. (Research)/M.Des./M.B.A./Ph.D.) at the Institute are received directly by the Institute. The details of such admissions are available on the Institute Website.
- **Students under Memorandum of Understanding**: Admission of foreign nationals to the various postgraduate programmes (M.Sc./M.Tech./M.S. (Research)/M.Des./M.B.A./Ph.D.) at the Institute will be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the MoU agreed to between IIT Delhi and the Country / University / Institution concerned.

3.3 Joint Degree Programmes

IIT Delhi is actively pursuing Joint Degree Programmes at the doctoral level with the following internationally acclaimed institutions:

- IIT Delhi and University of Queensland (UQ) have launched a joint Ph.D. programme recently. Under the programme, Ph.D. students (from India, Australia and elsewhere) will be admitted. IITD/QU faculty will jointly formulate projects and Students will be jointly selected against these projects. Students in this academy will spend 3 years at the parent institution and at least 1 year at the partner. Students who successfully complete all the requirements of the programme will be awarded a joint degree by both institutions. (For more details, please visit: <https://www.uqidar.org>)
- IIT Delhi and National Chiao Tung University (NCTU), Taiwan have initiated an Industry funded Joint Doctoral Degree Programme (JDP). An academic and student exchange will be developed through the JDP whereby students who successfully complete all the requirements of the programme will be awarded a joint degree by both institutions. Students will be admitted at both institutions, at the time of joining or after they join the regular Ph.D. Programme. More details on this may be found on the IIT Delhi website.

■ 3.4 Scholarships

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

Institute Merit-cum-Means (MCM) Scholarships

The Institute offers Merit-cum-Means scholarships to under-graduate students in engineering and technology. These scholarships are offered to about 25% of the students. The present value of Merit-cum-Means scholarship is ₹1000/- per month for General/OBC/EWS students and the recipient is exempted from paying tuition fee.

Institute Merit Prizes and Certificates

The Institute offers Merit prizes and Certificates to the top 7% of the students of each 4-year B.Tech., and 5-year Dual Degree programmes each semester up to the 8th / 10th Semester. The value of merit prize is ₹2500/-.

Institute Free Studentship-U.G.

The Institute offers free studentship to 10% of the students on the basis of means alone.

Scholarship provision for SC, ST & PD students: Tuition fee exemption is admissible to all SC/ST/PD students irrespective of their parents' / guardians' income, Institute offers several other benefits to students from these categories.

Donor Scholarships: There are several other scholarships in operation at the Institute. These scholarships have been established by grants from individuals, trusts and organizations.

POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

M.Sc. Programmes

Merit-cum-Means scholarship of ₹1,000/- per month and tuition fee waiver are permissible to M.Sc. students to the extent of 25% of the sanctioned strength as per Institute rules. Only those students are eligible whose parents' gross income is upto ₹ 4.5 lac per annum for all categories of students / as per govt. orders as applicable .

M.Tech., M.S. (Research) and M.Des. Students: The Institute does not award any scholarship to the students of M.Tech., M.S. (Research), and M.Des. programmes. However, a scheme for financial assistance is in operation. Apart from the teaching / research assistantships, there are a number of fellowships and scholarships Instituted by industries and individuals for such students.

Ph.D. Students: Although the Institute does not award any scholarship, a scheme for the award of Teaching / Research Assistantship for providing financial assistance to the students exists. Under this scheme, those students, who are admitted on full-time basis, are offered Teaching/Research Assistantship, provided they are not getting any other equivalent fellowship.

3.5 Admission to Post Graduate Programmes

Degree	Status	Minimum Eligibility for Admission*	Selection basis
M.Sc.	Full Time	At least 55% aggregate marks or 5.5 CGPA/CPI out of 10 without rounding-off (taking into account all subjects including languages and subsidiaries, all years combined) for General/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/EWS category candidates (taking into account all subjects, including languages and subsidiaries, all years combined) in the qualifying degree. For Candidates with letter grades /CGPA (instead of percentage of marks), the equivalence in percentage of marks is decided by the Admitting Institute(s). For M.Sc. (Chemistry) Bachelor's degree with Chemistry as a subject for three years/six semesters and Mathematics at (10+2) level. For M.Sc. (Mathematics), Bachelor's degree with Mathematics as a subject for at least two years/four semesters. For M.Sc. (Physics), Bachelor's degree with Physics as a subject for two years /four semesters and Mathematics for at least one year/two semesters.	JAM
M.Tech.	Full Time	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc. or equivalent with (a) CGPA 6.00 on a 10 point scale or 60% marks in aggregate for General/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/EWS Category with valid GATE score. *B.Tech. from IITs with CGPA of 8.00 without GATE are also eligible for admission. AMIE/Grad. IETE are eligible, subject to condition at Note 7.	GATE and Written test and/or interview
	Full Time Direct Admission	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc. or equivalent with (a) CGPA of 7.5 on a 10 point scale or 75% marks in aggregate for General/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/EWS Category with valid GATE Score.	GATE and interview if required
	Part Time	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc. or equivalent in relevant field with (a) CGPA 6.00 on a 10 point scale or 60% marks in aggregate for General/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/EWS Category and minimum experience (as per table 3.4.1). Must submit No Objection Certificate from employer (as per Note 4) Organisation should be located within 50km. of IIT Delhi. Also see Note. 6.	Written test and/or interview
	Sponsored Full Time	Same as for M.Tech. part time requirements and Sponsorship Certificate from the employer as per Notes 4 and 5 respectively.	-Do-
M.Des.	Full Time	B.E./B.Tech./B.Des./B.Arch. or equivalent in relevant field with CGPA 6.00 on 10 point scale or 60% marks in aggregate and a valid CEED score.	CEED and Written Test and/or interview
M.B.A.	Full Time (Generic)	Bachelor's degree or equivalent (Minimum 3 years after 10+2) with CGPA of 6.00 on 10 point scale or 60% marks in aggregate for General/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/EWS Category.	CAT and Group Discussion and/ or interview
	Full Time (with focus on Telecommunication Systems Mgmt.)	Bachelor's degree in Engg./Technology/Architecture/Pharmacy/B.Sc. Agri. Engg. (Minimum 4 year after 10+2) or Bachelor's degree in any branch of Physical/Chemical/Mathematical Sciences like Physics/Chemistry/Mathematics Statistics/Computer Application/Electronics Sciences/Environmental Science or Computational/Information science/Agriculture or Bachelor's degree in Commerce/Economics/CA/ICWA with CGPA of 6.00 on 10 point scale or 60% marks in aggregate for General/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/EWS Category.	CAT and Group Discussion and/ or interview
	Part Time (evening) (with focus on Technology Mgmt.)	Same as M.B.A. full-time (Telecommunication Systems Mgmt.) requirements and two-years experience.	Written test and interview

Degree	Status	Minimum Eligibility for Admission	Selection basis
M.S. (R)	Full Time/ Part Time sponsored Full Time/ Part Time	<p>Same as the corresponding M.Tech. requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the currently registered students in Centrally Funded Technical Institutes (CFTIs) having CGPA of 8.0 or above (on a 10 point scale) at the end of 6th semester or later, in B.Tech./B.E./Integrated M.Tech./Integrated M.Sc. programmes (or any other programme of minimum four years duration, admission to which is on the basis of JEE), the requirement of GATE/National Examination is waived for consideration of admission the M.S.(R) programme in IIT Delhi. Moreover, such students must have obtained CGPA of 8.0 or above at the time of graduation (and before they formally register for the M.S.(R) programme). The requirement of GATE/National Examination is waived for consideration for admission to the M.S.(R) programme for all graduated of CFTIs with a B.Tech./B.E./Integrated M.Sc. (or any other programme of minimum four years duration, admission to which is on the basis of JEE) with CGPA of 8.0 or above at the time of graduation. The Requirement of GATE/National Examination is also waived for M.A. or M.Sc. graduated from IITs with CGPA 8.0 or above. <p>However, if a candidate admitted to M.S.(R) programme following the above criterion wanted to convert to M.Tech. programme, he/she should also meet the shortlisting criteria of the M.Tech. programme, in addition to the conversion criteria (including requirement, if any, of a valid examination in GATE/National Examination).</p>	Same as the corresponding M.Tech. requirements.
Ph.D.	Full Time	<p>Master degree in Engineering/Technology or master degree in Science/Humanities or equivalent in relevant discipline with CGPA 6.00 on 10 point scale or 60% marks in aggregate for General/OBC/EWS category. Full time students who do not possess M.Tech. or equivalent degree are required to have a valid GATE Score or UGC/CSIR/DBT/ICMR/INSPIRE fellowship examination for Sciences/Humanities and Social Sciences disciplines. OR B.Tech. or equivalent with CGPA of 7.0 on a 10 point scale or 70% aggregate marks and qualified GATE or UGC/CSIR/DBT/ICMR/INSPIRE fellowship examination for Biomedical Engg., candidates having M.B.B.S. with 60% marks or more are eligible provided they have qualified ICMR. The Candidates having Postgraduate degree of Doctor of Medicine (MD)/Master in Surgery (MS) with 60% marks or more after MBBS will also be eligible for admission to Ph.D. Programme in CBME.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the currently registered students in Centrally Funded Technical Institutes (CFTIs) having CGPA of 8.0 or above (on a 10 point scale) at the end of 6th semester or later, in B.Tech./B.E./Integrated M.Tech./Integrated M.Sc. programmes (or any other programme of minimum four years duration, admission to which is on the basis of JEE), the requirement of GATE/National Examination is waived for consideration of admission the Ph.D. programme in IIT Delhi. Moreover, such students must have obtained CGPA of 8.0 or above at the time of graduation (and before they formally register for the Ph.D. programme). The requirement of GATE/National Examination is waived for consideration for admission to the Ph.D. programme for all graduates of CFTIs with a B.Tech./B.E./Integrated M.Sc. (or any other programme of minimum four years duration, admission to which is on the basis of JEE) with CGPA of 8.0 or above at the time of graduation. The Requirement of GATE/National Examination is also waived for MA or M.Sc. graduated from IITs with CGPA 8.0 or above. 	Written test and/or interview
	Part Time	Same as for Ph.D. full time and minimum experience (as per table 3.4-1) and No Objection from the employer.	Written test and/or interview
	Sponsored Full Time or Part Time	Same as for Ph.D. full time and Certificate from employer (as per Note 8.) No GATE/National examination required (Note.11)	-Do-

Part Time Foreign National Posted in Delhi	Same as for full-time Subject to conditions stipulated in Note 12.	-Do-
PMRF	Under the Prime Minister's Research Fellowship (PMRF) Scheme, certain number of fellowship are allocated to the Institute. While PMRF fellows are governed by the same academic rules as any other research scholar, the selection of PMRF fellows is through a centralized process across all IITs/ IISc. (For more details, please visit: https://pmrf.in)	-Do-
IITD - QU Joint Ph.D.	For admission in QU and IITD joint Ph.D. programme. (please visit: https://www.uqidar.org)	-Do-
IITD - NCTU Joint Ph.D.	Under this programme, each Institute would admit students to its HOME Institute as per their own criteria. Students would have to apply for admission to the HOST Institute when they have identified Co-Supervisor. HOST Institute will select as per its own criterion. It is proposed that students apply to the Host Institute for admission within 12 months of their admission to the HOME Institute.	-Do-

NOTES:

- 15% seats are reserved for SC candidates, 7.5% for ST candidates, 27% for OBC (non-creamy layer) candidates and 5% for EWS candidates.
- For SC, ST and PD candidates, relaxation of 5% marks or 0.5 CGPA (on ten point scale) in the qualifying degree will be provided. Relaxation in CGPA to 5.50 or in marks to 55% in the minimum qualifying criteria may be permitted to those General / OBC / EWS candidates who possess M.A. Degree in English for admission to Ph.D. programme in the Department of Humanities & Social Sciences.
- 5% of the seats allocated for full-time students, excluding sponsored students, students drawing assistantship from other sources and foreign students are reserved for Persons with Disability (PD) for admission to various Postgraduate Programmes. The candidates selected against the quota for PD be placed in the appropriate category viz. SC / ST / OBC / EWS / General Candidates depending upon the category to which they belong.
- No Objection Certificate should state that the candidate is permitted to pursue studies on part time basis and he / she will not be transferred to any other place during the period of study.
- Sponsorship letter (on letterhead of the sponsoring organization) should state that period of study will be treated as on duty with usual salary / allowances and he / she would be fully relieved and granted study leave for the period of studies.
- For part-time MBA programme, the classes are held in the evening.
- Candidates with AMIE/grad. IETE fulfilling the minimum eligibility criteria can be considered for admission as visiting students for completing 24 earned credits of undergraduate courses as prescribed by the respective programme after which they have to appear for GATE and apply afresh for admission to M.Tech. programme.
- The letter should state that he / she is permitted to pursue studies on part time basis and that
 - his / her official duties will permit sufficient time for research,

- (ii) facilities for research are available at the place of work,
- (iii) he / she will be permitted to reside at the Institute for at least 6 months* during his/her registration for the degree (not applicable if organization is within 50 km of IIT Delhi).

*If the course credit requirement recommended by a Deptt. / Centre / School is more than 12, then the residency requirement for part time Ph.D. Candidates holding degrees from other Institutes / Universities and working in organisations outside Delhi will be 12 months.

9. Full-time applicants coming on study leave must show proof of at least 3 years (2 years in the case of M.Tech. degree holders) study leave when appearing for the interview.
10. CGPA is Cumulative Grade Point Average. For the purpose of admission at IIT Delhi, the conversion factor of 10 would be used for converting percentage to CGPA (divide by 10). However, this conversion to CGPA will only be applied in case of the primary method of evaluation followed in the graduating institution of the candidate seeking admission is percentage marks.

For CGPA with scales of other points, a linear interpolation will be used i.e.

$$G = G_x * 10 / X$$

where G is the GPA on 10 points scale and G_x is the GPA on 'x' point scale. Conversions worked out using the above formula for some scales are given in the following table:

%	CGPA 10	CGPA 9	CGPA 6	CGPA 4
50	5	4.5	3	2
55	5.5	4.95	3.3	2.2
60	6	5.4	3.6	2.4
70	7	6.3	4.2	2.8
75	7.5	6.75	4.5	3
80	8	7.2	4.8	3.2
90	9	8.1	5.4	3.6

The minimum prescribed 60/55/50% marks in aggregate (of all the years/Semesters of the qualifying examinations) is calculated by IIT Delhi as per the following example:-

	1st semester	%	2nd semester	%
1st year	250/400	62.50	290/400	72.50
2nd year	205/400	51.25	280/400	70.00
3rd year	210/400	52.50	350/400	87.50
4th year	240/400	60.00	150/400	75.00
Total	905/1600		1070/1400	

- Aggregate (%) (of all the years/semesters) $1975 / 3000 = 65.83\%$

11. Sponsored (Full-time) / Part-time candidates are not required to possess GATE / CEED score for admission to postgraduate / Ph.D. programmes.
12. The registration of foreign nationals, posted in Delhi, to Ph.D. Programme on part-time basis can be made on the terms and conditions as under :-
 - (i) The admission will be subject to production of Research Visa for study at IIT Delhi.
 - (ii) The candidate should satisfy all the requirement as applicable to part-time scholars.

Table 3.5.1 : Experience required for admission to part-time Ph.D. / M.Tech. / M.S.(R) Programmes.

For admission to part-time programme	Qualifications	Work Experience (Post Qualification)
Ph.D.	M.E./M.Tech./M.S.(R)/M.D. or Equivalent	Nil
Ph.D.	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc./M.A./M.B.A./MBBS or equivalent, from CFTIs/Central Universities	1 Year
Ph.D.	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc./M.A./M.B.A./MBBS or equivalent, and working in IIT Delhi* (Project or Regular) *Through proper channel	1 Year
Ph.D.	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc./M.A./M.B.A./MBBS or equivalent, from institutions other than CFTIs/Central Universities	2 Years
M.Tech./M.S.(R)	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc. or equivalent, from CFTIs/Central Universities	6 Months
M.Tech./M.S.(R)	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc. or equivalent, and working in IIT Delhi* (Project or Regular) *Through proper channel	6 Months
M.Tech./M.S.(R)	B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc. or equivalent from institutions other than CFTIs/Central Universities	1 Year

■ 3.6 Medals and Prizes

IIT Delhi also awards numerous medals and prizes to the students on the basis of examination / project and all-round performance in sports, co-curricular activities, etc. At present there are around ninety such medals and awards in operation.

4. FEES

The fees payable by 2019 entry year students are given in Table below

4.1 Fees Payable by Students of The Entry Year 2019

Tuition Fees (per Semester)		
Programme		Tuition Fee
B.Tech./Dual degree [#]		₹ 1,00,000**
M.Sc.		₹ 5,000
M.Tech., M.S.(R), M.Des. (Receiving Institute / Project Assistantship or Teaching position holders)		₹ 10,000
M.Tech. / M.S.(R) / M.Des. / DIIT (Sponsored, FT / PT & Non-teaching position holders)		₹ 50,000
Ph.D. (Full Time)		₹ 5,000
Ph.D. (Part Time)		₹ 10,000
M.B.A. Self-financing	Full Time	₹ 2,40,000
	Part Time	₹ 1,80,000
Foreign National [@] B.Tech./Dual Degree	SAARC Countries	US\$ 1,000
	Non SAARC Countries	US\$ 2,000

[@]The fee for the foreign nationals joining PG/Ph.D. programme will be at par with Indian students.

Other charges (to be paid every semester alongwith Tuition Fee)

A INSTITUTE FEES				
	Examination fees			₹ 1,000
	Registration / Enrolment fees			₹ 500
	Gymkhana			₹ 1,000
	Medical fees			₹ 500*
	Internet and computer access fee			₹ 750
	Transport charges			₹ 100*
	Total			₹ 3,850
B HOSTEL FEES		B.Tech./Dual Degree	MBA/M.Sc.	Ph.D./M.Tech./M.Des./M.S.(R)/P.G. D.I.I.T.
	Hostel seat rent	₹ 7,500	₹ 7,500	₹ 10,000
	Amenity charges	₹ 500	₹ 500	₹ 500
	Total	₹ 8,000	₹ 8,000	₹ 10,500

C	OTHER PAYMENTS	
	Student Distress Fund Scheme (each semester)	₹ 300
	Insurance Scheme (yearly)	₹ 500
	Total	₹ 800

D. One Time payment to be paid at the time of admission

	Non Refundable	
	Admission fees	₹ 1,500
	Student welfare fund	₹ 500
	Modernization fees	₹ 1,000
	Benevolent fund	₹ 300
	Alumni fees	₹ 1,500
	Training and Placement charges	₹ 1,000
	Total	₹ 5,800
E	Refundable	
	Institution security deposit	₹ 3,000
	Library security deposit	₹ 3,000
	Total fees payable at the time of admission	₹ 6,000

1. Total other charges payable for B.Tech., Dual Degree, M.Sc. and MBA (with hostel) ₹24,450, without hostel ₹16,450.
2. Total other charges payable for Ph.D./M.Tech./M.S.(R)/P.G. D.I.I.T./M.Des. (with hostel) ₹26,950, without hostel ₹16,450.

NOTE :

1. #The tuition fee in 9th semesters and later will be ₹ 5,000/- per semester for Dual-degree programmes.
2. *Medical fee and transport charges are applicable to full time students only.
3. **1/3rd of tuition fee for student with family income between ₹ 1 lac to ₹ 5 lac per annum. Other students (other than SC, ST & PD) whose family income is less than ₹ 1 lac per annum will get 100% tuition fee exemption.
4. Thesis fee for M.S.(R) and Ph.D. is ₹ 500/- and ₹ 1,000/- respectively and shall be payable at the time of submission of thesis.
5. All SC, ST, PD students will get 100 % tuition fee exemption.
6. Hostel is available only to full time students subject to availability.
7. Messing and electricity charges will be calculated on completion of each semester and will be notified separately.

■ 4.2 Foreign National Visiting Students

Following are the tuition fees per semester, chargeable from Self-financing foreign National Students including those seeking admission as visiting students :

- i) US \$ 1,000 for SAARC Countries.
- ii) US \$ 2,000 for other Countries.

■ 4.3 Mode of Payment

(a) Institute dues:

All Institute dues are to be paid through State Bank of India I-collect facility.

Payment by challan slip is allowed only to the following:

- (i) students who have taken loan from a bank (for educational purposes), or
- (ii) students who are holders of a scholarship from outside sources who directly send cheque(s) for fees in the name of the Institute.

(b) Mess dues: Payment Portal for payment of Hostel Mess Fees:-

Please click on the following URL - <https://ecampus.iitd.ac.in/scorner>

■ 4.4 Deadlines for Payment

(a) Institute dues:

- (i) All Institute dues are to be paid in full before the last date for Late Registration (this is typically one week after the first day of classes)
- (ii) Students who do not pay the required amount by this date, or those who make partial payments, shall have their registration cancelled. Registration will be restored on payment of fees and a fine as stipulated in the Institute rules.
- (iii) In case of new entrants, the fees are to be paid on the day of registration at the time of joining the Institute.

(b) Mess dues: All Mess dues are to be paid on or before the allotment of hostels.

■ 4.5 Refund of Fees

The whole amount of fees/other charges deposited by the students will be refundable after deduction of ₹ 1,000/, if the students do not join the programme after paying the dues and leave the Institute by applying for refund on or before the date of registration. No refund of fees will be permissible to students who have registered for the programme but leave immediately thereafter. In such cases, only caution money will be refunded.

■ 5. STUDENT LIFE ON CAMPUS

The ambience of student life and activities on the campus is to provide an invigorating and creative environment which promotes independent thinking and introspection and leads the young students to become more aware of the consequence of their own actions.

Excellent facilities for accommodation to a large number of students, co-curricular activities, sports and games recreation, shopping, etc., are provided to the students on campus. Special efforts are also made to promote and strengthen student-teacher interaction. Students Counselling Service has been set up to assist and morally support students in their initial adjustment, and also to deal with any difficulties, they may have during their stay at the Institute.

■ 5.1 Halls of Residence

There are eleven boys' hostels and two girls' hostels. The boys' hostels are Nilgiri, Karakoram, Aravali, Jwalamukhi, Satpura, Zanskar, Kumaon, Vindyal, Shivalik, Girnar and Udaigiri. Kailiash and Himadri Hostels are for girls. Each Hostel is self-contained with amenities such as a reading room, an indoor games room, a lounge and a dining hall with mess, a computer room and TV in common room. All rooms have been provided with Internet facilities.

■ 5.2 Student Affairs Council (SAC)

The Student Affairs Council is a joint student-faculty Senate committee to deal with overall policy formulation, coordination and review of student affairs, which are of non-academic nature.

The SAC co-ordinates the activities of the various student organizations, viz., Boards for Recreational and Creative Activities, Sports, Hostel Management, Students Publications and Student Welfare. It also works to promote the student interests and endeavors to create healthy traditions in campus life.

■ 5.3 Co-curricular and Academic Interaction Council (CAIC)

The council is a joint committee of undergraduate students, postgraduate students and faculty that provides feedback to the Board of Undergraduate Studies on all academic and allied matters. By means of suitable dialogues with appropriate authorities, it also tries to solve local as well as general problems of students that are co-curricular and academic in nature.

■ 5.4 Co-curricular Activities

IIT Delhi provides a full measure of opportunity to its students for co-curricular pursuits. Through several students directed activities a student participates actively in the many-sided life of the Institute community. He / She pursues his / her intellectual and aesthetic horizons far beyond the realm of the classroom experience, and he / she expands his / her interests and forms new relationships.

■ **5.5 The Students' Activity Centre**

The Students' Activity Centre is the nerve centre of all student activities on the Campus. With a moat on one side and a high stone wall on the other, the Students' Activity Centre recalls to the visitors memories of an ancient fort. The Centre comprising a Club Building, Gymnasium Hall, Swimming Pool, Amphitheater, Music Rooms, Robotics Room, and Hobbies Workshop, caters to various hobbies of the Students. They have a place to paint, to sculpt or to tinker with the radio.

There are committee rooms where they can hold formal or informal meetings and a large marble-floored hall for exhibitions. On the first floor of the Centre, students have facility to play billiards, table tennis etc.

■ **5.6 Students' Canteens**

There are canteens for the students in the Hostel area just opposite to Aravali Hostel, in Himadri Hostel and adjacent Kumaon Hostel and the others located in front of Library across the road. The Hostel area canteen is open normally from 4 p.m. till midnight. The other canteens run during the Institute working hours. Working of these canteens is looked after by the Canteen Cell of the Board of Hostel Management. There are Coffee and Cold drinks kiosks also in the Institute.

■ **5.7 Stationery Shop/Telephone Booths**

For the benefit of the student community, there is a stationery shop situated in the academic area. A number of Photocopy facilities and STD/ISD/PCO facilities are available in all the Hostels.

■ **5.8 Board for Sports Activities (BSA)**

Sports, being the practical way of education, inculcates discipline and dedication in general life. In addition, it facilitates recreation and fosters social harmony. Board for Sports Activities (BSA) of IIT Delhi has been looking after this important component for the development of sports environment in the campus. Board for Sports Activities (BSA) is a constituent body of the Student Affairs Council and is responsible for the coordination of the various sports activities in the Institute. It ensures that adequate sports facilities are available to the community and provides a forum for the students and staff to discuss and formulate policy towards the betterment of sports activities in the campus.

Our facilities include, a cricket field with four turf wickets, four flood-lit cricket practice pitches, flood-lit hockey and football grounds, three flood-lit volleyball and two basketball courts, eight flood-lit tennis courts (four synthetic and four clay courts), tennis practice wall, two squash courts, one badminton hall, two table tennis halls with synthetic flooring, one weight-lifting hall, Olympic size swimming pool, kid's pool, two multi-gyms, a flood-lit stadium with 400 meters athletics track, flood-lit jogging track and ancillary arrangements for all the games. Construction of a new multipurpose hall with facilities for badminton, table tennis and squash courts is under consideration. A team comprised of Sports officer, Physical training instructors (PTI), part-time coaches and ground staff, the President

(BSA) and Vice President (BSA), help the students in their regular sporting activities ensuring that all facilities are being properly maintained and utilized.

The Institute lays considerable emphasis on student's participation in various outdoor and indoor games. Such activities take place almost throughout the year. The students are encouraged to take part in the Fresher's events conducted for incoming first year students, friendly matches with the local colleges, inter-hostel events, the annual IIT Delhi Inter-Collegiate event 'Sportech', the annual Inter-IIT Sports Meet and in sporting activities organized by Institutes outside Delhi. To summarise, IIT Delhi has a very vibrant sporting atmosphere contributed to, not only by students but staff and faculty alike.

■ 5.9 Board for Recreational and Creative Activities (BRCA)

The BRCA is the one-stop destination to get away with college stress and indulge in various recreational and creative activities. It gives a platform to nurture and showcase one's talent in co-curricular hobbies. The board has a plethora of clubs serving the needs of the diverse IIT Delhi community. The freshers are introduced to all clubs at BRCA night. The first event of the year is the duo dance competition which sees the freshers cheering enthusiastically for their respective hostels. There is an open mic organized where one can take the stage to showcase their talent. Besides this, there are various quizzes organized by Hindi Samiti literary and quizzing club. Slam poetry, Shayari events, drama competitions, painting competitions you name it and the BRCA organizes it. The Showstopper is Rendezvous, our own cultural fest which sees glamorous pronites and competitions on a national level.

Dance Club

"Love the art in yourself and not yourself in the art"

Dancing isn't something we do; it's who we are, it is what defines us. The most glamorous club of IIT Delhi welcomes you to be part of an enthralling journey with Dance Club. Duo Dance and Group Dance events of our club are the most eagerly awaited inter hostel events of the year with teams of each hostel coming up with their best to win it.

Institute Dance Production organised towards the end of the year is a Magnum opus, which not only gives aspiring dancers of IIT a platform to improve their skills but also the Dancing Community of IIT a stage to showcase their talent. The audience participation in this Club is overwhelming and the club has enjoyed a respected reputation in the Delhi Circuit. V-Defyn and Ensemble, IIT Delhi's dance troupes have grown into professional group of dancers and have brought many laurels to college in recent years.

Dramatics Club

There is a very old cliché 'Seeing is believing' when we hear we retain quarter, when we read we retain half but when we see, we remember in full. We humans love emotions. Drama has got such a rustic charm to it that it connects with the audience at a different and interpersonal level and take them to the emotional roller coaster ride

which alternates between exhilaration, gloom, excitement and all sort of emotions. Ankahi, The Dramatics Society of IIT Delhi, will present you a plethora of events all around the year from stage play and street performances to monoacts and comedy plays for the wholesome entertainment of the 'Junta'.

Debating Club

The ability to be able to convince another person to see an issue from your perspective is the foundation of the debating society of IIT Delhi. To that end we hold parliamentary debates and participate in such competitions in DU and beyond. We also maintain an open society which encourages participation of all and doesn't impose any expectations on its members to remain a part of it, a distinction from DU we cherish.

Literary Club

Literature is the soul of civilization and culture. The Literary Club aims to promote the growth of knowledge and encourage the IITD family to read together, for reading is knowledge and knowledge is power. The present team aims to take the Reading Circle to newer heights, and organised events for people to bond over. What better than a short poem to share your love, or a night of storytelling? Or maybe you would like an evening dedicated to puzzle solving and letting your inner fan burst out? We got it all covered. Fandom quizzes, Potpourri, Literature quizzes, you name it! We hope that people will find a new perspective on life after their involvement with us. We open our arms to all.

Familia Ante Omnia!

Hindi Samiti

"I respect all languages in the world but I can't bear if someone doesn't respect Hindi in my country", said Vinoba Bhave. The importance of local languages is diminishing in urban areas. To nurture this culture, Hindi Samiti at IIT Delhi brings to you the different verticals, where participants can contribute, like the Hindi Debate, Hindi Quizzes, Poetry and Stand-up Comedy and much more. The agenda is to make people realise to hold on to their prestigious culture!

Quizzing Club

The traditional notion of a quizzer is a person who mugs up fact books day in and day out. IITD's quizzing club is here to dispel this notion and make quizzing a social hobby. The diversity in questions ensures that your knowledge, however outlandish will be respected. You will learn how to think laterally, and when everything fails, a guess might turn out to be a good enough cause of agony for your competitors. This year the Quizzing Club is going all out, not only to promote your passion but also inculcate the same in case you're a newbie. For the rest of the time, teams will be battling for ultimate glory and history has been a frequent witness to quizzes going down the wire. Happy Quizzing!

Photography and Films Club

Love to capture moments? Like to wander with your camera?

PFC is the right place for you! We conduct workshops on photography, photo editing, cinematography, video editing and what not. All you need to have is a creative head and a free mind.

We provide you the platform to test and hone your skills. You get the opportunity to work with the seniors and enhance your skills.

With the Inter-Hostel Music Video Competition, Photography competitions, and many more others at stake, put in your best and beat the rest.

Fine Arts and Crafts Club

We aren't DC or the Marvel Universe but we are a relatively smaller group of heroes due to the nature of our work... What greater power than the power to create!

FACC is the perfect platform to show your creativity and artistic capabilities and also learn a lot of new things at same time with events like Oil painting, charcoal painting, mask painting, and workshops on artistic activities like origami. The club also organizes many events like street painting, Graffiti, Clay modeling etc. during Rendezvous. Each member of our club develops a shared identity where we form bonds because of interest and love for art. Azure, IIT Delhi's fine arts society has also grown into a professional group of artists who have brought many trophies to the college in recent years.

Music Club

The Music Club of IIT Delhi is one of the most popular clubs of BRCA, known for uniting the music fraternity of the institute. It gives a platform to every musically inclined individual to showcase as well as embrace their passion for creating music. Hosting a multitude of events throughout the year, the club ensures representation of all varieties of genres and styles of music. Ranging from band events like 'Overdrive', a fine display of our talents in western music to events like 'Mehfil' which is a blend of different styles of Indian Music consisting of ghazals, qawwalis, semi-classical pieces and Indian folk songs. Finally, the club ends the year with 'Consonance', a farewell event for the graduating members of the club, a thrilling evening that brings the entire music fraternity of the institute together to celebrate the Music.

SPIC MACAY

Society for Promotion of Indian Classical Music and Culture Amongst Youth or SPIC MACAY is founded with an aim to introduce Indian culture and it's beautiful art forms to the future of India, the students. SPIC MACAY promotes Indian Classical Music, Dance and other aspects of Indian culture. VIRASAT- the annual fest of SPIC MACAY sprawls over 3 weeks and comprises of performances and workshops in arts and crafts, theatre, films and yoga. As a BRCA club, SPIC MACAY organizes many artist concerts, cultural workshops, heritage trips and collaborative events with other clubs to keep the students in touch with their heritage. In the modern times, when all we are trying to do is copy the Western World, if there is still that curiosity, that urge, that fire left within you to explore your own Culture & Heritage, SPIC MACAY is your thing.

Wellness Club

Wellness Club aims at achieving holistic wellness of students by providing supportive environment for the yoga, meditation and other wellness activities to develop an integration between the physical, social and emotional well-being of students. We motivate and empower students to fight against major challenges such as stress, use of harmful substances and loss of integrity, to become the best version of themselves.

■ 5.10 Board for Students Publications (BSP)

Board for Student Publications is the electronic and print media body of the college, run almost entirely by students. It is involved in bringing out various publications and organizing events for nurturing the literary talent of the IITD community and carrying out journalistic activities.

At the beginning of the academic year, BSP releases a magazine called "Inception" which provides the incoming freshers with a glimpse of IITD life and gives them information about various avenues and opportunities. Apart from this, BSP's "Muse" is a magazine which provides an excellent forum for creative expression. The Board's annual technical magazine, "Elemental", is a technical compendium of interesting research ongoing in IIT or around the world. A new magazine called "Impulse", a collection of short fiction written by students, was launched this year.

Apart from its creative publications, the Board's key area of focus remains its journalistic activities and bi-annual newsletter "Inquirer". With interviews, detailed surveys and in-depth analyses of issues affecting the student community, the Board keeps track of all ongoing activities on campus and provides an interactive space for students, faculty and administration to debate relevant issues through its social media platforms and newly restructured website.

The BSP also organizes an annual literary festival, "Literati" which is recognized and appreciated as one of the best literary college festivals in North India. With workshops, competitive events and panel discussions featuring renowned authors and journalists, the Board aims to develop and sharpen the creative and media skills of the entire student community.

■ 5.11 Board for Students Welfare (BSW)

The Board for Student Welfare, IIT Delhi is a student body set up with an intention to look after the Welfare of the Student Community. BSW has always been dedicated towards helping the Student Community in every aspect of life in IIT Delhi. The Board adheres to a principle of making itself the organisation of the Students, for the Students, and by the Students. The constituent bodies of BSW have to permanent committees viz., Operations Committee and Mentorship Committee.

The Operations Committee executes welfare activities in the institute to benefit the student community. It also provides assistance (financial and in-kind) to the students in need. The various activities include smooth induction of the Orientation process, setting up of various camps such as cycle camp, book camp etc., conducting informative

sessions on Foreign exchange, Minor degree, MBA etc., and other activities throughout the year.

The Mentorship Committee of BSW executes & monitors all mentorship initiatives for IIT Delhi students. These include Mentorship of freshmen students, Alumni Mentorship, Academic Mentorship, Language Mentorship etc. On the commencement of one's IITD life, every individual is provided with a mentor who is a trained & experienced senior student and is responsible for making the freshmen capable of making informed decisions in academic, extra-curricular & personal fronts by sharing unbiased knowledge & experiences.

BSW organises the very popular, socio-welfare fest of IIT Delhi, Speranza. Each year Speranza welcomes a huge crowd of students with great enthusiasm and is the first college festival to be organised in a new academic year. From Talk shows, workshops, to fun games and competitive events, Speranza has a wide spectrum of events taking place making them few of the most memorable days of IITD life.

BSW also runs a Student Cooperation Society (SCOOPS) which runs on a no profit-loss philosophy. Located near Block I, its duty is to provide students access to buy good-quality subsidised stationary items, notebooks and related services.

Student Teacher Interaction Council (S.T.I.C.) Dinner is another welfare activity carried on by BSW, to strengthen the Student-Teacher interaction, the foundation pillar of any Educational Institution.

Student Counselling Service (S.C.S.) under BSW provides a confidential environment where a student can explore and express aspects of one's self that may be painful or uncomfortable. The counsellor helps the students in gaining their own insights and making and acting on their own choices, thereby enabling them to resolve issues. BSW has also collaborated with YourDOST, which provides free online counselling services to all the IITD students.

■ 5.12 National Service Scheme (NSS)

Launched in the Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary year 1969, as a student youth service programme, National Service Scheme (NSS) aims at arousing social consciousness of the youth with an overall objective of personality development of students through community service. The motto of NSS is "NOT ME, BUT YOU".

■ 5.13 National Cadet Corps (NCC)

The National Cadet Corps is an organization aiming at the development of leadership, character, comradeship, spirit of sportsmanship and the ideal of service, among the youth in educational institutions. The motto of NCC is "Unity and Discipline".

■ 5.14 National Sports Organization (NSO)

The National Sports organisation is a classification in the scheme of education formulated in furtherance of setting a climate of sports consciousness and improvement of physique among the youth during their period of education. Sports is included in the curriculum at IITD.

■ 5.15 Student Counseling Service (SCS)

The Student Counseling Service under the aegis of Board for Student Welfare at the Institute aims at assisting students in sorting out their difficulties and dilemmas in an environment where they can talk freely in confidence about any matter which is troubling them. Students seek counseling for a variety of reasons, such as difficulties in adjusting to campus life, problems in relationship, being shy, feeling lonely, anxious, depressed, confused, demotivated, low self-esteem, difficulties in coping with academic pressures and competition, worries about the future and low self-confidence.

■ 5.16 Departmental Professional Societies

Most of the Departments /Centres /Schools have professional societies managed by the faculty and students to promote academic and professional interests. These societies also facilitate student-teacher interaction outside the classroom.

■ 5.17 Medical Facilities

The Institute has a 14 bedded hospital centrally located in the campus, providing facilities for OPD treatment and admission for general ailments. The Hospital is managed by a team of full time 10 modern scientific based system doctors (allopathic), one homeopathic doctors, one dental doctor and 5 doctors on contact basis from Apollo life for night and evening duties on weekdays and weekends to give 24X7 availability of doctors.

The Hospital is also visited by part time specialist from All India Institute of Medical Science (AIIMS) in the field of Cardiology, ENT, Endocrinology, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, Psychiatry, Radio- Diagnosis and Ayurvedic specialist from All India Institute of Ayurveda, Delhi. The doctors are assisted by efficient group of Pharmacist, Nurses, Physiotherapist and other Paramedical staff. The Hospital is well equipped to take care of primary emergencies and serious patients are referred to All India Institute of Medical Science (AIIMS), Safdarjung Hospital (SJH) and IIT empanelled hospitals in an Ambulance which is available 24X7 on all days.

IIT Delhi Hospital is the recognized centre for pulse polio immunization. The Hospital provides medical aid during Sports meet, Rendezvous, Annual Convocation, other Cultural functions and events. First aid and CPR demonstration are organized by the hospital for students and staff of the institute. Free educative and health check-up camps are also provided for the IIT community. The group A employees are given yearly check-up facility at well-equipped medical centre.

■ 5.18 Student-Teacher Interaction

The Institute encourages students to come in close contact with teacher. The Student-Teachers Interaction Committee (STIC) facilitates and promotes contact between teachers and students.

STUDENT-TEACHER INTERACTION COMMITTEE (STIC)

STIC encourages healthy and informal interaction of students with their teachers outside the boundaries of classrooms environment. Teacher can take their students to trip, for get-together and can have informal interaction. Dinners are organized in the hostel every semester where students can invite their teachers in their hostels. STIC also organizes dinners exclusively for all freshers with their teachers who were teaching in 1st semester of academic year and also with their teachers of the department. Departmental professional societies are encouraged to organize informal activities in their departments and STIC Partially supports monetarily.

CLASS COMMITTEES AND COURSE COMMITTEES

In order to bring about greater contact between students and teachers, Course Committees and Class Committees are constituted, comprising of both, students and faculty. These committees discuss academic matters relating to the course or class concerned.

STUDENT ADVISORS

A student advisor is appointed by the Department for a group of 10-12 students in the B.Tech., and dual-degree (B.Tech. and M.Tech.) programmes. Student are encouraged to keep in constant touch with his/her adviser regarding all academic affairs. The advisor, in turn, will provide the student with suitable advice regarding courses, academic load, and rules and regulations, etc. governing his/her academic programme. Student's registration each semester is carried out through the office of his/her advisor. The student advisor is also expected to keep in touch with the student's general performance and welfare both formally, as well as through informal channels.

PROGRAMME COORDINATORS

The administration of all postgraduate programmes is facilitated by a faculty member designated as the Programme Coordinator. The Programme Coordinator helps students regarding all registration and course related matters.

5.19 Alumni Association

ACTIVITIES OF IITDAA

About IIT Delhi Alumni Association:

Enriching lives of IIT Delhi Alumni, giving back to IITD and Nation Building Initiatives!

IITD Alumni Association is dedicated to bringing together the alumni community on a common platform to build another channel of personal and professional support to members through 'self-help' within community. IIT Delhi Alumni Association today has a membership of over 50,000 graduates from our alma mater and is growing at about 2,000 members a year. It is one of the most active alumni associations and operates through a network of national and international chapters. Our alumni are spread world over and figure amongst who's who worldwide. Apart from serving as a base for information about the alumni, it initiates programs and organizes events important to alumni, their alma mater, and in the national interest.

Key IITDAA initiatives :

- To promote and foster mutually beneficial interaction between the Alumni and the present students of IIT Delhi, and between Alumni themselves.
- To encourage the Alumni to take an active and abiding interest in the work and progress of the Institute so as to contribute towards the enhancement of the social utility of their Alma Mater
- Alumni Award for Academic Improvement for students
- Alumni Award for Community Service for students
- Alumni Award for Research & Innovation for students
- Award for “Outstanding Contribution to National Development” to recognize contributions made by IIT Delhi alumni in various facets of national development.
- वापसी - Village Adoption under Swacchta Initiative (VAPUSI):
- ज्ञान - Global Innovation and Angel Network (GIAN):
- जीत - JEE Tutorials (JEET) - eModules for JEE preparation:
- दान - Will to IIT Delhi Campaign: To will or to nominate IIT Delhi part of their assets
- नीव - National Education Enrichment in villages (NEEV)
- विजय - Voting is just about you.
- नाट्य-मंच - Theatre workshops for students of IIT Delhi theatre group.
- Benevolence Fund: Unique Benevolence Fund for needy students, alumni and staff of IIT Delhi is activated.
- SMART: Smart Manufacturing And Rapid Transformation:
- Identify Alum who have taken their neck out for risk they take for common good of humanity (GIRAFFEDOM)

IITDAA world-wide chapters

Our active members, who occupy key leadership roles in various parts of the world including Australia, Bay Area (USA), Boston (USA), Chicago (USA), Canada, Germany, Middle East (UAE), Singapore and UK.

In India we have a strong presence in all major cities in and we engage them from time to time in various social and cultural events.

CHAPTERS OF IITD ALUMNI ASSOCIATION IN INDIA/ABROAD

Chapters India

Ahmedabad : Sunil Parekh; Mob: 9825030828; E-mail: srparekh@gmail.com

Bangalore : Mr. Naresh Kumar Agarwal; Mob: 09663379049; E-mail: naresh.agarwal@gmail.com

Chandigarh : Mr. Brij Mohan Gulati; (R) 0172-2703197, Mob: 9815094002; E-mail: jdgulati@glide.net.in

Chennai : President - JRK Rao (1978, Chemical, Kara); E-mail: jrk@whatarage.com

- Vice President - Alok Bhatia (1983, Chemical, Kara); E-mail: alokbhatia3@gmail.com
 Secretary - Vikash Goyal (2004, MBA, Jwala); E-mail: vikash.pallavi@gmail.com
 Treasurer - Umesh Dhingra (1985, Civil, Jwala); E-mail: umesh@askyourdronline.com
- Dehradun : Sh. Ashok Kumar, Patron; E-mail: patron.dehradun@iitdalumni.com
 Mr. Nafisul Hasan, President; E-mail: nhasanddn@gmail.com
 Mr. Pramod Kumar, Vice President; E-mail: pramodkumar@iitdalumni.com
 Mr. P.K. Sharma, Treasurer; Email: treasurer.dehradun@iitdalumni.com
- Hyderabad : Mr. Abhijith Jayanthi; Mob: +91-986-689-8311; E-mail: hydchapter@iitdalumni.com & abhijith.jayanthi@yahoo.com
- Kolkata : Mr. Biplob Shankar Bose; (R) 033 23373522; Mob: 9830071282; E-mail: bipira_bose02@yahoo.co.in
 Ms. Anjali Saxena; Mob: 9836287182; E-mail: anj_goy@yahoo.co.in
- Jaipur : President - Dr. Subodh Agarwal, IAS, Mob: +91 88907 78800;
 Email: principalsecretarysme@gmail.com
 Secretary - Mr. Sudhir Bansal; Mob: 9829019770; E-mail: sudhir@dil.in
 Treasurer - Mr. Shubham Jain; Mob: +919312087611; E-mail: shubham.jain@gmail.com
- Mumbai : President - Mr. Paraag Jain; Mob: 9422273210; E-mail: pjnainutia@gmail.com
 Vice-President - Mr. Sandeep Jain; Mob: 86000 17717; E-mail: sandyrail2003@yahoo.co.in
 Secretary - Mr. Gaurav Goyal; Mob: 9930949835; E-mail: gauravgoyal.iitd@gmail.com
- NCR East : Mr. Yogesh Andlay; Mob: 9810292741; E-mail: yogesh@iitdalumni.com
- NCR South : Mr. Ramakant Gupta - President; Mob: +91-9871775613; E-mail: rkguptausha@gmail.com
 Mr. Pramod Sahu - Secretary; Mob: +91-9868503771; E-mail: pramod.sahu@hotmail.com
- Pune Chapter : Mr. Surendra Agarwal, President; Mob: 919822438877; E-mail: surendra.agarwal@hotmail.com
 Mr. Shyam Chadha, Treasurer; Mob: +91 98222 53006; E-mail: shyamchad@gmail.com
 Ms. Punam Lade, Secretary; Mob: +91 99100 89161; E-mail: punam.lade@gmail.com

Chapters Abroad

- Australia : Dinesh C Garg, 1972, B.Tech., ME, Service Delivery Executive II, HP, Australia,
 +61 404 816 168; E-mail: garg1050@yahoo.com.au
- UK : Anshul Gupta, 2001, M.Tech., SE, Founder & Director, AG Engineers Limited, UK,
 +447803340676 +919205087753; Email: anshul25@hotmail.com
 Amit Sharma, 1997, B.Tech., Electrical, +44 7809 735 241;
 E-mail: indiaspecialistsales@gmail.com
 Gaurav Chawla, 2002, B.Tech., CE, Director, Parker Fitzgerald Ltd., London,
 +44 7833322786; E-mail: gchawla007@gmail.com

- Qatar : Bhaskar Sinha, 2001, M.Tech. EN, HSE Specialist, Qatar Fuel – Woqod, Doha, +97466273343; E-mail: b_sinha_iitd@yahoo.com
- Germany : Ms. Garima Singh, 2015, M.Tech, CM, Chemist, Helmholtz Zentrum Dresden Rossendorf (HZDR), Germany, +4915213431020; E-mail: garimasinghiitd@gmail.com
- Italy (Milano) : Nand Kumar Kurup, 1992, B.Tech, TT, Entrepreneur, Owner, Mob.: +39-3391303882; E-mail: nandince@gmail.com
- Denmark : Sanjeet Kumar Dwivedi, 2006, Ph.D., Electrical Engineering, Sr. Research Scientist, Mob.: +45-74883200; E-mail: sanjeet@danfoss.com
- USA : Mr. Sanjiv Goyal, 1996, M.Tech, CEO and President of Droisys, Mob.: +1 415 215 3582 E-mail: sanjiv.g@droisys.com
- Saudi Arabia : ADr. Chandrakant S. Sarkar, 2005, Ph.D. Chemical, Associate Professor, King Khalid University, College of Engineering Abha City, Assir Province, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia; Mob.: +966531004187; E-mail: chandrakantsarkar@gmail.com

■ 5.20 Conduct and Discipline

A student shall conform to a high standard of discipline and shall conduct himself, within and outside the precincts of the Institute, in a manner befitting the students of an Institution of national importance. He/she shall have the seriousness of purpose and shall in every way, train himself to lead a life of earnest endeavor and co-operation. He/she must follow strict ethical standards. Under no circumstances he/she will adopt unfair means for completing any component of evaluation in a course. He shall show due courtesy and consideration to the employees of the Institute and Halls of Residence, good neighbourliness to his fellow students, respect to the Wardens of the Halls of Residence and the teachers of the Institute and pay due attention and courtesy to visitors.

■ 5.21 Honour Code

In order to promote ethical behaviour, the Institute requires every student to agree to abide by the Honour Code. At the time of admission, every student has to sign the Honour Code and submit a copy to the respective academic section. Violations of this Code are taken very seriously and may result in suspension or expulsion. The Honour Code is given on the inside back cover of this document.

■ 5.22 Institute Policy on Ragging

Ragging is banned in the Institute. If a student is found to have indulged in ragging in the past, or if it is noticed later that he/she has indulged in ragging, then he/she may be expelled from the Institute.

■ 5.23 Policy against Sexual Harassment

Institute has a policy against sexual harassment and is committed to providing an environment free from sexual harassment of women at the workplace.

DEPARTMENT OF

**APPLIED
MECHANICS**





Puneet Mahajan, Ph.D. (Montana State Univ.)

Professor

Composites: Homogenization and Mechanical Properties of Low and High Velocity Impact of Composites, Precision Glass Moulding, Helmets, Snow Mechanics, Finite Element Applications.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Vamsi K. Chalamalla, Ph.D. (UC San Diego)

Assistant Professor

Computational Fluid Dynamics, Ocean Modeling, Stratified Turbulence, Ocean Engineering.

Ajeet Kumar, Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.)

Associate Professor

Theory of Rods, Plates and Shells, Crystal Elasticity, Computational Materials Science, Multi-objective Optimization Nano-Mechanics, Numerical Analysis.



Murali R. Cholemari, Ph.D. (IISc, Bangalore)

Associate Professor

Turbulent Flows, Optical Flow Measurement, Applied Fluid Mechanics.

B.P. Patel, Ph.D. (MNNIT, Allahabad)

Professor

Nonlinear Static/Dynamic analysis of Shells, Composite Structures, Functionally Graded Structures, Bimodular Composite Structures, Continuum Damage Mechanics, Multiscale Modelling of Nano-Structures.



Anupam Dewan, Ph.D. (IISc, Bangalore)

Professor

Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer, LES, RANS, Partially-averaged Navier-stokes (PANS) Approach, Turbulent Jet Impingement Heat Transfer, Turbulent Plume, Heat Transfer Over a Square Cylinder, Heat Transfer Enhancement in Microchannel, Binary Alloy Solidification and Solar Distillation.

Sitikantha Roy, Ph.D. (Utah State Univ.)

Associate Professor

Soft Materials, Mechanobiology, Structural Mechanics.



Sriram Hegde, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Senior Systems Programmer/Manager

Computer Aided Design (CAD), Design optimization, Hydrodynamic Stability and Transition Delay, Finite Element Applications, Heat Transfer.

Pradyumna S., Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)

Associate Professor

Functionally Graded Materials, Structural Dynamics, Stability, Composite Structures, Smart Structures, Plates and Shells.



Santosh Kapuria, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Smart Composite and Sandwich Structure, Structures Health Monitoring, Active Vibration Control, Functionally Graded Structures, Elasticity.

Sanjeev Sanghi, Ph.D. (City Univ.)

Professor

Numerical and Analytical Studies of Turbulent Flows, Chaos and Dynamical Systems, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Educational Software.





Sushma Santapuri, Ph.D. (Ohio State)

Assistant Professor

Mathematical Modeling of Functional/Smart/Advanced Materials, Electrodynamics of Continua, Asymptotic Theories for Smart Composite Structures, Thermodynamics of Functional Materials, Rod and Plate Theories, Multiferroic Materials and their Applications.



Arghya Samanta, Ph.D. (UPMC, France)

Assistant Professor

Falling Film Instability, Two Layer Channel Flow, Flow Transport Through Porous Media.



Arjun Sharma, Ph.D. (Stanford University)

Assistant Professor

Compressible Flows, Numerical Simulations, Large-eddy Simulation, Turbulent Flows and Acoustics.



M.K. Singha, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)

Professor

Stability and Dynamics of Beams, Plates, Shells and Lightweight Structures, Composite, Functionally Graded and Sandwich Panels, Behaviour of Materials and Structures at Different Loading Rates.



Sawan Suman Sinha, Ph.D. (Texas A & M)

Associate Professor

Turbulence Theory and Modelling, Hypersonic Flows, Bridging Method of Turbulence, Boltzmann Equation-based Solvers.



Gaurav Singh, Ph.D. (Imperial College)

Assistant Professor

Fracture Mechanics, Composites.



Vikrant Tiwari, Ph.D. (South Carolina Univ.)

Assistant Professor

Digital Image Correlation, Impact Mechanics, Dynamic Fracture Mechanics, Product Design & Analysis, Fuel Cells.

S.V. Veeravalli, Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.)

Professor

Experimental Investigation of Turbulent Flows, Stability Theory, Design Method for Sustainable Development.



Suhail Ahmad, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Structural Dynamics, Off-shore Structures, Reliability Engineering, Computational Mechanics, Low and High Velocity Impact, Composites, Probabilistic Mechanics, Finite Element Applications.



S.N. Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Fluid Mechanics, Internal and External flows, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Two-phase flows, Flow Instrumentation, Wind Energy.



Lt. Cdr. R.V. Shashank Shankar, M.Tech.

(IIT Madras), DIIT (IIT Delhi)

Adjunct Faculty

Marine Hydrodynamics, AUV Design, Underwater Gliders.



Lt. Cdr. K. Vignesh Kumar, M.Tech.

(IIT Kharagpur), DIIT (IIT Delhi)

Adjunct Faculty

Marine Hydrodynamics, Warship Design, Aircraft Carriers.



Lt. Cdr. D. Venkata Aditya, M.Tech.

(IIT Bombay), DIIT (IIT Delhi)

Adjunct Faculty

Marine Corrosion Management, Operational Management.



Cdr. M.P. Mathew, M.Tech.

(IIT Kharagpur), DIIT (IITD)

Adjunct Faculty

Naval Architecture, Ocean Engineering.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Departmental activities in teaching and research can be broadly classified under the headings of Solid Mechanics, Fluid Mechanics and Design Engineering.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Department offers basic courses in Mechanics, Experimental Methods and Analysis, and Design Engineering, that are part of the undergraduate core curriculum. Students can also obtain minor degree in Applied Mechanics with specialization in Computational Mechanics. Faculties are also involved in guiding undergraduate students of various programmes in their mini and major projects.

POSTGRADUATE

The Department offers Masters of Technology programmes in Engineering Analysis & Design. Students admitted to the M.Tech. programme in Engineering Mechanics can opt for specialization in either Engineering Mechanics, Product Design. Within Engineering Mechanics students can choose to work in Solid Mechanics or Fluid Mechanics. A masters of Science (Research) programme is also offered with specialization in Applied Mechanics. A Postgraduate Diploma Course in Naval Construction is also offered to officers sponsored by Indian Navy in collaboration with the Indian Navy. The course is of one and a half years duration.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The Department has been involved in the following broad areas of research:

- Elasticity, Plasticity, Large Deformations, Manufacturing Analysis, Impact and Crash worthiness, Composite Materials, Composite Plates and Shells, Off-shore Structures, Smart Structures, Snow Mechanics, Computational Methods for Stress Analysis and Structures, Structural Optimization, Finite Element Method, Seismic analysis of Tall structures, Parallel Computing, Non-linear Dynamics and Chaos, Stability and bifurcation theory, Nano-mechanics, Bio-mechanics, Impact mechanics, Continuum Damage mechanics, Probabilistic Mechanics, Structural Health Monitoring.
- Hydrodynamic Stability Theory and Turbulence, (Theory Computation and Experimental), Low Dimensional Modelling, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Compressible flows, Industrial Aerodynamics and Pollution Dispersion, Wind effects on structures, Diffusers, Impellers, Combustors, Hypersonic Flows, Renewable Energy.
- Computer Aided Design, Design Engineering, Reliability Engineering.

Besides, the Department also organizes seminars, symposia, short-term courses and advanced summer schools for faculty of engineering institutes and engineers from industry. It also undertakes industrial consultancy work and has in hand both short and long-term projects sponsored by the government agencies and private industrial organizations.

Doctoral research is currently being carried out in:

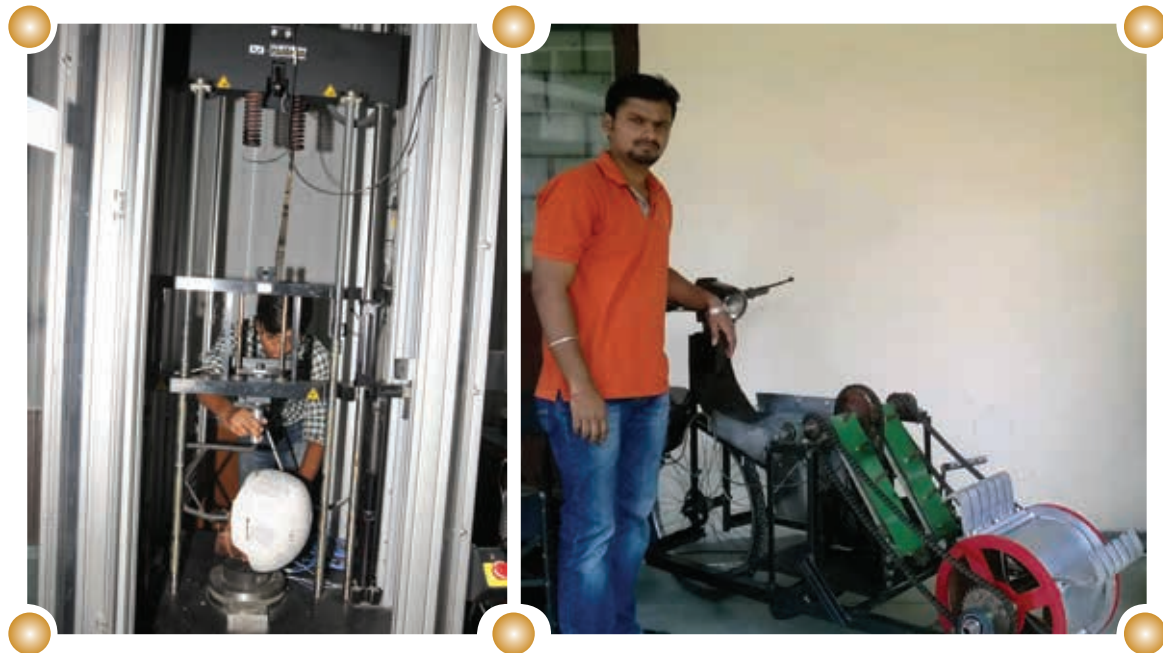
Large Deformations, Impact Mechanics, Plasticity, Analysis of Manufacturing Processes, Composite Materials, Composite Plates and Shells, Non-linear Dynamics and Chaos, Off-shore Structures, Smart Structures, Snow Mechanics, Stress analysis and finite element application, Damage Mechanics, Computational Methods for Fluid Flows, Pollution Dispersion, Flow through Fluid Machines, Pipeline Engineering, Wind Engineering, Hydrodynamic Stability, Transition, Turbulence, Bio-fluid Dynamics, Computer Aided Design, Design Engineering, Reliability Engineering, Availability and Maintainability Engineering, Metal Foams, Nanocomposites, Friction Stir Welding, Pattern Formation in Granular Materials, Fracture Mechanics, Fatigue Crack Propagation, Environmental Cracking, Failure analysis and Mechanical Properties of Solids, Nano-mechanics etc.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Department has well-equipped laboratories, workshop and library facilities. The laboratories and their major facilities are as follows:

- **Computation Laboratory:** Graphics Workstations with engineering software such as ANSYS, ABAQUS, COMSOL.
- **Design Optimization Laboratory:** Workstations, Dual Processor–Softwares such as IDEA, ABAQUS, FLUENT, MATLAB, MATHCAD.
- **Fluid Mechanics Laboratory:** Pilot plant test loop for slurry transportation, pilot plant for flow rate measurement up to 8 cusecs, Bohlin viscometer, Weissenberg Rheogoniometer.
- **Gas Dynamics Laboratory:** Industrial wind tunnel (1.6m x 1.6m x 10m test section closed loop), Environmental wind tunnel (2mx 2mx10m suction type; is currently being renovated and may qualify for a central facility to be used by Civil Engg Dept., Mechanical Engg. Dept. and Atmospheric Sciences) and low turbulence wind tunnels, Wide angle diffuser rigs. Instruments: PIV (2D/3D), LDV, Hot wire Anemometry, Pressure and Strain Scanners.
- **Instruments:** PIV (2D/3D), LDV, Hot wire Anemometry, Pressure and Strain Scanners.
- **Impact Mechanics Laboratory:** Split Hopkinson Bar apparatus (tension and compression), High velocity projectile launch system, Dynamic three point bend test facility, Ultra high speed cameras, High speed data acquisition system.

- **MTS Laboratory:** 250 kN and 25 kN & MTS machine with facilities for mechanical testing, fracture mechanics testing and fatigue testing.
- **Strength of Materials Laboratory:** 25 T Computerized Universal Testing machine (Zwick), 50 T Instron m/c, 10T and 100 T hydraulically operated Universal Testing m/c, Avery machines for hardness, impact, torsion and fatigue testing, Drop hammer facility (Instron 9250 HV) modified for Helmets.
- **Biomechanics/Soft Material Lab:** 5kN UTM, AFM, Inverted Microscope Optical Bench, Sample preparation facility.
- **Stress Analysis Laboratory:** Photo-elastic bench, Reflection polariscobe, Moire fringe equipment, Digital strain meters, Super data loggers, Stress freezing ovens etc.
- **Workshop:** The departmental workshop has a number of machines that include Lathe machines, vertical milling machines, shaping machine, drilling machines, bench grinders, high temperature furnace, welding sets etc.
- **Composites Lab:** Vaccum Assisted Resin Infusion Moulding, Fixtures for testing composites and micro CT Scanner.





DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY





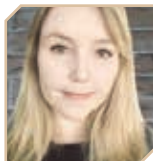
Atul Narang, Ph.D. (Purdue Univ.)
Professor
Systems Biology of Microbial Gene Regulation.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Shaikh Ziauddin Ahammad, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
Wastewater Treatment-Physico-Chemical and Biological, Anaerobic Wastewater Treatment.

Ashish Misra, Ph.D. (Rutgers The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick)
Assistant Professor
Metabolic Analysis and Engineering, Clinical Diagnostics, Bioprocessing.



Lucinda Elizabeth Doyle, Ph.D. (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore)
Assistant Professor
Electromicrobiology, Microbial electrochemistry, Electrochemically-active microorganisms.

Prashant Mishra, Ph.D. (JNU)
Professor
Enzyme Science and Engineering, Pharmaceutical Proteins, Bio-nano-technology, Drug Delivery.



Ravikrishnan Elangovan, Ph.D. (Florence Univ.)
Associate Professor
Single Molecule Biophysics, Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Molecular Motors, Skeletal Muscle Mechanics.

Saroj Mishra, Ph.D. (New York City Univ.)
Professor
Molecular Enzymology and Applications of Hydrolytic Enzymes, Yeast Expression Systems, Enzyme Mediated Bioremediation.



Rohan Jain, Ph.D. (Univ. of Paris-Est Marne-la-Vallee)
Assistant Professor
Industrial Wastewater Treatment, Adsorption, Complexation, Resource Recovery, Critical Metal Recovery, Bio-ligands, Scale-up, Spin-off.

Sunil Nath, Dr. Ing. (Braunschweig Univ.)
Professor
Bioseparation, Mechanism and Thermodynamics of ATP-based Molecular Machines, Molecular Systems Biology/Engineering.



Ritu Kulshreshtra, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)
Associate Professor
RNAi Technology, MicroRNAs in Cancer Biology, Cancer/Disease Biomarkers, Hypoxia Research.

Shilpi Sharma, Ph.D. (Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ.)
Associate Professor
Functional Microbial Ecology.





T.R. Srekrishnan, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
Waste Engineering, Environmental
Biotechnology.



Preeti Srivastava, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Associate Professor
Microbial Genetics.



A.K. Srivastava, *Ph.D. (McGill Univ.)*
Professor
Biochemical Engineering, Modelling,
Optimisation and Control of Bioprocesses,
Plant Cell Biotechnology.



D. Sundar, *Ph.D. (Pondicherry Univ.)*
Professor
Bioinformatics, Computational Genomics,
Genome Engineering, Synthetic Biology.



G.P. Agarwal, *Ph.D. (Rice Univ.)*
Emeritus Professor
Bioprocess Engineering, Membrane
Based Protein Separation, Bioinformatics,
Membranes for Heavy Metal Ions Removal
and Waste Treatment.

■ INTRODUCTION

The Department offers a unique blend of scientific expertise in applied biological sciences, chemical and biochemical engineering. It strives for application of this expertise to evolve various biotechnological products, processes and services through:

- Generation of highly trained human resource capable of quantitative analysis of biological systems to facilitate their role in manning modern bioprocess industries and provide an integrated approach to research and development in biotechnology.
- Evolving research and development programmes to develop products and provide services in bio energy, environment and therapeutics.
- Leading global innovations in Bioprocess Technology, Applied Biological Sciences and facilitate participation in industrial consulting and sponsored research.
- Dissemination of knowledge generated through short term courses, workshops and conferences.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Department offers a four year B.Tech. Programme.

POSTGRADUATE

At postgraduate level the department offers a M.S. (Research) Programme.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

Some of the focal areas of research of the department are:

- Bioprocess Engineering
- Cell and Molecular Biotechnology
- Downstream Processing
- Systems and Computational Biology
- Bionanotechnology
- Environmental Biotechnology

Doctoral research is being carried out in the following areas:

Microbial physiology and biochemistry, Metabolic engineering, Recombinant DNA technology, Enzyme science and engineering, Animal and plant cell fermentations, Bioreactor design and analysis, Bioseparation and downstream processing systems, Biological waste treatment, Biological molecular machines, Biosensors, Drug delivery systems and Protein-DNA recognition and Bionanotechnology.

LABORATORY FACILITIES

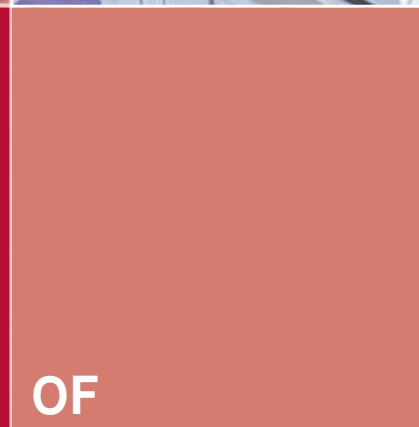
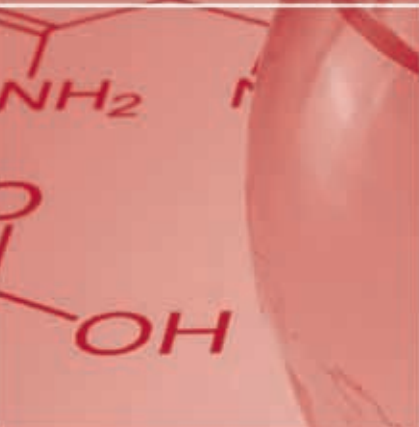
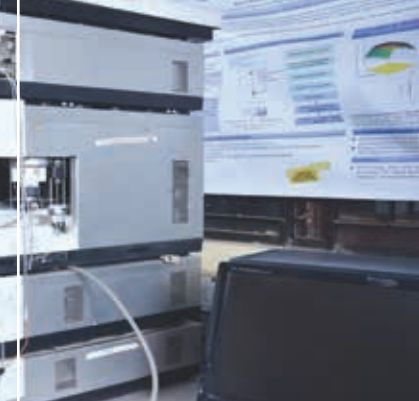
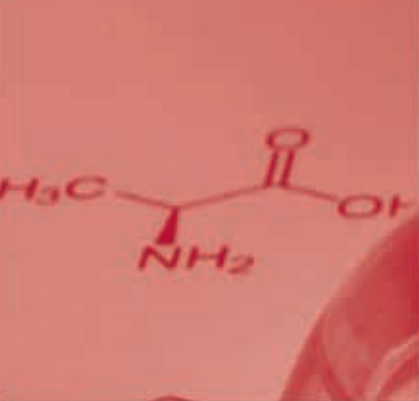
The Department is well equipped for the teaching and research programs and the equipment and facilities are regularly modernized as per requirements. Major equipment and facilities are:

- **Bioreactors:** Several bioreactors with capacities ranging from 0.5 to 300 litres, equipped with instruments for monitoring and control pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and gaseous O₂/CO₂ levels. A pilot plant facility is available for transferring laboratory scale data to industrial scale.



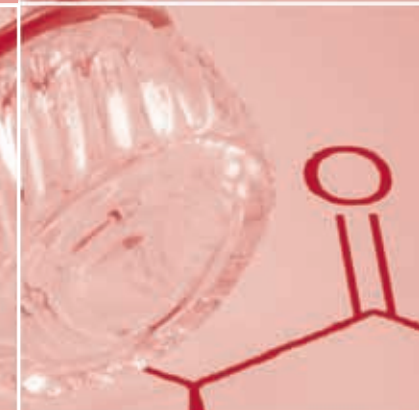
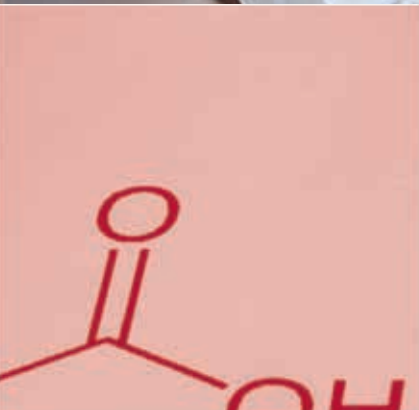
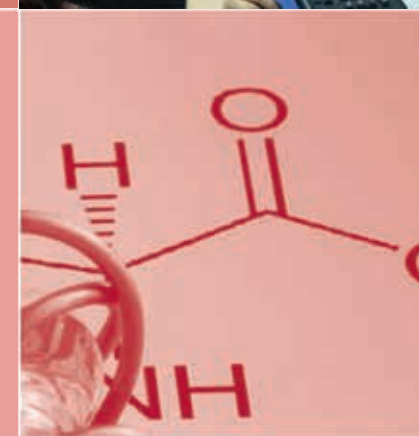
- **Bioseparation:** Ultra-filtration unit, ultracentrifuge, ultrasonic disintegrator.
- **Analytical equipment:** Elemental analyzer, HPLC, IC, GC, FPLC, GC-MS, ICP-MS, LC-MS and other chromatography systems; visible and UV spectrophotometer, CD Spectropolarimeter; Spectrofluorimeter; Fluorescence microscope and Flow cytometer.
- **Molecular biology:** Several molecular biology labs containing standard equipment such as laminar flow chamber, anaerobic work cabinet, centrifuges, water baths, sonicators, lyophilizer, isoelectric focusing unit, scanning laser densitometer, PCR, and RT-PCR electroporation-electrofusion system. There is also a lab equipped with a scintillation counter for working with radioisotopes.
- **Computing facility:** A separate computation lab with several PCs is also available. A Bioinformatics Centre sponsored by the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, under the Biotechnology Information System Network (BTISnet) is also housed in the department.





DEPARTMENT OF

**CHEMICAL
ENGINEERING**





Kamal K. Pant, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Professor

Heterogeneous Catalysis and Reaction Kinetics, Catalytic hydrocarbon Conversion Processes, Water treatment.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Siddhasatwa Basu, FNASc, Ph.D.

(IISc., Bangalore)

Professor

Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technology, Interfacial and Electrochemical Engineering, Enhanced Oil Recovery.

Shalini Gupta, Ph.D. (NC State Univ.)

Associate Professor

Colloidal Interactions and Nanoscale Engineering, Molecular Self-assembly, Microfluidics, Nanolithography.



Ashok Bhaskarwar, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Professor

Interfacial Engineering, Chemical Reaction Engineering, Pollution-prevention Technologies, Chemical Product Design.

Sharad K. Gupta, Ph.D. (Brooklyn Univ.)

Professor

Transport Phenomenon, Membrane Separation Process.



Divesh Bhatia, Ph.D. (Univ. of Houston)

Associate Professor

Automotive Catalysis, Air Pollution Control, NO_x Emissions, Monolith Reactors, Kinetics of Fast Reactions.

Gaurav Goel, Ph.D. (Univ. of Texas, Austin)

Associate Professor

Transport at Nanoscale, Structure-property Solvophobic Interactions and Self-assembly.



Vivek V. Buwa, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)

Professor

Computational Fluid Dynamics, Multiphase Flows, Reactor Engineering.

Mohammad Ali Haider, Ph.D. (Univ. of Virginia)

Associate Professor

Heterogeneous Catalysis, Biorenewable Chemicals and Biofuels.



Paresh Chokshi, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Associate Professor

Hydrodynamic Stability, Theoretical / Computational Polymer Physics, Dynamics of Complex Fluids, Polymer Processing.

Rajesh Khanna, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Professor

Phase Separation, Thin Liquid Films, Mist Reactors, Colloids and Interfacial Science.





Hariprasad Kodamana, *Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)*
Assistant Professor
 Model Based Control, System Identification,
 Process Monitoring, Bayesian Inference,
 Process Data Analytics.



Manjesh Kumar, *Ph.D. (U. Houston)*
Assistant Professor
 Novel Material Synthesis, Characterization
 and Design, Heterogeneous Catalysis,
 Mechanistic Study of Functional Material
 Failure Modes.



Sudip K. Pattanayek, *Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)*
Professor
 Polymer Physics, Biopolymers Under Flow, Polymer
 Nano-composites.



Jyoti Phirani, *Ph.D. (Univ. of Houston)*
Associate Professor
 Flow through Porous Media, Reservoir Simulation,
 Enhanced Oil Recovery, Unconventional Energy
 Resources.



Manoj Ramteke, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Associate Professor
 Modeling and Optimization of Chemical
 and Polymeric Systems, Meta-heuristic
 Algorithms, Process Planning and
 Scheduling.



Anurag S. Rathore, *Ph.D. (Yale Univ.)*
Professor
 Biosimilars, Bioprocessing, Quality by Design
 (QbD), Process Analytical Technology (PAT),
 Multi-variate Data Analysis (MVDA).

Shantanu Roy, *Ph.D. (Washington Univ.)*
Professor
 Multiphase Reactor Engineering, Multiphase
 Flows, Radioactive Trace Particle Tracking.



Jayati Sarkar, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Associate Professor
 Instabilities, Adhesion, Debonding, Dewetting
 and Pattern Formation of Soft Thin Films,
 Computational Fluid Dynamics,
 Self-organization of Complex Fluids, Granular
 Materials.



Anil K. Saroha, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Multiphase Reactors,
 Environmental Engineering.



Munawar Shaik, *Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)*
Associate Professor
 Process Systems Engineering, Process
 Operations, Planning and Scheduling of Batch
 and Continuous Processes, Modeling and
 Optimization, Evolutionary Computation.



Anupam Shukla, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Professor
 Membrane Synthesis & Separations,
 Electrochemical Systems Engineering.



Vikram Singh, *Ph.D. (Cornell)*
Assistant Professor
 Low Reynolds Number Fluid Mechanics –
 suspensions and emulsions, Colloids and
 Aerosols, Geothermal Energy.





Sreedevi U., Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)

Professor

Heterogeneous Catalysis & Reaction Engg.,
Thermochemical & Chemical Pathways
to Renewable Liquid Fuels, Green
Chemical Technologies.



Anil Verma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Associate Professor

Sustainable Environenergy Electrochemical Systems:
Batteries, CO₂ Electrochemical Reduction to
Hydrocarbons, Microbial Fuel Cell, Graphene Synthesis
and Application in Energy Devices, C/C Composites.

K.D.P. Nigam, Ph.D. (UDCT, Mumbai)

Honorary Professor

Modeling of Flow Systems, In-line Mixing,
Multiphase Flow Reactors.



Ratan Mohan, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Visiting Faculty

Computational Fluid Dynamics, Process
Engineering, Thermodynamics.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Department of Chemical Engineering (CHE) at IIT Delhi, one of the finest in India, is dedicated to providing the best education, research practices and ecosystem to all its associated members. The undergraduate and postgraduate students can choose from a wide range of courses and research projects from the Department's meticulously designed academic program. The courses span from fundamental sciences to complex mathematical relationships and engineering design aspects of chemical and biological process technology. The students are rigorously trained and evaluated on a continuous basis so that they are well prepared to be leaders in whichever field they choose to pursue may it be academia, industry, technology management, entrepreneurship or working for a social cause. The course curriculum is upgraded every ten years to keep up with the changing scenario, requirements and technological advancements around the world.

The Department maintains a vibrant research profile and currently boasts of having one of the best group of faculty members in the country who are not only experts in their respective fields of research but are also engaged in multidisciplinary projects that cater to the broader economic, societal and environmental development and growth of the country. The Department maintains a close liaison with a large number of chemical, biotech companies and design organizations because we believe it is essential to perform basic fundamental scientific research alongside the applied one. The faculty regularly undertakes consultancy assignments in which postgraduate students can make great contributions and students at the undergraduate level are constantly encouraged to identify industrial organizations for summer internships.

Every faculty member has a well-equipped lab in which advanced instruments are kept for use by all the students. Some of the facilities include liquid-liquid extraction columns, autoclaves, large capacity blowers, compressors, gasifiers, combustors, pyrolysis systems, bubble and packed columns, circulating fluidized beds, batch and continuous flow reactors, heat exchangers, carbon-dioxide absorption systems, bench-top optical and electron microscopes, centrifuges, GCMS, TGA, DTA, TPD/TPR, submicron particle size analyzer, powdered particle shape analyzer, high speed photographic equipment, data loggers, high speed multipoint recorders, XRF, HPLC, ion chromatograph, CHN analyzer, viscometer, GC with mass spectrometer, atomic absorption spectrometer, automatic contact angle goniometer and tensiometer, radioactive particle tracking (RPT) system, spin coater and surface plasmon resonance (SPR) spectroscopy. The Department also has two pilot plants and a newly refurbished central characterization lab that currently houses an XRD, rheometer and a surface texture analyzer. More instruments are constantly added to this repertoire.

In addition to the analytical instrumentation facilities, there are also extensive computing facilities and softwares like Aspen Plus, SimSci, Fluent, CFX and Promax that are made available to the undergraduate and research students for carrying out their project work. The Department has also set up a state-of-the-art pollution control and testing

laboratory and a process research laboratory provided with 40 intel core 2 duo computers and a state-of-the-art Tata-Honey Well Automation Laboratory.

Approximately once a week, the department organizes a research seminar in which external speakers or our own PhD students present their research work. This helps the students to stay abreast with the latest developments in the Chemical Engineering field and also gives them a perspective about their own research from a global view standpoint. Summer and winter schools under quality-improved program (QIP) are also organized from time to time. With so much happening in the department, we strongly urge you to join us as a student, staff or faculty, or at least pay us a visit when you are in the neighborhood.

■ VISION

The Department's long-term vision is to become a world leader as a developer of technologies related to energy, environmental protection, novel materials, and healthcare. The Department has been prolific in the areas of materials development for energy generation and storage, catalysis and multiphase reactor engineering, process intensification in non-renewable and renewable energy sectors, modeling and simulation from molecular to process scales, and manufacturing technology for production of biotech therapeutics. We would like to build on our strengths and strive for national and international presence in these areas by continuing our fundamental research and technology development initiatives, and further strengthening our bachelors, masters and doctoral programs. We expect that these endeavors will not only attract superior faculty but will provide and create an enabling ecosystem for students to explore, innovate and smoothly transition into the professional arena. The Department would like to build focused research programs networked with industry, institutions, universities and government agencies. We would like to develop/co-develop effective and affordable technologies scripting joint IPR in partnership with industry, or through consortia leading to spin-offs. The Department strives to promote a technology temperament in society at large, especially to young minds through extensional activities via technology enhanced video and web based distance learning courses, creation of virtual laboratory and resource centres and participating in policy making and public debates.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Department offers two undergraduate degrees, one leading to a 4 year B.Tech. and the other to an integrated 5 year Dual Degree (B.Tech + M.Tech.). At the postgraduate level, the Department offers M.Tech., M.S. (Research) and Ph.D. degrees. The teaching at the undergraduate level aims at providing the students a broad-based education in theory and practice of Chemical Engineering keeping in view the current and future requirements of the country. At the postgraduate level, students are trained to assume independent responsibilities by laying emphasis on self study component in courses and assigning them TA duties to mentor UG students. Opportunities are provided

to the students at all levels to get acquainted with the latest developments in the various areas of Chemical Engineering. Our institute also has an M.O.U. with Ethiopia and we regularly get students from there as part of our M.Tech. and Ph.D. foreign programmes.

UNDERGRADUATE

B.Tech. students need to do a compulsory foundation courses in the areas of basic sciences, humanities, social sciences and engineering sciences along with Departmental core and elective courses. Departmental courses constitute about half of the total curriculum. Some of the core chemical engineering subjects include fundamentals of mass/heat transfer, chemical reaction engineering, process control, thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, plant design and economics. Students also do open electives to broaden their repertoire of interdisciplinary knowledge-base. Further, there is provision to do a minor degree, for example in computer science and engineering, for which a student needs to do additional credits in the minor area to be eligible for the minor area specialization.

POSTGRADUATE

The 5 year dual degree program (integrated B.Tech. + M.Tech.) in Chemical Engineering is viewed as a high-value added course fit for students who wish to enhance the scope of their B.Tech. degree with one additional year of research experience. The students can take additional elective courses which opens avenues for better placements both in academia and in the industry. The masters of technology (M.Tech.) is a standard two year programme after B.Tech. comprising of one year of rigorous coursework followed by an year of research training under the guidance of a CHE faculty supervisor. The Department also offers M.S. (Research) programme in Chemical Engineering which includes first semester of course work followed by three semesters of rigorous research work. There are also provisions for doing a part-time M.Tech./MS for persons already employed in the industry and are looking for value addition in their knowledge base and resumes.

The highly motivated individuals choose to obtain a Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree in Chemical Engineering as this is an intensively research-driven program. The students are also expected to qualify a set of the advanced chemical engineering courses in their first year while maintaining a minimum CGPA requirement. The various broad topics of PhD research include renewable and non-renewable energy, catalysis, multiphase reaction engineering and process intensification, complex fluids and rheology, advanced materials, process modeling simulation, optimization, process control, pharmaceutical biotechnology, environmental engineering and waste management.

■ **RESEARCH AREAS**

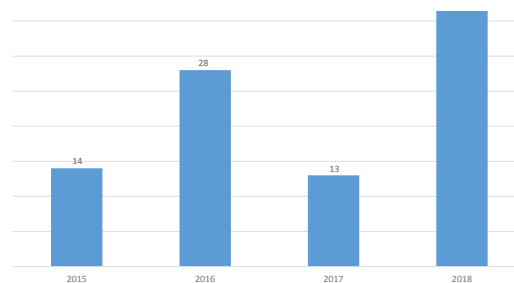
The CHE faculty is actively engaged in basic and applied research leading to the award of many Masters and PhD degrees. These projects are sponsored by industries, user organizations and government funding agencies

(DST, DBT CSIR, DRDO, MNRE, etc.). The projects are directed towards development of innovative and indigenous technologies for processes relating to efficient heat and mass transfer, design of biosimilars, biomass thermochemical conversion processes, hydrodynamics and cold flow studies in trickle beds, packed beds and bubble columns, membrane transport studies, recovery of metals from spent catalysts, oil recovery from emulsion effluents, natural gas production from gas hydrates, solid oxide fuel cells, waste water treatment and design of novel diagnostic bioassays. The research activities of the department can be broadly classified in the following subareas.

- Battery and Fuel Cells
- Bioseparations and Bioprocessing
- Colloids and Nano Scale Engineering
- Computational Fluid dynamics
- Density Functional Theory Simulations
- Fluid and Particle Mechanics
- Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Catalysis
- Interfacial Engineering
- Model based Optimization and Process Control
- Molecular Dynamic Simulations
- Petrochemical Technology
- Polymer Physics and Engineering
- Process Data Analytics
- Process Intensification
- Reservoir and Refinery Processes
- Renewable Energy Engineering
- Water Treatment

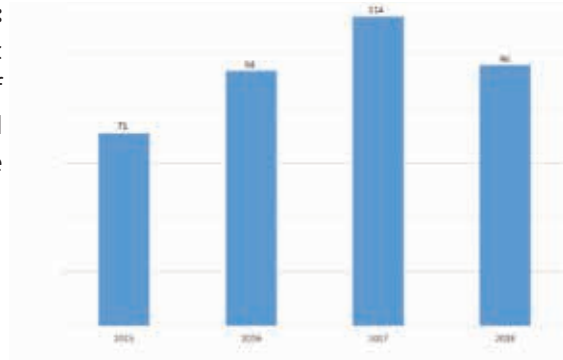
■ A FEW DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH STATISTICS

Research Funding: The Department is highly proactive in writing research grants. This has resulted into sponsored R&D Projects worth almost INR 100 Cr over the last four years. The faculty also regularly does industrial consultancy work. The year-wise split is shown in the adjoining bar graph.

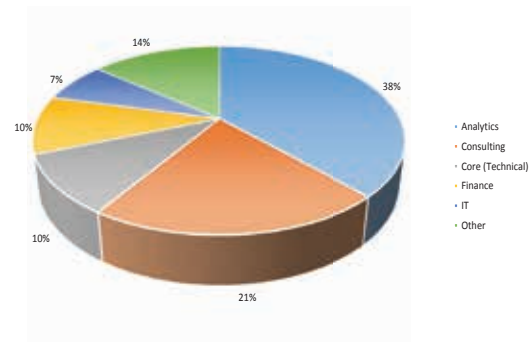


Number of Peer Reviewed International Journal Publications:

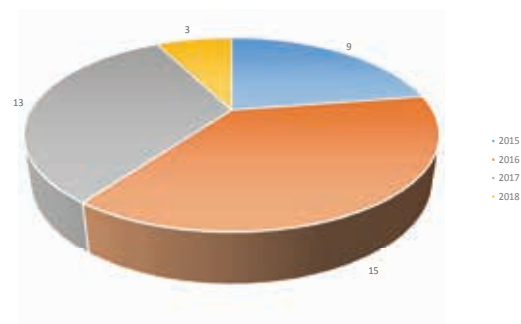
The Department is also very productive in writing scientific articles. These articles are published in international journals of great repute. The year-wise data of the number of international journal articles published in the last 4 years is given in the adjoining graph.



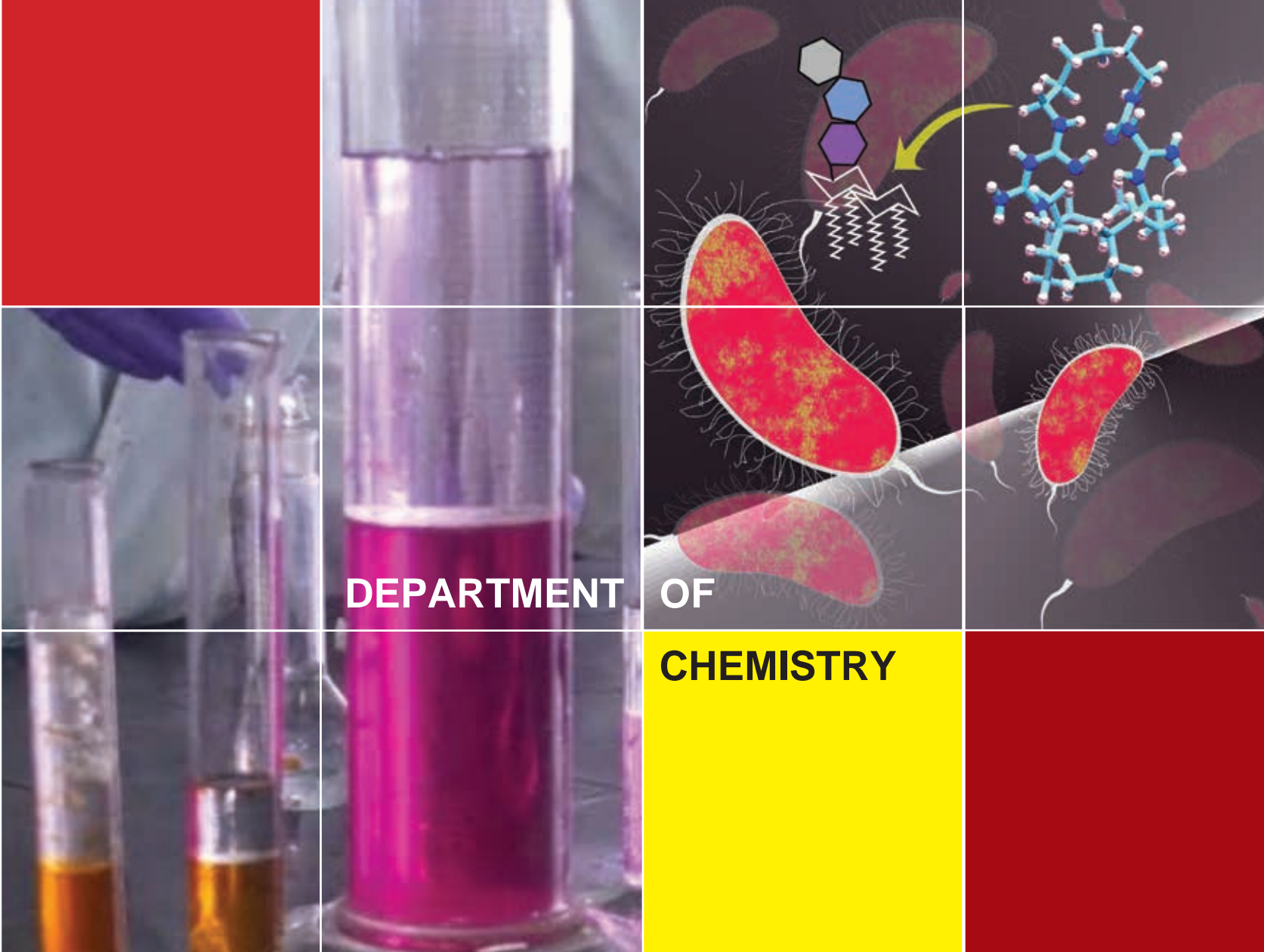
Placement Statistics: The Department has a good placement record. Students here are placed in different sectors like Analytics, Consulting, Finance, IT etc. Last year placement graph is shown in the adjacent pie chart.



Patents: The Department also has several patents in different core fields of Chemical Engineering. Total patents year wise are shown in the adjacent pie chart for last four years.







DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY





Ashok K. Ganguli, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Professor

Nanomaterials, Superconductors,
Dielectric Oxides and Intermetallics.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



D.K. Bandyopadhyay, Ph.D. (I.A.C.S)

Professor

Metalloporphyrin Catalyzed Oxidation
Reactions of Organic and Organometallic
Compounds, Kinetics & Mechanistic Studies.

Shivajirao L. Gholap, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Assistant Professor

Natural Product Synthesis and Their
Biological Studies, Development of New Synthetic
Method and its Application in Organic Synthesis.



Pramit K. Chowdhury, Ph.D. (Iowa State Univ.)

Professor

Physical and Biophysical Chemistry, Protein Folding
using Single Molecule Confocal Microscopy.

Shivajirao L. Gholap, Ph.D. (Westfälische
Wilhelms-Universität Münster)

Assistant Professor

Development of New Synthetic Methods,
Activation of Small Molecules Such as CO₂ and
CO, Catalysis, Remote Functionalizations, Physical
Organic Chemistry, Reaction Mechanisms.



Shashank Deep, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Physicochemical Characterization of Macromolecule
Interaction and Biophysical Studies of Protein Folding
and Protein Aggregation Surface using Multinuclear
NMR Spectroscopy, Fluorescence, Microscopy and
different Calorimetric Techniques.

V. Haridas, Ph.D. (NIIST, Trivandrum)

Professor

Chemical Biology of Peptides and Proteins,
Biophysics of Peptide/Protein Folding.



Tanmay Dutta, Ph.D. (Calcutta University)

Assistant Professor

Biochemistry, Enzymology, Molecular RNA Biology,
Genetics.

Pravin P. Ingole, Ph.D. (University of Pune)

Associate Professor

Electrochemical Techniques,
Electroanalysis, Nanomaterials.



Anil J. Elias, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Professor

Synthetic Main Group and Organometallic
Chemistry.

Nidhi Jain, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)

Professor

Nanocatalysis in Organic Synthesis,
Ionic Liquids, Structural Studies of
DNA-Carcinogen Adducts.





B. Jayaram, Ph.D. (City Univ. New York)
Professor

Biomolecular Modeling and Simulation,
Physicochemical Model for DNA Sequence Analysis,
Ab Initio Protein Structure Prediction, Active Site
Directed Drug Design.



Hemant Kumar Kashyap, Ph.D. (Jadavpur Univ.)
Associate Professor

Statistical Mechanics of Soft-matter, Molecular
Dynamics Simulations, Ionic Liquids, Lipid-Membranes.



Sunil Kumar Khare, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Biochemistry, Enzyme Technology, Applied
Microbiology Synthesis.



Narayanan D. Kurur, Ph.D. (Caltech Univ.)
Professor

NMR Methodology.



Kuntal Manna, Ph.D. (Iowa State University, USA)
Assistant Professor

Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Catalysis,
Metal-organic Frameworks.



Selvarajan Nagendran, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor

Chemistry of Group 13 and 14 Elements with
Special Emphasis to the Low-valent Compounds
of Silicon.

Siddharth Pandey, Ph.D. (Univ. of North Texas)
Professor

Optical Spectroscopy, Advanced Fluorescence
Techniques, Molecularly Organized Media,
Environmentally Friendly Solvent Systems,
Chemosensors, Photophysical Processes.



Nalin Pant, Ph.D. (Princeton Univ.)
Professor

Theoretical and Experimental Studies on
Molecular Conformation, Molecular
Recognition.



Sayantan Paria, Ph.D. (Indian Asso. for the
Cultivation of Sci.)
Assistant Professor

Bioinspired Inorganic Chemistry,
Water Oxidation, Nitrene Transfer, Late-transition
Metal-oxo Complexes, Spectroscopic
Characterization of Metastable Reaction Intermediates.



Arunachalam Ramanan, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Professor

Solid State Chemistry, Crystal Engineering,
Natural and Synthetic Materials.



N.G. Ramesh, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor

Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Carbohydrate
Chemistry, Asymmetric Synthesis.



Sudipta Raha Roy, Ph.D. (NIPER-Mohali)
Assistant Professor

Organic Synthesis, Catalysis,
Organometallic Chemistry.





Sameer Sapra, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Professor

Nanomaterials, Semiconductor Nanocrystals, Quantum Dots, Light Emitting Devices, Charge Transfer and Photovoltaics including DSSC and QDSC.



Jai Deo Singh, Ph.D. (Lucknow Univ.)

Professor

Chemistry of Chalcogens/Organo-chalcogens and their Applications in Organic Synthesis & Catalysis, Organic Metals and Superconductors.



Ravi P. Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Associate Professor

Asymmetric Catalysis, C-H and C-F Activation, Total Synthesis of Small Molecules.

Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. (Panjab Univ.)

Professor

Inorganic Polymers, Organometallic Chemistry/ Coordination Chemistry of Silicon, Germanium and Tin.



Ajai Kumar Singh, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)

Emeritus Professor

Organochalcogen Ligand Chemistry, Designing of Metal Complexes for Catalyzing Organic Reactions.



Ram Ramaswamy, Ph.D. (Princeton Univ.)

Visiting Professor

Chaos and Nonlinear Dynamics, Computational and Systems Biology, Nonequilibrium Statistical Mechanics.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Department offers M.Sc., M.Tech. and Ph.D. programmes in Chemistry and also caters chemistry courses for B.Tech. students in engineering disciplines. It provides good opportunities for research at doctoral and post-doctoral level on a variety of topics in conventional and interdisciplinary areas of Chemistry. As a part of its academic activities, the department organises seminars, symposia, summer schools as well as winter workshops. It also undertakes industrial consultancy projects and has ongoing collaborative research projects in frontier areas with institutions in India and abroad.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

POSTGRADUATE

M.SC.

The Four-Semester Master of Science in Chemistry is designed to provide a broad-based training in physical, inorganic and organic chemistry. Courses in biochemistry and analytical chemistry are also included in the core programme. Students are offered choice of electives in various specialized areas like solid state chemistry, organometallic chemistry, statistical mechanics, bioorganic chemistry and immunochemistry. Students are required to also take two electives from outside the department. The project in second year initiates the students into research work in various branches of Chemistry.

M.TECH.

The M.Tech. Programme in "CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS & ANALYSIS" is one-of-a-kind programme in the country which provides advanced training in the design, synthesis, separation, and characterization of molecules while preparing students for careers in industry or academia. In addition, students are offered choice of electives in various specialized areas of chemistry, chemical and polymer engineering and management. It culminates in a year-long project where the foundation for scientific research is laid.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The Department is actively engaged in research including doctoral research, in all contemporary areas of chemistry. Major disciplines include Analytical, Inorganic, Organic, Physical Chemistry and Biochemistry.

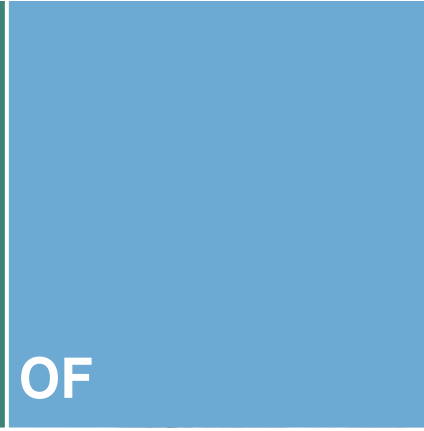
- **Analytical Chemistry:** Optical Spectroscopy, Environmental / Chemical Analysis, Electroanalytical Methods.
- **Biochemistry:** Peptide Synthesis for Molecular Device Construction, Computer Aided Molecular Design, Enzymology, e-Immobilization, Biocatalysis and Bioconversions, Microbial Biochemistry, Extremozymes and Extremophiles, Proteomics, Nano-biocatalysis and nanotoxicity, structural biology, inhibition of amyloid formation, ligand receptor interaction.
- **Inorganic Chemistry:** Organometallic Chemistry of Main Group/Transition Elements, Inorganic Polymers.

- **Supramolecular Chemistry:** Metallo porphyrins as Catalysts, Intermetallic Compounds, Chemistry of Materials, Nanocrystalline Solids, Coordination Polymers, Crystal Engineering, Catalysis through Organometallic Compounds.
- **Organic Chemistry:** Total Synthesis of Natural Products and New Synthetic Methods, Transition–Metal Compounds in Organic Synthesis, Synthetic Carbohydrate Chemistry, Peptides, Proteins and other Natural Products, Chemistry of Singlet Oxygen, Molecular Recognition and Organization, Supramolecular Chemistry, Bioorganic Chemistry, Kinetics and Mechanism of Organic Reactions, Ionic Liquids in Organic Synthesis.
- **Physical Chemistry:** Statistical Thermodynamic investigations of Chemical and Biochemical Systems via Computer, Electrochemical techniques, Electrocatalysis/Photocatalysis, nanomaterials, NMR methodology, biophysical chemistry, spectroscopy, Single Molecule Confocal Microscopy, Optical and Electronic Properties of Nanomaterials. Simulations, Theoretical Studies on Protein-DNA, Drug-DNA and receptor-ligand Interactions. Simulation Methods for Quantum Systems, Clusters, Magnetic and Photophysical Properties of Intercalated Materials. Structural and Physico-Chemical Characterization of Protein-protein Interaction and Protein Stability, Understanding Complex Fluidic Systems.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

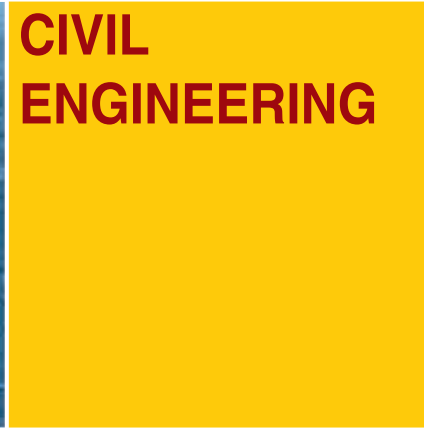
The following equipments are available as part of the department facilities:

- Single Crystal X-ray Diffractometer (Bruker)
- Powder X-ray Diffractometer (Bruker)
- DPX-300 NMR Machine (Bruker)
- 500 MHz NMR
- FTIR Spectrometer (Nicolet, Protege 460)
- Electrochemical (CH Instruments) and Spectro-electrochemical set-up (Metrohm Autolab, PGSTAT-302N)
- UV-Visible Spectrophotometer (Lambda Bio 20 Perkin Elmer / Model 330, Hitachi, Beckman)
- Thermal Gravimetric Analyzer (Perkin Elmer)
- Differential Scanning Calorimeter (Perkin Elmer)
- C,H,N Analyzer 2400 (Perkin Elmer)
- Steady-State Fluorescence Spectrometer
- Fluorescence Lifetime Spectrometer
- Fast Protein Liquid Chromatography
- Gas Chromatography (Dionex)
- Gel Permeation Chromatography
- High Pressure Liquid Chromatograph (Waters 1525) GPC
- Vapour Pressure Osmometer (Knauer)
- Polarimeter (Rudolph)
- Ion Chromatograph (792 Basic IC, Metrohm)
- Supercomputing Facility for Bioinformatics and Computational Biology
- Glass Blowing
- Polymerase Chain Reaction System
- Gel Documentation System
- CD Spectrometer
- Dynamic Light Scattering System
- Glove Box
- ESI MS/MS Mass Spectrometer (Bruker)
- Confocal Microscope (Nanonics)



DEPARTMENT OF

**CIVIL
ENGINEERING**





N.K. Garg, Ph.D. (Wales Univ.)

Professor

Water Resources System, Finite Element, Watershed Modelling, Irrigation Management, CAD.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



B.J. Alappat, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)

Professor

Environmental Engineering, Solid Waste Management, Incineration and Waste-to-Energy, Fluidized Bed Operations.

Shashank Bishnoi, Ph.D. (EPFL, Switzerland)

Associate Professor

Experimental and Numerical Studies into Hydration of Cements and Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Sustainability, Durability and Life Cycle Costs of Concrete Structures.



R. Ayothiraman, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Professor

Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Geotechnical Engineering, Pile Foundations, Deep Excavation and Tunnelling in Soft Ground, Problematic Soils and Ground Improvement, Experimental Geotechnics.

B.R. Chahar, Ph.D. (IIT Roorkee)

Professor

Canal Design, Groundwater Modelling and Artificial Recharge, Seepage and Drainage, Stream - Aquifer Interaction, Optimization, Numerical Techniques.



Gurmail S. Benipal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Structural Engineering, Nonlinear Dynamics and Stability, Constitutive Modelling, Concrete Mechanics: Creep, Elastoplasticity, Damage, Cable Dynamics.

Sumedha Chakma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Assistant Professor

Settlement in Landfills, Gas Generation from Landfills, GIS Based Landfill Management, Bioreactor Landfill, Infiltration Characteristics of Different Vegetation and Landuse, Watershed Management, Water Contamination and Remediation, Open Channel Hydraulics, Contaminant Hydrology.



Suresh Bhalla, Ph.D. (Nanyang Tech. Univ.)

Professor

Structural Mechanics, Structural Health Monitoring, Smart Materials & Structures, Tensegrity Structures, Underground Structures, Bio-mechanics, Green Structures.

T. Chakraborty, Ph.D. (Purdue Univ.)

Associate Professor

Foundation Engineering, Soil Plasticity and Constitutive Modeling, Blast Loading in Soil, Soil-Structure Interaction and Underground Construction in Soil and Rock.



B. Bhattacharjee, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Durability of Concrete, Rebar Corrosion, Cement based Composites, Construction Technology, Building Science, Green Building, Sustainability.

Manoj Datta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Geotechnical Engineering, Geoenvironment, Landfills, Ash Ponds, Tailings, Ground Improvement, Slope Stability, Dams, Offshore Geotechnology.





Ashok Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Structural Engineering,
Earthquake Engineering,
Health Monitoring of Structures.



Supratic Gupta, Ph.D. (Nagoya Univ.)
Assistant Professor

Structural Engineering, Concrete Mechanics, Self Compacting Concrete, High Performance Concrete, Utilization of Fly Ash, Marble Powder and Granite Powder in Low Strength Concrete, Foam Concrete, High Strength Concrete and Fibre Reinforced Concrete.



Gazala Habib, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Associate Professor

Source and Atmospheric Aerosol Characterization, Regional Air Quality, Health, Source Apportionment Modelling, Climate and Health Effect and Climate Modelling.



K.C. Iyer, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor

Construction Engineering and Management, Contracts and Arbitration, Structural Engineering, VDC and Building Information Model, Project Risk.



A.K. Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Design of RCC and Steel Structures, Earthquake Engineering, Wind Engineering, Offshore Structures, Dynamic Testing of Structures.



K.N. Jha, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Construction Project Management, Project Success Factors, Schedule-Cost Estimation, Computer Applications in Project Management, Asset Management.

D.R. Kaushal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Sediment Transport, Hydraulic Structures, Slurry Pipeline, Flow Instrumentation.



A.K. Keshari, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor

Groundwater Flow and Pollution Modelling, Remote Sensing and GIS, Hydrology, Optimization and FEM, EIA and Hydrogeological Hazard.



Mukesh Khare, Ph.D. (New Castle Univ.)
Professor

Air and Vehicular Pollution Modelling, Indoor Air Pollution, Urban Air Quality Management.



Rakesh Khosa, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Water Resources Systems, Stochastic Processes, Conflict Resolution and Hydrologic Modelling of Large River Basin.



Sri Harsha Kota, Ph.D. (Texas A&M University, USA)
Assistant Professor

Formation, Transformation and Chemical Mechanisms of Air Pollutants Near Roadways, Development of Air Quality Models, Estimation of Emission Factors, Source Apportionment of Air Pollutants, Regional Air Quality.



Arun Kumar, Ph.D. (Drexel Univ.)
Associate Professor

Human Health Risk Assessment, Nanoparticles, Water Treatment, Decision-making, Emerging Contaminants.





N.M. Anoop Krishnan, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor

Atomistic and Multiscale Simulations of Construction Materials, Mechanics and Physics of Glasses and Cementitious Materials, Radiation Damage and Nuclear-Waste Immobilization, Nanomaterials.



Alok Madan, Ph.D. (SUNY Buffalo, USA)
Professor

Earthquake Engineering, Nonlinear Structural Dynamics, Concrete Structures, Computing in Structural Engineering, Structural Masonry.



J. Uma Maheswari, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Associate Professor

Design Management, Automation in Design and Construction, Planning for Fast-track and Concurrent Engineering Projects, Matrix Based Planning Tools.



B. Manna, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Associate Professor

Foundations for Industrial Machines, Dynamic Soil-Pile Interaction, Soil Dynamics, Foundation Engineering, Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering.



M. Manoj, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor

Transportation Planning, Activity/Travel Demand Modelling, Long-Term Mobility Decisions, Travel Behaviour Data Collection, Built Environment and Travel Behaviour, Econometric Modelling.



Shashi Mathur, Ph.D. (Delaware Univ.)
Professor

Groundwater Contamination Bioremediation of Soils, Flow through Porous Media, Phyto-remediation, Biodegradation in Landfills.

Vasant Matsagar, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Professor

Structural Engineering, Earthquake and Wind Engineering, Offshore Structures, Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites, Finite Element Analysis, Blast & Fire Engineering, Multi-hazard Protective Structures.



A.K. Nema, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Professor

Environmental Engineering, Modelling, Simulation and Optimization of Environmental Systems, Integrated Waste Management, Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment.



Nezamuddin, Ph.D. (Univ. of Texas)
Assistant Professor

Transportation Network Analysis, Transportation Logistics and Optimization, Traffic Operations, Intelligent Transportation Systems.



G.V. Ramana, Ph.D. (Rensselaer, USA)
Professor

Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering, Dynamic Site Characterization, Machine Foundations, Environmental Geotechnology, Geosynthetics.



Kalaga R. Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Professor

Mass Transit Planning, Traffic Flow Modelling and Travel Demand Modelling, Road Safety.



K.S. Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor

Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Engineering Geology, Seismic Microzonation.





Dipti Ranjan Sahoo, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Associate Professor

Supplemental Damping and Energy Dissipation, Earthquake Engineering, Performance Based Seismic Design, Strengthening, Retrofitting, Steel & Concrete Structure, Large-Scale Seismic Testing, Dampers.



J.T. Shahu, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Professor

Geotechnology for Tracks and Pavements, Constitutive Modelling of Soils, Ground Improvement, Geosynthetics.



Aravind K. Swamy, Ph.D. (New Hampshire Univ.)

Associate Professor

Pavement Engineering, Constitutive Modeling of Pavement Materials, Damage Mechanics.



Geetam Tewari, Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois)

Professor

Transportation Planning, Public Transport Systems, Non-Motorised Vehicle Planning, Traffic Safety.



Dhanya C.T. Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Associate Professor

Hydroclimatological Modelling, Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos Theory, Stochastic Hydrology, Optimization in Water Resource Systems, Data Mining in Hydrology, Water Resources Management.

V. Arya, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Assistant Professor

Biological Wastewater Treatment, Physico Chemical Treatment of Water and Wastewater, Removal of Emerging Contaminants, Advanced Oxidation Processes.



Prashanth Vangla, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Assistant Professor

Interface Behavior of Particulate and Continuum Interfaces, Morphological Characterization of Soils Based on Digital Image Processing, 3D Printing in Geosynthetics and Granular Materials, Bio-inspired Geotechnics, Characterization and Quantification of the Pore Structures of Granular Materials, Site Characterization and Monitoring.



A.K. Gosain, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Integrated Watershed Modelling, GIS Hydrological Modelling, Irrigation Management, Environmental Impact Assessment.



K.G. Sharma, Ph.D. (Wales Univ.)

Emeritus Professor

Constitutive Modelling, Dams Underground Structures, Slope Stability, Computational Methods.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Civil Engineering Department at IIT Delhi was established along with the inception of the Institute in 1961. It now offers a regular four year bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering, and eight different M.Tech. Programs along with M.S. (Research) and Ph.D. Programmes in different frontier areas of research in Civil Engineering. The Department has faculty of international reputation and possesses laboratories/research/computational facilities comparable to any lead in university of the world. It promotes industry-academia interaction through consultancy services and undertakes cutting-edge research through sponsored research projects. The department also takes a lead role in ensuring that the advancements in Civil Engineering and Technology reach service professionals through training and continuing education programmes. The Department undertakes curriculum development activities by updating the existing course, developing new courses and preparing resource materials for teaching.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The undergraduate curriculum is broad-based and is designed to introduce the students to the wide range of problems encountered by civil engineers. The major components of the curriculum are Geotechnical Engineering, Structural Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, Environmental Engineering, and Transportation Engineering.

POSTGRADUATE

The postgraduate courses of the Department cover a wide range and enable students to specialize in one of the programmes listed below and also to study courses in other fields of interest in the department. In addition, each M.Tech. student is required to do a major project which involves introduction to the methodology of research or design and development and submit a dissertation. The specialization in M.Tech. Programmes are:

- Construction Engineering and Management
- Environmental Engineering and Management
- Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering
- Rock Engineering and Underground Structures
- Structural Engineering
- Water Resources Engineering
- Transportation Engineering
- Construction Technology and Management (Industry Sponsored)

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The Department offers doctoral and post-doctoral research programmes in the following areas:

- **Building Science and Construction Management:** Quantification in Industrial Research, Quantitative Techniques and Monitoring in Management of Capital Projects, Network Techniques for Scheduling and Resources Allocation Problems, Contract Management, Value Engineering. Durability, Creep, Shrinkage and Temperature Effects of Concrete, Fiber Reinforced and Special Concrete, Corrosion of Reinforcing Steels, Energy Efficient Building, Building Sciences, Asset Management, Project Success Factors, Green Buildings.
- **Design, Planning and Management,** Lean Construction, Automation in Design & Construction.
- **Engineering Geology:** Weathering Processes and their Effects, Petrography of Aggregate, Rock Drill Ability, Geomorphology, Terrain Evaluation, Landslide Hazard Zonation, Seismic Microzonation and Waste Disposal in Rocks, Hill Slope Engineering.
- **Environmental Engineering:** Water Supply and Wastewater Engineering, Industrial Pollution Control, Physico-Chemical, Biological and Thermal Treatment Techniques for Wastes and Wastewaters, Emerging Molecules in the Environment, Solid Waste Management, Fluidized Bed Reactors, Carbon Sequestration, Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment, Microbiological Risk Assessment, Environmental Indices, E-Waste Management, Nanoparticles in the Environment, Human Health Risk Assessment, Air Pollution and Control, Urban and Regional Air Quality Management, Indoor Air Pollution, Aerosols, Chemical Constituents, Precursor Gases, Source Profile Development, Atmospheric Chemistry, Receptor Modeling, Climate Modeling, Benchmarking, Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals and Personal Care Products in Environment, Incineration, Waste-to-energy.
- **Geoenvironmental Engineering:** Hazardous Waste Landfills, Municipal Solid Waste Landfills, Ash Ponds, Ash Utilization, Mine Tailings Dams, Waste Mounds, Liners, Covers, Vertical Barriers, Geotechnical Reuse of Waste Materials.
- **Offshore Structure:** Fixed and Floating Offshore Oil Production Platforms-Steel Jackets, Concrete Gravity Platforms-Guyed Towers, Tension Leg Platforms, Articulated Towers, Modelling of the Sea Environment: Soil-Structure-Fluid Interaction, Model Analysis for Linear and Non-linear Systems, Submarine Pipeline, Dynamics of Floating Bodies.
- **Rock Engineering:** Strength and Deformation of Rocks and Rock Masses, Joint Systems, Application of Finite Element Method, Boundary Element Method and other Methods, Stresses and Deformation around Underground Openings, Stability of Rock Slopes, Subsurface Exploration by Geophysical Methods, Geomechanics Modelling, Underground Support Systems, Ground Improvement, Servo Controlled Stiff Testing Machine, Environmental Hazards.

- **Soil Engineering:** Shear Strength Behavior under Generalised Stress and Strain, under Partial Saturation, under High Stresses, under Cyclic Load, Shallow and Deep Foundations, Constitutive Relationships of Soils, Application of Finite Element, Boundary Element and Finite Difference Methods to Analysis of Problems of Flow, Stability, Substructures, Earth and Earth Retaining Structures and Soil-Structure Interaction, Reinforced Soil Structures, Geosynthetics, Marine Geotechnology, Environmental Geotechnology, Landfill Engineering, Ground Improvement, Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering, Seismic Microzonation, Geotechnology related to Roads and Railway Tracks.
- **Structural Engineering:** Nonlinear Dynamics and Stability, Elasto-plasticity, Performance-based Seismic Design, Strengthening, Large-scale Seismic Testing, Micro-structural Modeling, Hydration of Cements and Supplementary Cementitious Materials, Smart Materials & Structures, Structural Health Monitoring, Biomechanics, Engineered Bamboo Structures, Energy Harvesting, Sustainability, Durability and Repair of Concrete Structured, Blast, Fire and Wind Engineering, Multi-hazard Protective Structures, Green Building, Non-destructive Evaluation, Structural Dynamics and Control Systems, Mechatronics.
- **Surveying and Remote Sensing:** Land and Geographic Information Systems, Multipurpose Surveys using Aerospace Data, Remote Sensing Applications to Land and Water Resources, Environmental Problems, Analytical Photogrammetric Control Extension.
- **Transportation Engineering:** Travel demand modeling, Public transport planning and operations (BRT, Metro, LRT, Bus systems), Traffic engineering and management, Traffic flow modeling and simulation (heterogeneous traffic), Pedestrian dynamics and evacuation modeling, Transportation system analysis, Urban and regional transportation system planning, Planning and modeling of non motorized transport system (pedestrian, bicycles), Traffic safety, Accident prediction modeling, Highway safety analysis, Evaluation of pavement materials, Modeling of pavement materials, Pavement Design and Modelling Economic Analysis to Transportation Systems, Airport engineering, Continuum damage mechanics, Recycling of pavement materials, Bitumen rheology.
- **Water Resources Engineering:** Surface and Groundwater Hydrology, Flood Forecasting, Hydraulic and Hydrological Modelling, Irrigation, Drainage, Erosion and Sedimentation Problems, Mathematical Modelling of Geophysical Systems, Planning and Management of Water Resources Systems, Environmental Impact Assessment. Groundwater Contamination, Bio-remediation, Watershed Management, Physically Based and Statistical Modelling of Hydrologic Systems, Rationalization of Floods through Pattern Analysis, GIS and Remote Sensing, Finite Element and Optimization Methods in Water Resources.

Doctoral research is being carried out in the following areas:

Structural Dynamics and Control Systems, Elastodynamics and Stability, Smart materials & Structures, Structural Health Monitoring, Engineered Bamboo Structures, Micro-Structural Modelling of Cements and Supplementary

Cementitious Materials, Durability of Concrete Structures, Multi-hazard Protective Structures, Green Building, Earthquake Engineering, Wind Engineering, Structural Control, Reinforced Concrete Structures, Bridge Engineering, Offshore Structures, Tall Buildings, Soil Structure Interaction, Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites, Fire Engineering, Blast Resistant Structures, Waste Utilization in Building Materials, Corrosion of Concrete/Reinforced Concrete, Performance Life Prediction of Structure, Fatigue, and RC Mechanics, Neural Network, Brick Masonry, Constitutive Modelling: Creep, Elastoplasticity, Damage of Concrete, Rebar Band Modelling Self Compacting and High Performance Concrete, Smart Structures Non-Destructive Testing & Evaluation of Structures.

Geological Engineering, Rock Weathering, Aggregate Reaction, Rock Mechanics, Geophysical Methods, Stability of Rock Slopes, Underground Structures, Numerical, Physical and Geomechanical Modelling, Geosynthetics in Infrastructure Projects, Soil Mechanics, Foundation Engineering, Earth Dams, Earth Retaining Structures, Geosynthetics, Reinforced Soils, Environmental Geotechnology, Marine Geotechnology, Earthquake Geotechnics, Soil Dynamics, Landfill Engineering, Geotechnology for Roads and Railway Tracks.

- **Biological Processes for Wastewater Management:** Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactors, Constructed Wetlands, Compact Activated Sludge Process, Urban Water, Water Quality Modeling, Urban Air Quality Management including Monitoring and Modeling, Indoor Air Pollution Modeling, Vehicular Pollution Modeling, Source and Atmospheric Aerosol Characterization, Emission Inventory Development, Receptor Modeling, Climate Modeling, Human Health Risk Assessments, Nanoparticle Removal, Nanoparticle Toxicity to Bacteria, Multi-criteria Multi-objective Multi-stakeholder Decision making, Emerging Molecules in the Environment, Carbon Sequestration through Mineral Carbonation, Engineered Landfills, GHG emissions from reservoirs, Circulating Fluidized Bed Operations, Environmental Forensics. Thermal performance of buildings and Energy Efficient Building Design.

Contraction Management System Engineering and Design, Transport planning, Transport policy, transportation safety, construction work zone safety, Heterogeneous Traffic flow modeling, Traffic safety and capacity of hill roads, Mass transportation planning, Fuzzy systems, urban transport infrastructure planning and design, Expert systems in transportation engineering, Environmental impact assessment, Non-motorized transport planning, Modeling of pedestrian behavior, Geometric design of transportation infrastructure, Characterization of pavement materials, Pavement design (flexible and rigid), Damage modeling of bitumen and bituminous mixtures, Constitutive modeling of pavement materials, Recycling of civil infrastructure materials, Rheology of asphaltic materials, Condition assessment of highway infrastructure, Pavement management systems, Highway engineering, Airport infrastructure, Environmental Impact Assessment of Transportation and Urban Environment.

Mathematical Modelling in Water Resources, Flood Forecasting, Statistical Modelling in Hydrology, Water

Resources Systems, Surface and Ground Water Quality Modelling, River Hydraulics, Applications of Remote Sensing Techniques in Water Resources, Soil Characteristics, Watershed Modelling, Vegetation and Crop response to Moisture, Application of Neural Networks in Water Resources Modelling, Bio-remediation of Soils, Irrigation Water Management, Climate Change and its Impact on Water Resources, GIS Applications in Water Resources Modelling, Morphotectonic and Geological Studies, Natural Hazards such as Landslides, Coastal Erosion etc. and Environmental Monitoring, Pattern Recognition in Remote Sensed Data, Digital Terrain Modelling and Computer Applications and Photogrammetry.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

- **Structural Engineering Laboratories** is a cluster of 10 laboratories, namely Concrete Structures Laboratory, Heavy Structures Laboratory, Materials Research Laboratory, Smart Structures and Dynamics Laboratory, Structural Analysis Laboratory, Structural Simulation Laboratory, Advanced Dynamics Laboratory, Construction Technology Laboratory and Construction Simulation Laboratory and Multi-Hazard Protective Structures Laboratory. This laboratory cluster has facilities to test material strength and prototype structures. Some of the key equipment includes strain controlled dynamic compression testing machine (4000 kN), MTS actuator, mercury intrusion porosimeter, atomic force microscope, corrosion testing facilities, portable dynamic shaber, high tech data logging systems and special interrogation systems for structural health monitoring based on smart piezoelectric sensors. It houses fire furnace (1300° C) with universal testing machines. In addition, it has state-of-the art shake table and large strong floor for conducting destructive tests on large specimens.
- **Computational Laboratory** is equipped with two Xenon Servers with Windows 2003 server Edition, for domain control and as license server, 50 core 2 Duo/Quad systems with 4GB of RAM and Windows 7 Enterprise Operating System. All the systems are connected to IITD LAN through Gigabit switches. The laboratory is equipped with some of the latest software viz. Microsoft Office 2010, Microsoft Office projects 2007, ArcGIS V10.0, Bentley Civil Engineering Software including STAAD pro V8i, Microstation, MX Road, WaterGEMS, SewerGems, StormCAD, Matlab V2012a, Abaqus V11.0, Ansys V14.0, Plaxis 2D, RocScience, GeoStudio V2007, SAP2000 V15, Etabs V9.0, SAFE V14.0, SAFIR etc. The laboratory is also equipped with a 3000 ANSI Limens LED Projector mounted on the ceiling for conducting computer-aided tutorial classes and presentations. The laboratory has been equipped with PA system comprising of wired and wireless microphones and 6 speakers connected through a Digital Amplifier and a 12 Channel Mixer.
- **Soil Mechanics Laboratory** has facilities for testing soils under generalised stress-strain conditions (universal triaxial cell), under high confining pressures (up to 1400 kg/cm²), in large size specimens (100 mm diameter), and under partially saturated conditions. Computer controlled GDS triaxial test system is

available. It has equipment for measurement of electric resistivity, thermal conductivity, testing soils under dynamic conditions, etc. and for model tests. Equipment to carry out field investigations by drilling boreholes, standard penetration tests, collection of undisturbed samples, plate load tests, dynamic cone and static cone penetration tests are available. A specially built tank 7x3x3 m. with a reaction frame of 40 ton. capacity to test prototype models of retaining walls (active and passive conditions), bridge abutments, geotextile reinforced walls, pile foundations, and footings, to study the thermal conductivity of soils, stability of model submarine pipelines, pullout behaviour of model anchors and skin friction behaviour of model piles. Facilities have been developed for the assessment of strength and friction behaviour, hydraulic behaviour, construction serviceability of geosynthetics (both natural and polymeric). Soil dynamics testing facilities include SASW for soil profiling, block vibration test, dynamic pile load test etc. MASW Shear wave velocity field testing apparatus, Geosynthetics test equipment for pullout, interface and sliding.

- **Rock Mechanics Laboratory** has facilities to test intact rocks and jointed rock masses, to model and test the modelled materials. The laboratory has the following equipment : a loading frame (500 ton vertical load, 100 ton lateral load) to test up to 70x70x70 cm. Specimens, with system for monitoring cell pressures and volume changes, loading and unloading sequences, biaxial and triaxial testing unit (up to 1400 kg/cm²), triaxial (200 kg/cm²), oblique shear and double shear equipment, strain indicators, sonic wave velocity apparatus, borehole extensometer, core drill cutting and lapping machines. Laboratory extensions exist to study the foundations of dams, tunnels and strata control problems with 100 channel data logger.
- **Transportation Engineering Laboratory** has facilities to test aggregates, bituminous materials, bituminous mixes as well as soils. Digital Master Loader with the ability to test marshal and CBR specimens, connected with the data logger, Video Image processing system, Digital Video Camera, Software MX-ROADS, CUBE. The laboratory is also equipped with accelerated polishing equipment, skid resistance tester, automatic vehicle counting devices, etc. Pavement evaluation by Profilograph, Roughometer and Benkelmann beam apparatus. Traffic data collection system (miovision), Rut tester, Dynamic shear rheometer.
- **Environmental Engineering Laboratory** is equipped to examine water and wastewater chemically, physically, bacteriologically and biologically. Filtration columns, pilot scale rotating biological contactors, mini ion exchange plant, Simulated landfills, cold model re - circulating fluidized bed reactor, etc. are available for conducting research. It has the facilities of a constant temperature room and a dark room with a microbiological camera. An advanced instrumentation room houses modern equipments e.g. GCMS, AAS, HPLC, microprocessor based UV 2000 spectrophotometer, TOC Analyzer, digital gas liquid chromatograph, Dedicated microbial quality facility, digital electronic ion analyser, flame photometer, Digital Balance, Microbalance, digital microprocessor based DO and Ion meter, digital pH controller, indoor air quality monitor, air velocity meter, handy air samplers, respirable dust monitors, Bio-aerosol Sampler, Stack monitoring kit, Indoor air quality chamber, Bomb

calorimeter and many other allied analytical equipments for the analysis of water / wastewater / air / organics / inorganics / metals. Besides, flue gas analyzer, RSPM Monitor for monitoring PM10 and Impactor based PM 2.5 monitor, multi-stream cyclon based monitor, Ozonator and Weather station are available.

- **Surveying and Remote Sensing Laboratory** is equipped with precise survey instruments for field surveying like Total, Station, GPS, Digital & Auto Level, etc. Precise angle measuring equipment measuring upto 1" and electronic distance measuring equipment of accuracy 1:50,000 are also available.
- **Engineering Geology Laboratory** is equipped for research work in the field of geochemistry, geophysics and industrial mineralogy, qualitative assessment of minerals for hydroelectric projects can be carried out. Data base is available for preparing landuse map of any area in India. PCs with large variety of softwares are available to process the geological data. There is a good geological museum with large collection of minerals, rocks, fossils and models.
- **Water Resources Simulation Laboratory** has two components. The laboratory is equipped with latest computational tools available in the area of Water Resources. The laboratory is equipped with 35 core2 Duo and i7 processors, LAN facilities for satellite image processing and application softwares dealing with ARCGIS and Expert System (LEVEL 5 OBJECT). Experimental facilities include Advanced Hydrologic System, Hydraulic Work Bench, Spectrophotometer, Ion Meter and other instruments for carrying out a detailed water quality analysis. River Hydraulics Facility in the form of two flumes enables model studies, sediment transport analysis, dam break and flood wave propagation studies. Bench scale test facility for slurry transportation pipeline systems is also available.





ROSHNI INDOOR NAVIGATION SYSTEM FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED



DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING



Sanjiva Prasad, Ph.D. (Stony Brook Univ.)

Professor

Semantics and Verification, Programming Languages,
Concurrent Systems, Formal Foundations of Networks.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Chetan Arora, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Associate Professor

Computer Vision and Machine Learning.

Srikanta Bedathur, Ph.D. (IISc, Bangalore)

Associate Professor

Data Management, Knowledge Discovery and
Data Mining, Information Retrieval.



Amitabha Bagchi, Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.)

Associate Professor

Data Algorithmics and Analytics, Probability and
Networks.

Naveen Garg, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor (Janaki and K.A.Iyer Chair)

Algorithms, Optimization.



M. Balakrishnan, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Embedded Systems, Assistive Technology,
System Level Design.

Rahul Garg, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Machine Learning, Big Data
Analytics, Neuroimaging, High Performance
Computing.



Subhashis Banerjee, Ph.D. (IISc, Bangalore)

Professor (Ministry of Urban Development Chair)

Computer Vision, Real-time Systems, Robotics.

Ragesh Jaiswal, Ph.D. (Univ. of
California, San Diego)

Associate Professor

Algorithms, Complexity Analysis.



Sorav Bansal, Ph.D. (Stanford Univ.)

Assistant Professor

Compiler Design and Optimization.

Prem Kalra, Ph.D. (EPFL, Switzerland)

Professor

Computer Graphics, 3D Animation.





Saroj Kaushik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Artificial Intelligence, Location Based Services.



S. Arun Kumar, Ph.D. (TIFR, Bombay)
Professor
 Semantics and Verification.



Amit Kumar, Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.)
Professor (Jaswinder & Tarwinder Chadha Chair)
 Algorithms, Combinatorial Optimization.



Anshul Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 CAD for VLSI, Computer Architecture.



Subodh Kumar, Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina)
Professor
 Computer Graphics, Virtual Reality, Parallel Programming, High Performance Computation.



Mausam, Ph.D. (Washington, Seattle)
Associate Professor (Jai Gupta Chair)
 Artificial Intelligence, Natural Language Processing, Machine Learning.



Rahul Narain, Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina)
Assistant Professor
 Computer Graphics, Animation, Numerical Methods.



Preeti Ranjan Panda, Ph.D. (Univ. of California, Irvine)
Professor
 Embedded Systems - architectures and Compilers, Cache and Memory Technologies, Energy-efficient Computing, VLSI Design Automation.



Kolin Paul, Ph.D. (BESU)
Professor
 Embedded Systems, Hardware Security, Reconfigurable Computing.



Maya Ramanath, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Associate Professor
 Database Systems and Information Retrieval, Semantic Web Data Management Including Information Extraction, Query Processing, Result Ranking and Reasoning.



Vinay Joseph Ribeiro, Ph.D. (Rice Univ.)
Associate Professor
 Computer and Network Security, (Blockchain, DDoS, IoT Security), Internet of Things (IoT), Wireless Networks (Cognitive Radio, LTE, Wi-Fi, etc.), Indoor Positioning and Navigation.



Sayan Ranu, Ph.D. (Univ. of California, Santa Barbara)
Assistant Professor
 Data Mining, Network Science, Spatiotemporal Data Analytics, and Bioinformatics.



Huzur Saran, *Ph.D. (Univ. of California, Berkeley)*
Professor
 High Speed Networks,
 Graph Theory & Algorithms.



Smruti Ranjan Sarangi, *Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois)*
Associate Professor (Usha Hasteer Chair)
 Computer Architecture, Operating Systems,
 Cyber Security, IoT.



Aaditeshwar Seth, *Ph.D. (Univ. of Waterloo)*
Associate Professor
 Information and Communication Technologies
 for Development, Media Analysis,
 Computer Networks.



Rijureka Sen, *Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)*
Assistant Professor
 Mobile and Embedded Systems (Hardware
 Architecture, OS, Sensing, Efficient Processing,
 Security), Computational Sustainability.



Sandeep Sen, *Ph.D. (Duke University)*
Professor (Microsoft Chair)
 Computational Geometry, Algorithms.



Subodh Sharma, *Ph.D. (University of Utah)*
Assistant Professor
 Formal Verification, Program Analysis,
 Concurrent Systems, System Security.

Parag Singla, *Ph.D. (Washington Seattle Univ.)*
Associate Professor
 Neuro Symbolic Resaoning, Probabilistic
 Graphical Models, Machine Learning,
 Artificial Intelligence.



S.K. Gupta, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Emeritus Professor
 Graph Theory, Databases.



S.C. Gupta
Visiting Faculty
 Software Engineering, Databases,
 Cloud Computing, Software Defined
 Storage and Networks.



B.N. Jain, *Ph.D. (State University of New York)*
Visiting Professor
 Computer Networks, Network Security.



S.N. Maheshwari, *Ph.D. (Northwestern Univ.)*
Honorary Professor
 Algorithms, Parallel Processing,
 Information Systems.



Deepak Kapur, *Ph.D. (MIT, USA)*
Honorary Professor
 Formal Methods, Program Analysis, Distributed
 Computing and Social Aspects of Computing.





Umesh Vazirani, *Ph.D. (UC Berkeley)*
Honorary Professor
Quantum Computing.



Anish Arora, *Ph.D. (UT Austin)*
Adjunct Faculty
Dependable Distributed and Networked Systems,
IoT, Cybersecurity.



Gopalan Nadathur
Adjunct Faculty
Programming Language.



Yogish Sabharwal, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Adjunct Faculty
High Performance Computing Group
IBM India Research.



Rajiv Shorey, *Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)*
Adjunct Faculty
Communication Networks,
Data Analytics, Machine Learning
and Artificial Intelligence.



Gautam Shroff, *Ph.D. (Rensselaer
Polytechnic Institute)*
Adjunct Faculty



Manik Varma, *Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)*
Adjunct Faculty
Machine Learning and Computer Vision.

■ INTRODUCTION

IIT Delhi has been active in Computer Science education and research since the early 1970s and the Department of Computer Science and Engineering was established in 1982. The department currently has 28+ faculty members all with Ph.Ds from leading institutions). This number is expected to grow in the coming years. Apart from full time faculty members, the Department currently has several visiting faculty members from leading academic institutions. In the recent past, researchers from IBM, IRL have also been participating in the teaching programmes regularly.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The CSE department currently offers B.Tech., 5 year Integrated Dual Degree, M.Tech., M.S. (Research) and Ph.D. programmes in Computer Science and Engineering and participates in interdisciplinary M.Tech. programmes in VLSI Design, Tools & Technology and Computer Applications. The curricula are in line with current international trends, and are also used as model curricula by other Indian universities and colleges. The current student population in the department is about 550 (280 in Undergraduate, 150 in dual degree, 70 in Masters and 50 in Doctoral programmes). Admission to the programmes is highly competitive; for the undergraduate and dual degree programmes, there is a nation-wide Joint Entrance Examination (JEE) Advanced where approximately the top 150,000 students (Senior Secondary School) who cleared JEE Main appear annually and candidates only from the top 300 are offered admission to the CS programmes. Similarly, at the Masters/Ph.D. level, students with a score of 99 percentile or better in the nation-wide GATE exam are offered admission. A significant number of employed computer professionals and college teachers are also enrolled in our postgraduate programmes as sponsored candidates.

The emphasis of the curricula is on system architecture, algorithms, networking, machine learning, performance issues and tools for applications development. The stress is more on design, methodology, analysis and good software practices. As part of the graduation requirements, undergraduate students are expected to complete a two-semester project which may involve developing a subsystem that typically contributes to fulfilling the objectives of some research project. For the dual degree and M.Tech. programmes, the students are expected to undertake a project which has a significant research component.

■ DOCTORAL RESEARCH AREAS

Parallel and Distributed computing, Operating Systems, Virtualization, Application specific processor synthesis, Hardware-software codesign, High Level Synthesis of Asics, Computer Vision, Image Processing and Pattern Recognition, Machine Learning, Location Based Services, Artificial Intelligence, Natural Language Processing, Approximation Algorithms, Databases and Data-Mining, Information Security, Graph Theory and Algorithms,

Randomized Algorithms, Computational Geometry, High-Speed Networks, Network Based Information Systems, Multimedia Communication, Wireless Networks, Network Security, Computer graphics, 3D Animation, 3D Modeling, Virtual reality, Visualization, Combinatorial optimization, Web services and SOA, Software architecture evaluation, Dynamic and static approaches to program checking, Semantics and verification, Data analytics, Social network analysis.

RESEARCH AREAS

The faculty is engaged in quality research in diverse areas including Algorithms, CAD for Digital Systems, Machine Learning, Computer Networks & Distributed Systems, Robotics, Vision and Graphics, Semantics of Programming Languages and Data Mining. In the last year itself, the department has attracted research grants in excess of ₹30 million in diverse areas. Sponsored research projects have been carried out in many areas in the last five years. These include:

- Machine Learning
- Sensor Networks
- Computer Graphics
- Computer Vision
- Parallel Computation and High-Performance Computing
- Application Specific multi-processor SOC Design
- Design Methodology for Embedded Real-time Systems
- Network and OS support for Multimedia Communications
- Network and Enterprise Security
- QoS issues in High-speed Networks
- Artificial Intelligence, NLP & Location Based Services
- Data Mining
- Information Security
- Wireless Network Architecture
- Dynamic and Static approaches for Software Checking
- Software Oriented Architecture and Web Services
- Software Verification
- Information Retrieval
- Mobile OS
- Privacy Security
- Animation



Doctoral research is being carried out in the following areas:

- **CAD of Digital Systems:** Design automation tools for VLSI, application specific instruction processor synthesis, hardware software co-design, high-level synthesis, and hardware specification and verification (**associated faculty:** M. Balakrishnan, Anshul Kumar, Preeti Ranjan Panda, Kolin Paul and Smruti Sarangi). (**Website:** <http://www.cse.IITDelhi.ac.in/esproject>)
- **Artificial Intelligence:** Blackboard architecture, expert systems, natural language processing, machine learning, parallel heuristic search (**associated faculty:** Saroj Kaushik, Subhashish Banerjee, Amit Kumar, Parag Singla and Mausam).
- **Vision and Graphics:** 2D and 3D object recognition, real-time motion tracking, image compression, image based geometric modeling, 3D graphics and animation (**associated faculty:** Subhashis Banerjee, Prem Kalra, Subodh Kumar and Rahul Narain). (**Website:** <http://www.cse.IITDelhi.ac.in/vglab>)
- **Computer Networks:** Multimedia information representation, synchronization and retrieval, and interactive communications, network security, high-speed networks, sensor networks, congestion control, wireless and mobile communications (**associated faculty:** Huzur Saran, Vinay Ribeiro, Aaditeshwar Seth and Rijurekha Sen).
- **Theoretical Computer Science:** Algorithmic graph theory, computational geometry, complexity theory, logic, semantics and algebraic theories of concurrency, randomized algorithms and approximate algorithms (**associated faculty:** S. Arun-Kumar, Naveen Garg, S.N. Maheshwari, Sanjiva Prasad, Sandeep Sen, Amitabha Bagchi, Amit Kumar and Ragesh Jaiswal).
- **Software Systems:** Operating Systems, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Parallel Computation, Concurrency, Databases, Information retrieval and extraction, Security (**associated faculty:** S.K. Gupta, Subodh Kumar, Sorav Bansal and Maya Ramanath).
- **Programming Languages and Formal Methods:** Design and implementation of programming languages, program analysis, Verification of Systems and pro-Process calculi and concurrency theory, Mobile Computation models, Logics-modal, temporal Theorem Programming & type systems, Fundamentals of distributed Computing (**associated faculty:** S. Arun-Kumar, Sanjiva Prasad, Sorav Bansal and Subodh Sharma).
- **Data Analytics:** Semantic web data management, opinion mining, machine learning techniques for data analysis, efficient ranked retrieval of structured data, information extraction from unstructured data, news analytics, Structure and content of online social networks, analysis of user behavior in social networks, transient social networks (**associated faculty:** Amitabha Bagchi, Maya Ramanath, Aaditeshwar Seth, Parag Singla, Mausam and Sayan Ranu). (website: <https://cse.iitd.ac.in/dair>)
- **Information and Communication Technologies for Development:** Rural network measurements and content distribution, ICT for health services, community radio (**associated faculty:** Aaditeshwar Seth, Vinay Ribeiro, Huzur Saran, Sanjiva Prasad).
- **Security (associated faculty:** Huzur Saran, Ragesh Jaiswal, Sanjiva Prasad and Kolin Paul).

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

Computing resources in the department include several high-end servers, server clusters, and data storage systems. All of these are networked and connected to more than 150 PCs and workstations. Every faculty member, staff and Ph.D. student has a fully networked workstation with access to the Internet and adequate long term storage space in the central repository. Every undergraduate and postgraduate student is also given full access to the Internet and the Department servers. Besides, all the laboratories in the Department also provide full access to the internet and to the central repository. Other major equipment include EDA software, multi-million gate FPGA based prototyping and validation system, robot platforms etc. The PCs and workstations are connected through 10/100 mbp/s links. The departmental network is connected to the Institute-wide network through a 1Gbps switched fiber optic line with a 100 Mbps link to the outside world.

The major laboratories are:

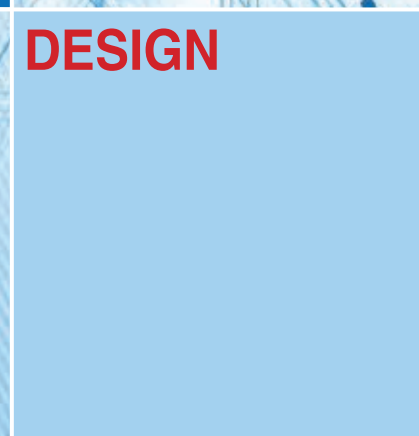
- **General Computing Lab:** This laboratory supports the general purpose computing needs of most students. It houses more than 70 workstations and provides full email and internet access. The servers provide the software required for laboratories in most of the Department courses.
- **Digital Hardware Design Lab:** This laboratory supports the training and project needs of students in the area of digital hardware design. Facilities include microprocessor based system design and FPGA based design equipment.
- **Advanced Networking Lab:** Besides providing access to ERNET and internet services, the laboratory supports development of multimedia communications and applications, ATM protocol stack, wireless and mobile communications, network security and simulation studies in high-speed networks.
- **Vision & Graphics Lab:** This laboratory supports development efforts in two areas, namely real-time vision and graphics. The facilities include the latest graphics workstations, robot manipulators, computing clusters, virtual reality and other state of the art equipment.
- **Philips VLSI Design Lab:** This laboratory, established in 1996 with support from Philips Semiconductors as part of the VLSI Design, Tools and Technology programme houses a state-of-the-art CAD facility consisting of several servers and workstations. P4 clients, X-terminals, plotter and VLSI design software. The CAD facility features in-house, commercial and public domain software (including Cadence and Synopsys) for VLSI synthesis and simulation.
- **FPGA Lab:** This lab was created in 1997 to house the FPGA based design activity which started in the Digital Hardware Design Lab, and grew substantially. Facilities to work with reconfigurable hardware in a hardware software co-design environment have been added subsequently. The laboratory has specialized co-processor boards for implementing designs upto the complexity of six million gates.

- **AI & Database Lab:** This laboratory features a server supporting ORACLE and several access machines.
- **Verification Lab:** This laboratory hosts several workstations supporting various specialized model-checking and verification tools.
- **Architecture, Embedded & Energy Sensitive Computing Lab:** This lab houses state of the art workstations, and a Dell storage server for supporting research activities in high performance computer architecture and modern embedded systems.
- **Cyber Security Research Lab:** The mandate of the cyber security lab is to carry out fundamental research in the areas of Cryptography, Computer Systems & Network Security and Advanced Information Systems Security. The main focus is on developing provably secure algorithms to meet the efficiency and security demands of emerging technology trends such as cloud computing.
- **Data Analytics Lab:** Data analytics as a field of computer science is comparatively new and is an amalgamation of other fields such as data management, information retrieval, machine learning, natural language processing, data mining and statistics. It is concerned with consuming and processing large amounts of diverse data, including, text (HTML web pages, online books, scientific publications, etc.), structured data (for example, data residing in database systems), video, audio, etc. to derive useful insights. The current focus of the lab is on processing large scale text-data and large scale graphs. Open Information Extraction, Coherent Large-Scale Multi-Document Summarization, AI Applications to Crowd-sourcing, Commonsense Knowledge Extraction and Natural Language Processing over Microblogs.
- **Cloud Computing Lab (HIPC Lab):** The lab contains infrastructure facilities for research in high-performance computing, operating system and compiler design, distributed and cloud computing.





DEPARTMENT OF
DESIGN





P.V. Madhusudhan Rao, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*

Professor

Product Design and Realization, Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Jay Dhariwal, *Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)*

Assistant Professor

Product Design, Engineering Design, Mechatronics, Digital Fabrication.

Srinivasan Venkataraman, *Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)*

Assistant Professor

Design Creativity, Design Theory and Methodology, Functional Reasoning, Engineering Design, Design Thinking, New Product Development.



Jyoti Kumar, *Ph.D. (IIT Guwahati)*

Assistant Professor

Human Computer Interaction, Consumer Decision Making Process, Design Research Methodology, Design for Emotion and Persuasion, Design for Usability, User Experience Design.

Sumer Singh, *M.Des. (IIT Delhi)*

Assistant Professor

Product Design, Transportation Design, Design for Sustainability, Design Sketching, Computer Aided Surfacing, Design Innovation.



■ INTRODUCTION

IIT Delhi has started a new Department of Design which came into existence in the year 2017. Major objectives of creating this department are:

- Imparting high quality design education to produce industry-ready and socially conscious design professionals
- Create new leaders in design among both faculty and students.
- To inculcate design thinking among students and faculty across the campus.
- Advancing knowledge through high impact research in the area of design.
- To promote, nurture and advance the culture of design and innovation in the institute leading to significant contributions and breakthroughs impacting quality of human life.
- Playing major role in addressing some of the grand challenges facing our society/country by designing and delivering products/solutions through multi-disciplinary teams.
- Contribute to creation of intellectual property and entrepreneurial ecosystem in the institute and country.
- Contribute to betterment of institute campus ambience using design as a tool.
- To build flagship programmes in the area of design which can be replicated in other institutes/universities in our country.
- To promote increased interactions/collaborations with institutes/organizations worldwide working in this area design education and research.

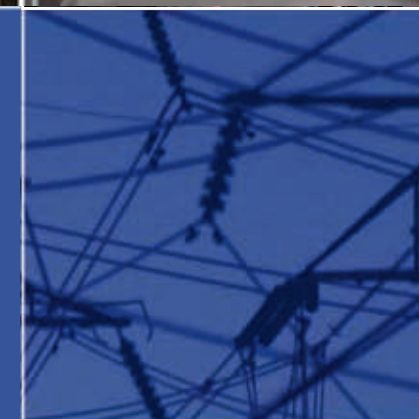
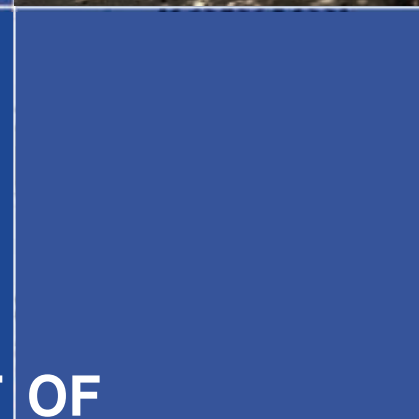
■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Department of Design has identified following area of interest for its academic activities.

Industrial Design, Product Design, Engineering Design, Creativity and Innovation, Design Theory & Methodology, Applied Ergonomics and Human Factors in Design, Universal and Inclusive Design, Design for UX/UI, HCI; Graphic Design, Communication Design, Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Design Automation and Design Optimization, Design Computing and Design Informatics, Materials & Design, Design for Product Life-Cycle, Art & Design, Product Aesthetics, Digital Media & Design, Social and Cultural aspects of Design, Design Policy, Design Strategy and Design Management.

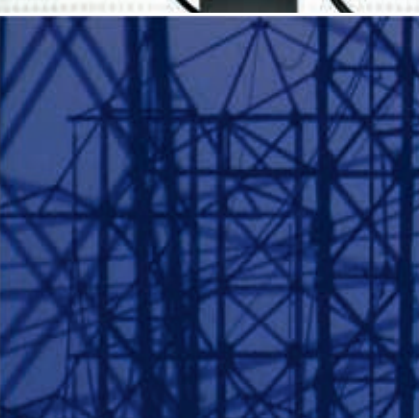
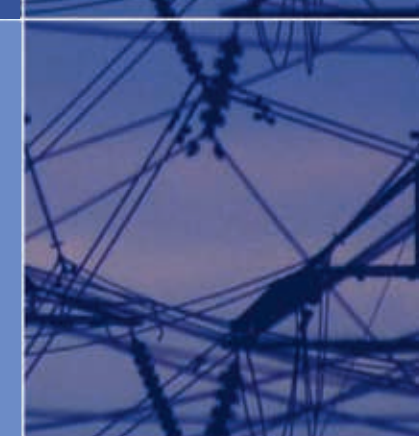
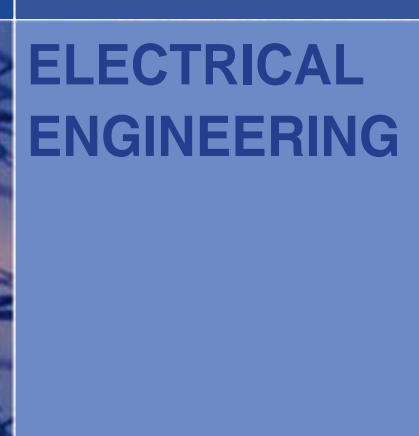
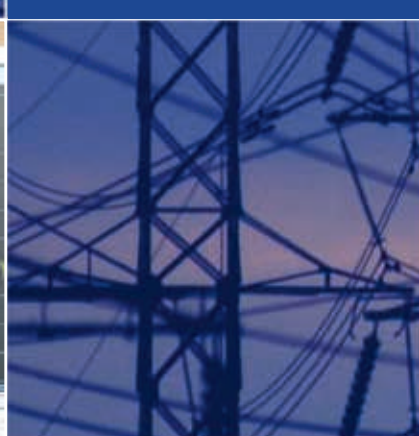
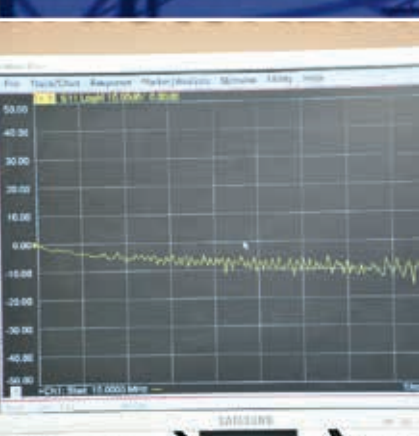
The faculty of Department of Design are responsible for running two postgraduate programme in the area of design namely Master of Design (M.Des.) in Industrial Design and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). Department has also started minor area in Design for B.Tech. students to specialize in. Department is in the process of launching Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) programme.





DEPARTMENT OF

**ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING**





S.D. Joshi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Statistical Signal Processing, Image Processing,
 Theoretical Approach to Signal/Image Analysis.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Abhijit R. Abhyankar, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Professor
 Power System Analysis and Optimization, Power
 System Security, Power Markets, Smart Grids,
 Distribution System Analysis and Optimization,
 Power System Flexibility, Electricity Regulatory
 and Policy Matters.

G. Bhuvaneshwari, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor
 Power Electronics, Electrical Machines and
 Drives, Power Quality.



Sumeet Agarwal, D.Phil. (Oxford Univ., U.K.)
Assistant Professor
 Machine Learning, Complex Networks,
 Systems Biology, Evolution and Evolvability,
 Computational Linguistics, Cognitive Science,
 Public Health Informatics.

Ranjan Bose, Ph.D. (Pennsylvania Univ.)
Professor, (Microsoft Chair)
 Wireless Communications, Broadband Wireless
 Access, Ultra Wideband Communications
 (UWB), Information Theory and Coding.



Shubhendu Bhasin, Ph.D. (Univ. of Florida)
Associate Professor
 Nonlinear Control, Adaptive Control of Uncertain
 Nonlinear Systems, Robotics, Autonomous Systems,
 Reinforcement Learning Control, Approximate
 Dynamic Programming, Differential Games.

Shouribrata Chatterjee, Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.)
Professor (NXP/Philips Chair)
 Analog and RF Circuit Design and VLSI, Analog
 and Digital Filter Design, Low Power and Low
 Voltage Circuit Techniques, Measurement and
 Instrumentation Techniques.



Manav Bhatnagar, Ph.D. (Oslo Univ.)
Professor
 Signal Processing for MIMO Communication Systems,
 Cooperative Communications, Ultra Wideband (UWB)
 Communications, Non-Coherent Decoders, Cognitive Networks,
 Coding Theory of MIMO Communication Systems, Power Line
 Communication, Satellite Communications.

Arpan Chattopadhyay, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
 Wireless Networks, Cyber-physical Systems:
 Design, Control, Learning, Security,
 and Performance Optimization,
 Statistical Signal Processing.



**Debanjan Bhowmik, Ph.D. (University of
 California Berkeley)**
Assistant Professor
 Magnetism, Spintronics, Micromagnetics,
 Memory devices, Condensed Matter Physics.

S. Chaudhury, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Professor (Dhananjoy Chair)
 Computer Vision, Multimedia Systems,
 Computational Intelligence.





Amol Choudhary, Ph.D. (University of Southampton, UK)
Assistant Professor
 Photonics, Integrated Optics, Microwave Photonics, Optical Communications, Nonlinear Optics, On-chip Lasers, Frequency Combs, Ultrafast Lasers, Photon-phonon Interactions.



Anandarup Das, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
 Power Electronics, High Power Multilevel Converters, Electric Drives, Modular Converters, Power Quality.



Subashish Datta, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Assistant Professor
 Linear Control Theory, Robust Control and LMIs, Graph Theoretic Control and Multi-agent Systems.



Swades De, Ph.D. (State Univ. of New York)
Professor
 Communication Networks and Systems, Broadband Access and Mesh Networks, Performance Modeling and Analysis.



Anuj Dhawan, Ph.D. (State Univ. North Carolina)
Associate Professor
 Nanomaterials, Plasmonics, Photonic devices, Biosensors, Biomedical Devices, Nanofabrication, Growth and Self-Assembly of Novel Optical and Electronic Materials, Integrated Nano-scale Systems, Computational Electromagnetic, Sensors: Fiber-optic and Chip-based, Biophotonics and Bioimaging.



Abhisek Dixit, Ph.D. (K U Leuven Belgium)
Associate Professor
 Sub-10nm Logic CMOS Device Design and Characterization, CMOS Variability/ Reliability/Thermal-effects, Aggressively Scaled CMOS embedded DRAM (eDRAM) and SRAM cells, Compact Device Modeling and Process Design Kits (PDK), Modeling and Characterization of Si Solar-Cells and Modules.



Abhishek Dixit, Ph.D. (Ghent University)
Assistant Professor
 Optical Networks, Fibre-Wireless Converged Networks.



Tapan Kumar Gandhi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
 Computational Neuroscience, Neuro-Inspired Engineering, Biomedical Signal and Image Processing, Machine Learning, Assistive Technology.



Ankesh Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Assistant Professor
 Analog and Mixed Signal Circuit Design, Data Converters (ADC and DAC), Phase Locked Loop (PLL) and Clock Synthesizers, High Speed Circuit Design, Low Voltage Circuit Design.



Amit Kumar Jain, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Associate Professor
 Power Electronics, High Performance Electric Motor Drives, FACTS and Power Quality, Power Generation Control, Renewable Energy.



Harshan Jagadeesh, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
 Coding Theory, Wireless Security, Cyber-physical Systems, Wireless Networks, Distributed Storage.



S. Janardhanan, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Associate Professor
 Discrete-Time Systems, Sliding Mode Control, Robust Control.



Jayadeva, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Machine Learning, Neuromorphic
 Engineering, VLSI Design, Swarm
 Intelligence Optimization.



I.N. Kar, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor
 Robust Control, Mechatronics, System
 Identification, Intelligent Control, Non-linear
 Systems.



Subrat Kar, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Professor, (Ram and Sita Sabnani Chair)
 Photonic Switching, Optical Networks, Computer
 Communication Networks.



M. Jagadesh Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT, Madras)
Professor
 Nanoelectronics, VLSI Device Modeling
 and Simulation, IC Technology and Power
 Semiconductor Devices.



Lalan Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Assistant Professor
 Array Signal Processing.



Brejesh Lall, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Multiscale Modeling of Stochastic Processing,
 Widescale Cyclostationary Process
 Representation, Physical Layer in Wireless
 Communication.

Ramkrishan Maheshwari, Ph.D. (Aalborg
 University, Denmark)
Associate Professor
 Power Electronics, Power Converters, Electric Drives,
 Grid-Connected Converters, DC-DC Converters.



Dhiman Mallick, Ph.D. (Tyndall National
 Institute, University College Cork)
Assistant Professor
 MEMS, Energy Harvesting, Magnetic/
 Piezoelectric/Magnetolectric Devices, Micro-
 power Management.



R.K. Mallik, Ph.D. (Univ. of Southern
 California)
Professor, (JC Bose Fellow)
 Communication Theory and Systems, Difference
 Equations, Linear Algebra.



S. Mishra, Ph.D. (Sambalpur Univ.)
Professor, (Power Grid Chair)
 Power System Engineering, Intelligent
 Techniques for Control of Power System and
 Power Quality Studies, Renewable Energy.



Bhaskar Mitra, Ph.D. (University of
 Michigan)
Assistant Professor
 MEMS and Microfabrication, Microfluidics,
 Plastic MEMS, Microplasma,
 Gas Phase Nanofluidics.



Saif Khan Mohammed, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Associate Professor
 Wireless Communication (Large MIMO Systems/
 Massive MIMO Systems), Communication Theory
 and Systems, Information Theory and Statistical
 Signal Processing.





Mashuq-un-Nabi, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Associate Professor
 Control Systems, Guidance and Control, Computational Methods for Modeling, Simulation and Control, Finite Element Method, Distributed Parameter Systems, Flexible Structures, Electromagnetic and Coupled Systems, Electromagnetic NDT.



B.K. Panigrahi, Ph.D. (Sambalpur Univ.)
Professor
 Power Quality, FACTS Device, Power System Protection, AI Application to Power System.



Deepak U. Patil, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Assistant Professor
 Optimal Control, Multi-Agent Systems, Switched and Hybrid Systems.



S. Prakriya, Ph.D. (Univ. of Toronto)
Professor
 Signal Processing for Communications, Cooperative Links, Cognitive Radio.



Sumit Pramanick, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
 High Frequency Link Converters, Multilevel Converters for Machine Drives, Grid Connected Converters, HVDC Circuit Breakers.



A.P. Pratosh, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
 Vision and Image Processing Audio, Speech and Music Analytics And Learning (Deep Learning, Sequential Modelling And Transfer Learning).

Sumantra Dutta Roy, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Computer Vision and Image analysis, Pattern Recognition, Audio Data Retrieval and Analysis, Biometrics and Bioinformatics..



Mukul Sarkar, Ph.D. (Technical University of Delft)
Associate Professor
 Solid State Imaging, CMOS Image Sensors, Bio-Inspired Vision Systems, Neuromorphic Imaging, Analog/Digital Circuit Design, Optoelectronics and Photonics.



Nilanjan Senroy, Ph.D. (Arizona State Univ.)
Professor
 Power System Stability and Control, Wide Area Measurement and Control, Statistical Techniques in Power Systems, Power Quality.



Shaunak Sen, Ph.D. (California Instt. of Tech.)
Associate Professor
 Control Systems, Dynamical Systems.



Jun Bae Seo, Ph.D. (University of British Columbia, Canada)
Assistant Professor
 Wireless Mobile Communication Networks, Computer Communication Networks, Computational Probability, Stochastic Processes, Queueing Theory and Optimizing Network of Queues.



Bhim Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor (JC Bose Fellow)
 Power Electronics, Electrical Machines and Drives, HVDC, FACTS, Power Quality, Renewable Energy, DSP Based Control of Power Converter and Drive.





Madhusudan Singh, Ph.D. (Univ. of Michigan)
Associate Professor
 Flexible Electronics, Maskless Lithography And Printing Methods, Organic And Inorganic Photovoltaics, Organic Light-emitting Diodes, Nanoscale Transport, Sustainability, Wide-Bandgap Semiconductors, Device Design And Characterization.



Seshan Srirangarajan, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota, USA)
Assistant Professor
 Signal Processing, Wireless Communications, Wireless Sensor Networks, Optimisation, Machine Learning.



Manan Suri, Ph.D. (INPG, France)
Assistant Professor
 Emerging Non-Volatile Memory Technology, Bio-inspired/Neuromorphic Computing, Circuit-Device Interaction.



M. Veerachary, Dr. Eng. (Japan Univ.)
Professor
 Power Electronics, High Frequency Switch-Mode Power Conversion, Fuzzy-Neuro controllers for PE systems, DSP based controllers, Object Oriented Modeling of PE systems, Development of MPPT controllers for Space/Photovoltaic Sources, Photovoltaic Power Conversion, Intelligent controllers for VRMs, Digital Control Theory and Applications.



Vivek Venkataraman, Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.)
Assistant Professor (Joint Faculty Phy/EE)
 Nonlinear & Quantum Optics, Fiber & Integrated Photonics, Light-matter Interaction & Atomic Physics, all-optical Devices & Novel Light Sources, Optical Signal Processing and Communication.



B. Bhaumik, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Emeritus Professor
 Biological Neural Networks, Analog and Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits.



P.R. Bijwe, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Power Systems Analysis and Optimization, Distribution Systems, Analysis & Optimization.



Vinod Chandra, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Communication Systems, Fault Tolerant Computing Systems, Optical Communication.



V.K. Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Noise Study and Modeling, Digital Communications, Data Communications and Optical Communications and Networks



Hiranmay Ghosh, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Adjunct Faculty
 Semantic Video, Information Retrieval, Agent Based Systems, Multimedia Systems.



S. Prasad, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Honorary Professor
 Signal Processing and Communication, Radar, Sonar, Speech and Image Processing.



M.L. Kothari, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Visiting Professor
 Power System Control, Stability, Protection, FACTS, Neutral Networks and Fuzzy Logic Systems.



Mona Mathur, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Adjunct Faculty
 Multimedia Systems, Video Processing and Compression, Social Media Analytics, Machine Learning.

■ INTRODUCTION

The faculty members of the department are involved in teaching and research in a wide variety of areas in electrical engineering.

The Department offers two under-graduate programmes and nine post-graduate and Ph.D. programmes.

The Department offers instruction at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels with the aim of providing a sound background in the areas of electrical, electronics and computer engineering. The courses are tailored to the needs of technical manpower in the fast expanding fields of communications, computers, control, electronics and power engineering.

Apart from teaching, the Department is actively engaged in research, development, technology transfer, industrial consultancy, continuing education programmes, curriculum and laboratory development, software development and organization of seminars, workshops, and conferences in related areas. The department has active interaction with industries, alumni, governmental agencies and utilities.

The Department faculty actively participate with a number of interdisciplinary centres and programmes in the Institute through research, instructional activities, and human resource development projects. In particular, the department has a close interaction with Centre for Applied Research in Electronics, Bharti School of Telecom Technology and Management, the Industrial Design and Development Centre, the Centre for Energy Studies, the Centre for Biomedical Engineering, the Computer Science and Engineering Department, and the Department of Physics.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Department offers B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering and B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (Power and Automation). These two programmes with different focii provide the desired breadth and inter-disciplinary exposure to the students so that they can pursue any of the diverse areas of Electrical Engineering (e.g. Computer and embedded systems, design and fabrication of VLSI, intelligent robotic systems, cognitive and bio-inspired technologies, control systems, telecommunications and computer networking, wireless communication systems, signal and information processing, micro and nano-electronics, electromagnetic and electrochemical systems, power engineering, renewable energy, electrical transportation systems, green technologies etc.) either in an industry-based or research-based career.

The B. Tech. programme in Electrical Engineering (Power and Automation) concentrates on automation technologies and power engineering catering to the current needs of intelligent and effective energy management. Students of this B.Tech. Programme also have an option of specializing in specific areas by doing additional courses.

POSTGRADUATE

The Department offers M.Tech., M.S. (Research) and Ph.D. programmes in Electrical Engineering.

(i) M.Tech.

The department offers six specialized postgraduate programmes leading to an M.Tech. degree:

- Communication Engineering.
- Computer Technology.
- Control and Automation.
- Integrated Electronics and Circuits.
- Power Systems.
- Power Electronics, Machines and Drives.

In addition, the Department jointly conducts industry sponsored interdisciplinary M.Tech. programmes specializing in:

- Opto-electronics and Optical Communications (jointly with Physics Department).
- VLSI Design, Tools and Technology (VDTT) (jointly with the Centre for Applied Research in Electronics and the Department of Computer Science and Engineering).
- Construction Technology and Management (jointly with the Civil Engineering Department and Mechanical Engineering Department).
- Telecom Technology and Management through the Bharti School of Telecommunication Technology and Management (jointly with the Department of Management).

The full-time M.Tech. programmes are normally of four semesters duration. The department has recently introduced a six semester (three year) M.Tech. programme, with enhanced scholarship. The students enrolled in this three year programme help in the development and maintenance of existing and upcoming laboratories. This gives them an opportunity to develop hands-on experience with state-of-the-art facilities.

(ii) M.S. (Research) Programme

The M.S. (Research) programme is appropriate for those wishing to pursue a career in research and development in the industry or for those pursuing a career in teaching. Unlike the students in the M.Tech. programme, the M.S. (Research) students are required to do a more exhaustive research project, and credit fewer number of courses.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The Department offers a doctoral programme with a view to push the frontiers of knowledge and to explore new and emerging areas. Teachers in engineering colleges are particularly encouraged to enroll for the Ph.D. programme. The various research activities are coordinated by different research groups within the department. These groups also represent a broad classification of the research interests of the faculty. The different research areas covered by these groups are given below.

- **Communication Engineering Group:** Performance Analysis of Communication Systems, Cooperative Communications, Cognitive Radio, Information Theory and Coding, Communication Networks, Secrecy and High speed wireless and Wireline Communications, MIMO, Image / Video coding, Multirate Signal Processing, Array Signal Processing, Source Localization and Tracking, Optical Communication and Networks, FSO, Micro and Nano Photonics, Photonics and Switching, Electromagnetics, Plasmonics and Plasma Science, Molecular Communications.
- **Computer Technology Group:** Computer Vision, Multimedia Systems, Image Processing, Computer Networks, Computer Architecture, Embedded Systems, Parallel Computation, Neural Computation, Pattern Recognition, Artificial Intelligence, Music Information Retrieval, Bioinformatics, Machine Learning, Biometrics.
- **Control Engineering Group:** Robust Control, Intelligent Control, Robotics, Optimal Control, System Identification, Reinforcement Learning Control, Nonlinear Systems and Control, Dynamical Systems, Adaptive Control, Cooperative Control and Path Planning, Sensor Fusion, Guidance and Navigation, Sliding Mode Control, Interval Analysis in Control Design, Computational Methods for Simulation and Control, Modeling and model order reduction, Attitude Control and Structural Control, Numerical Modeling and Simulation, Embedded Control Systems, Applications to Biomolecular Circuits.
- **Integrated Electronics and Circuits Group:** Electronic and Optoelectronic Materials, Flexible electronics, Sensors, Optoelectronic and Photonic devices, Field-Effect and Bipolar devices, MEMS devices, Memory, Spintronics, Thin Film and Solution-Processed Devices, Energy Harvesting and Scavenging devices, Analog, RF Circuits, Low Power and Low Voltage Circuits, Compact Device Modeling, Machine Learning, MEMS and Microfabrication, CMOS Image Sensors, Emerging Non-Volatile Memories.
- **Power Engineering Group:** Electrical Machines, Energy Conversion, Power Electronics, Power Quality, Drives, Power and Energy Systems, Protection, Stability, Optimization, Energy Conservation, HVDC and FACTS, Applications of Microprocessors and Computers in Power and Drives, Renewable Energy Systems (Small Hydro, PV, Wind), and Energy Audit and Efficiency, Solar Inverters and Power Supplies.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Department maintains a library, a departmental workshop and an ergonomically designed committee room equipped with video conferencing facility. The department has well equipped laboratories with extensive hardware and software facilities for teaching and research in the areas of basic:

- Electrical Engineering
- Measurement
- Communications
- Microwaves
- Integrated Optics
- Signal and Information Processing
- Optical Communications and Optical Signal Processing
- Computer Technology, Computation
- Multimedia and Distributed Computing
- Robotics and Distributed Control
- Microprocessor Development Systems
- Microprocessor Applications
- Control and System Engineering
- Process Control
- Electronic Circuits and Networks
- Electrical Machines and Drives
- Power Systems
- Power Electronics
- VLSI Design
- Electrical Energy Audit and Energy Conservation
- Electrical Machines
- Energy Instrumentation

Most electronic experiments within a frequency limit of 40GHz, can easily be conducted in the laboratory facilities of the department.





DEPARTMENT

OF

**HUMANITIES
AND
SOCIAL
SCIENCES**





Purnima Singh, *Ph.D. (Allahabad Univ.)*
Professor
 Social and Applied Social Psychology,
 Justice, Identity, Inter Group Relations,
 Cognition and culture.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Ankush Agrawal, *Ph.D. (IGIDR, Mumbai)*
Assistant Professor
 Development Economics, Applied
 Econometrics.

Divya Dwivedi, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Assistant Professor
 Philosophy of Literature, Aesthetics,
 Narrative Theory, Literary Theory,
 Gandhi Studies, Political Cartooning.



Vibha Arora, *Ph.D. (Oxford Univ.)*
Associate Professor
 Political Sociology, Environmental Sociology, Sociology of
 Development, Globalization and Transnationalism, Visual
 Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Gender and Development,
 Social research Methods, Sociological Theory, Sociology of South
 Asia, the Himalayan Region and their Diaspora.

Arjun Ghosh, *Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)*
Associate Professor
 Performance Studies, Authorship, Intellectual
 Property, Digital Humanities.



Mahuya Bandyopadhyay, *Ph.D. (University
 of Delhi)*
Associate Professor
 Sociology of Organisations and Work, Prison Studies,
 Ethnography of the State, Gender and Masculinities,
 Urban Neighbourhoods, Violence and the Carceral
 Complex, Ethnographic Methods.

Samar Husain, *Ph.D. (IIT Hyderabad)*
Assistant Professor
 Human Science Processing, National
 Language Parsing, Natural Language
 Modeling, Dependency Grammars.



Arudra Burra, *Ph.D. (Princeton University, USA)*
Assistant Professor
 Moral, political, and legal philosophy.

Farhana Ibrahim, *Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.)*
Associate Professor
 Sociology of India, Nationalism and
 the Nation, State, Sociology of Religion,
 Historical Anthropology, Medical Anthropology,
 Migration, Kinship, Qualitative Research Methods.



Pritha Chandra, *Ph.D. (Univ. of Maryland)*
Professor
 Linguistics, Theoretical Syntax, Language
 Acquisition (1/2nd), Politics of Language.

Yashpal Jogdand, *Ph.D. (University of
 St. Andrews)*
Assistant Professor
 Social Identity, Intergroup Relations,
 Humiliation, Prejudice and Stereotyping.





Ravinder Kaur, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)
Professor
 Social Change, Sociology of Development,
 Gender, Kinship, Family and Marriage,
 Anthropological Demography, Sociology of India.



Stuti Khanna, D. Phil. (Oxford Univ.)
Associate Professor
 Modernism, Postcolonialism Twentieth-Century
 Literature, Indian Writing in English,
 Cities and Gender.



**Reetika Khera, Ph.D. (Delhi School of
 Economics)**
Associate Professor
 Economic Development, Education, Health and
 Nutrition, Indian Economy.



**Richa Kumar, Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute
 of Technology)**
Associate Professor
 Sociology of Agriculture, Sociology of Food
 and Nutrition, Science and Technology Studies
 (STS), Rural and Agrarian Policy.



Debasis Mondal, Ph.D. (ISI, Kolkata)
Associate Professor
 International Trade, Economic Growth,
 Public Economics.



Saptarshi Mukherjee, Ph.D. (ISI, Delhi)
Associate Professor
 Mechanism Design, Social Choice and Game
 Theory.



Sumitava Mukherjee, Ph.D. (IIT Gandhinagar)
Assistant Professor
 Cognitive Science, Judgement and
 Decision Making.



Angelie Multani, Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)
Associate Professor
 Indian Theatre in English, Culture Studies, Gender/
 Studies, Contemporary Fiction.



Rukmini Bhaya Nair, Ph.D. (Cambridge Univ.)
Professor
 Linguistics, Philosophy of Language, Cognitive
 Science and Cultural Studies, Critical Theory,
 Postcolonialism, Gender, Creative Writing,
 Narratology.



Sourabh B. Paul, Ph.D. (Uni. of British Columbia)
Assistant Professor
 Labour Economics, Empirical Development, Trade Policy, R&D
 and firm productivity, Technology spillover and labour market
 effects, Health and Nutrition, Household Behaviour Analysis,
 Crime and Inequality, Applied Microeconomic Theory.



Bharati Puri, Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)
Associate Professor
 Philosophy of Culture and History, Moral and Political
 Philosophy, Contemporary Thought and Intellectual History,
 Deep Ecology, Buddhism/and Politics, Exile and Travel, Religion/
 and Politics, Religion in East Asia, Peace Studies, Tibet/ Tibetan
 Literature and Politics, Ethnicities and Margins, Culture Religion
 and Politics in Ladakh, Children and Literature.



**Sarbeswar Sahoo, Ph.D. (National Univ.
 Singapore)**
Associate Professor
 Postcolonial State, Civil Society and Democratization,
 Adivasis of India and the Politics of Development, Hindu
 Nationalism, Neo-liberal Globalization and Social Inequality,
 Sociology of Religion and (Anti-Christian) Violence.



Paroma Sanyal, Ph.D. (*English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad*)
Assistant Professor
 Phonology and Syntax, Theoretical Frameworks: Optimality Theory, Lexical Phonology, Distributive Morphology, Minimalism, Minor Research Area Language Teaching: English Language Teaching, Task-based Language Teaching.



Simona Sawhney, Ph.D. (*University of California*)
Associate Professor
 South Asian Language and Literature, Postcolonial Literature and Theory, Sanskrit Literature, Literary Theory.



Kamlesh Singh, Ph.D. (*Univ. of Rajasthan*)
Associate Professor
 Positive Psychology, Applied Positive Psychology, Environmental Psychology, Psychometrics, Community Psychology, Rural Women and Adolescents.



Varsha Singh, Ph.D. (*IIT Bombay*)
Associate Professor
 Behavioural Decision Making and Choice Behaviour, Dual Process Theories of Decision Making, Heterogeneity and Constraints in Decision Making.



Naveen Thayyil, Ph.D. (*Tilburg University*)
Assistant Professor
 Law, Techno-science and Democratisation, Regulatory Issues in New and radical Technologies, Democratisation of Regulation of Technology, Risk Regulation, Use of ethics in Technology Regulation, Development of Technologies and Public Contestations, Public Participation in Regulation.



Jayan Jose Thomas, Ph.D. (*IGDR, Mumbai*)
Associate Professor
 Labour, Capital and Technology in Indian Industrialization.



C.A. Tomy, Ph.D. (*Univ. of Hyderabad*)
Professor
 Philosophy of Mind and Cognition, Philosophy of Science, Scepticism, Metaphysics and Self.



Milind Wakankar, Ph.D. (*Columbia University*)
Associate Professor
 Indian Mystical Traditions and the Modern Critique of Caste.



Ashwini Vaidya, Ph.D. (*Univ. of Colorado, Boulder*)
Assistant Professor
 Computational Linguistic.



Sanil V., Ph.D. (*IIT, Kanpur*)
Professor
 Philosophical investigations into Art, Science, Technology, Literature and Social Sciences, Reason and Revolt, Violence, Hate and Revenge, Contemporary Indian thought, Intellectual traditions of Kerala, Philosophy of Biology.

■ INTRODUCTION

The Department of Humanities & Social Sciences is an integral part of the Indian Institute of Technology Delhi. The Department houses most of the major disciplines of Social Sciences and Humanities with disciplinary and multi-disciplinary Ph.D. programmes, as well as a diverse range of Undergraduate elective courses at different levels. In addition to these, the Department also runs a Language Learning Centre for strengthening English Language skills. We also run short-term courses in French, German, Spanish and Japanese for students who wish to learn a foreign language.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

IITs are mandated to pursue teaching and research in science, technology and arts. IIT Delhi regards knowledge of Humanities and Social Sciences as a core value. All UG students must complete a minimum of 15 credits in HUSS courses. The courses offered for UG students are drawn from all the disciplines of the Department: Economics, Linguistics, Literature, Philosophy, Psychology, Policy Studies, and Sociology and some are also inter or multi-disciplinary. Courses are divided between 200 level and 300 level, and some advanced UG students may also choose to opt for 700 or 800 level courses, apart from doing an independent research paper in any of the HUSS disciplines.

POSTGRADUATE

We run a robust Ph.D. programme which is both disciplinary as well as inter-disciplinary. We have both a full-time as well as part-time Ph.D. programme to enable those who may be working to continue their academics. HUSS is one of the few departments that offer a genuine inter-disciplinary approach to academics that is both based on a strong disciplinary foundation and yet open to non-traditional ideas and approaches. We promote and support multidisciplinary work of the kind that is possible only when creative researchers from various disciplines are in close locational and intellectual proximity through pre-Ph.D. courses that provide a specialized disciplinary perspective as well as collaboratively taught courses which have a broader inter-disciplinary orientation. We also have Post-Doctoral positions where young doctorates are encouraged to continue their research in a supportive and intellectually exciting atmosphere.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

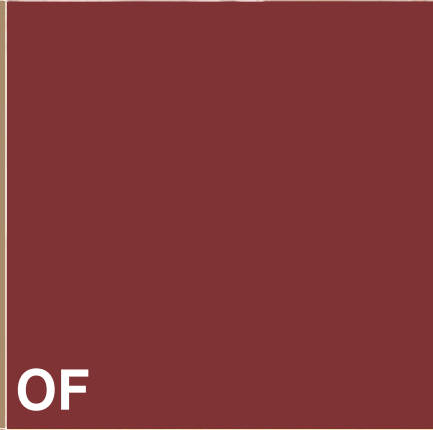
Doctoral research is being carried out in : Educational Psychology Industrial and Organizational Psychology; Organizational Behavior, Human Resource Management, Social Psychology, Positive Psychology, Environmental Psychology, Cognitive Psychology; Sociology of Culture and Knowledge, Sociology of Development, Sociology of

Religion, Gender Studies, Visual Sociology, Environmental Sociology, Ethnicity and Nationalism, Agrarian Studies; Economic Theory, Development Economics, International Economics, Quantitative Economics, Transport Economics, Environmental Economics, Industrial Economics, Indian Economy, Game Theory, Decision Theory, Mechanism Design; British Literatures, Theory of Criticism, Indian and Postcolonial Literatures, Performance Studies, Indian Political Thought, English Language, Linguistics, Philosophy of Language, Cognitive Studies. English Language, Linguistics, Philosophy of Language, Cognitive Studies; Epistemology, Metaphysics, Ethics, Aesthetics, Continental Philosophy, Phenomenology, Hermeneutics, Deconstruction, Law, Techno-Science and Democratization, Philosophy of Science, Technology and Social Sciences. History of Science, Sociology of Science, Technology and Society. Interface of Science and Technology with Humanities; Vulnerability and Adaptation to Climate Change, Disaster Management Policy, Mitigation to Climate Change, Energy Policy, Social Identity, Intergroup Relations, Intergroup Contact and Social Change, Leadership and Collective Mobilisation.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Department has a Language Learning Centre offering support to all first year students to enhance their language and communication skills. The Department also houses a Cognitive and Behavioural Sciences Laboratory for teaching and research in Psychology and Linguistics. A new Economics Laboratory is in the process of being set up.





DEPARTMENT OF

**MANAGEMENT
STUDIES**





M.P. Gupta, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Dhananjaya Chair Professor
Information System Policy & Strategy.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Kanika T. Bhal, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Professor
OB, HR, Business Ethics & Corporate
Governance, Leadership and Culture.

Gourav Dwivedi, *Ph.D. (Fellow, IIM Lucknow)*
Assistant Professor
Operations Management, Game Theory, Operation
Strategy, Project Management.



Harish Chaudhary, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Associate Professor
Marketing, HR and OB.

Agam Gupta, *Ph.D. (FPM, IIM-C)*
Assistant Professor
Sharing Economy, Platform Ecosystems,
Organizational Ecology, Computational Social
Science, and Networks.



Neeru Chaudhry, *Ph.D. (Monash Univ., Australia)*
Assistant Professor
Finance and Accounting.

P. Vigneswara Ilavarasan, *Ph.D. (IIT/K)*
Professor
Information and Communication Technologies
& Development (ICTD, ICTs & Government,
Social Media & Business Practices).



Sanjay Dhir, *Fellow, Ph.D. (IIM, Lucknow)*
Assistant Professor
Strategic Thinking, Strategic Innovations,
Ambidexterity, Corporate Strategy, Alliances
and Joint Ventures.

Eri Ikeda, *Ph.D. (Erasmus Univ., Rotterdam,
Netherland)*
Assistant Professor
Economics.



Amlendu Kumar Dubey, *Ph.D. (IGIDR, Mumbai)*
Associate Professor
Macro Economics, Development & Environmental
Economics, Applied Econometrics.

Sonali Jain, *Ph.D. (Fellow, IIM-A)*
Assistant Professor
Finance.





Arpan Kumar Kar, *Fellow, Ph.D. (XLRI)*
Associate Professor
 Digital Economy, Digital Business,
 Data Science, ML/AI Application.



Smita Kashiramka, *Ph.D. (BITS, Pilani)*
Associate Professor
 Finance & Banking, Merger and Acquisition.



Jitendra Madaan, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Associate Professor
 Supply Chain Management, Reverse Logistics,
 Sustainable Operations, Disaster Management.



Biswajita Parida, *Ph.D. (FPM, IIM-A)*
Assistant Professor
 Consumer Behaviour, Advertising, Branding.



Prasanna Ramamoorthy, *Ph.D. (Fellow, IIM-A)*
Assistant Professor
 Production and Quantitative Methods, Operations.



Mahim Sagar, *Ph.D. (IIITM, Gwalior)*
Professor
 Marketing, Public Policy Marketing, Product
 Management, Telecom Policy Research, Community
 Drive Marketing/Branding of Public & Private Goods/
 Service.



Ravi Shankar, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Amar S. Gupta Chair Professor of Decision Science
 Operations & Supply Chain Management,
 Decision Science, Technology Management,
 Business Analytics.



Seema Sharma, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Economics & Finance.



Manish K. Singh, *Ph.D. (Univ. of Barcelona)*
Assistant Professor
 Risk Management, International Finance,
 Financial Economics, Securities Markets.



Surya Prakash Singh, *Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)*
PDF, NUS Singapore-MIT USA Alliance
Professor
 Operations Management, Manufacturing Systems,
 Optimization Techniques, Operation Research,
 Strategy.



Shveta Singh, *Ph.D. (Univ. of Allahabad)*
Associate Professor
 Financial Management, Security Analysis &
 Portfolio Management, Corporate Governance
 & CSR.



Shuchi Sinha, *Ph.D. (Univ. of London)*
Assistant Professor
 Leadership, Managing Change Workplace
 spirituality, Workplace Deviance, HR & OB .



Sushil, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Abdulaziz Alsagar Chair Professor
 Strategic Management, Strategic Alliances and M & A,
 Flexible Systems Management, Strategic Change &
 Flexibility, Technology Management, Creative Problem
 Solving, Waste Management.



Surendra S. Yadav, Ph.D. (Univ. of Paris,
 Sorbonne, Paris)
Professor
 Corporate Finance, International Finance,
 International Business, Security Analysis &
 Portfolio Management, General Management.



P.K. Jain, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)
Emeritus Professor
 Finance & Accountancy.



Jaijit Bhattacharya, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
 Founder & CEO, Asteyax Labs (P) Ltd.
Adjunct Faculty
 Emerging Technology and Policy, Modeling
 and Strategy.



Dennis F. Galletta, Ph.D. (Univ. of Minnesota)
 Professor, Katz Business School University of
 Pittsburgh, (USA)
Adjunct Faculty
 Human Computer Interaction.



Stan Kachnowski, Ph.D. (Univ. of Oxford)
 Chair, HITLAB
Adjunct Faculty
 Ph.D., MPA, CSEP, RSM Chair, IIT New Delhi
 Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine Chair, NYC
 EDC Digital Health Breakthrough Network.

Sudhir K. Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
 Ex. Professor, DMS, IIT Delhi & Former Vice
 Chancellor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University,
 Katra (J&K)
Adjunct Faculty
 Managerial Economics, Entrepreneurship and
 IPRs.



Zach G. Zacharia, Ph.D. (Univ. of Tennessee)
 Department of Management, College of Business
 Administration & Economics Lehigh University, USA
Adjunct Faculty
 Supply Chain Management.



Christian Hicks, Ph.D. (University of New Castle)
 Deputy Director of Newcastle University Business School,
 Newcastle University, NE1 7RU, United Kingdom
Adjunct Faculty
 Operation Strategy and Management.



Soumitra Dutta, Ph.D. (Univ. of California)
 Professor, Johnson Business School Cornell
 University, Ithaca, New York.
Adjunct Faculty
 Technology & Information Management.



Harshwardhan Mishra, Ph.D. (Temple
 Univ. Philadelphia, USA)
Full-time Visiting Professor
 Entrepreneurship, Strategic Innovation,
 Knowledge Transfer, Global Business.



Venkat Ram Reddy, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Full-time Visiting Faculty
 Behavioral Economics, Behavioral Changes,
 Judgement & Decision Making.





Arvind Mahajan, Ph.D. (Georgia State Univ.)
Lamar Savings Professor of Finance Texas A&M University (USA)
International Guest Faculty
 Managerial Finance, Economics, Journal of International Finance.



Timothy Holt Unwin, Ph.D. (Dunelm)
UNESCO Chair in ICT4D and Emeritus Professor, Royal Holloway, University of London (UK)
International Guest Faculty
 Critical Theory, T&D, ICT, and Internet Governance.

GUEST FACULTY

Prof. Prem Vrat, *Ex-Professor, IIT Delhi & Ex-Director, IIT Roorkee*

Prof. D.K. Banwet, *Ex. Professor, DMS, IIT Delhi*

Prof. Anuradha Balram, *Chief Cord, Awakened Citizen Program NGO of R.K. Mission*

Prof. Parul Gupta, *MDI Gurugram*

Prof. Michael Hopkins, *Chair and Partner of MHC International Ltd. (MHCI), U.K.*

Prof. Nakul Gupta, *MDI Gurugram*

Prof. Thomas Jospheh, *IIM Udaipur*

Prof. Prabhat Kumar, *Advocate and Consultant (Corporate Affairs)*

Prof. Marcos Severo, *Federal University of Goias, Brazil*

Prof. Sandeep Goyal, *CEO Shared Value (Institute of Competitiveness)*

Prof. A.K. Nigam, *Director HR & CSR- Whiteswan Consulting Group (WCG India)*

Prof. Manmohan Chaturvedi, *CISO Academy, Gurugram*

Prof. Priyanka Vallabh, *MDI Gurugram*

Prof. Himanshu Manglik, *President – WALNUTCAP Consulting LLP, Delhi*

Prof. Ranjan Pal, *Research Scientist –Viterbi School of Engineering, University of Southern California (USA)*

Prof. Sabri Boubaker, *Champagne School of Management (Groupe ESC Troyes) Finance & Accounting Department Troyes, France*

Prof. Zafar Uddin Ahmed, *Professor of Marketing and International Business Department of Marketing School of Business American University of Ras Al Khaimah Ras Al Khaimah United Arab Emirates*

■ INTRODUCTION

The Department currently runs three variants of MBA program: a two-year full-time MBA programme, a two-year full-time MBA programme with focus electives on 'Telecommunication Systems Management' and a three-year Executive MBA programme with focus electives on 'Technology Management'. Department offers functional electives in Finance, Marketing, Information Systems, Strategy, operations Management, Human Resource etc. The students in two-year full time MBA programme are admitted through a rigorous screening process of CAT (Common Admissions Test)*, Written Aptitude Test (WAT) and Personal interview.

Department of Management Studies (DMS) has heavy research orientation as its forte, which is further used extensively for designing courses to respond to the current industry issues. The course content is very contemporary and has involved various stakeholders including industry experts, CEOs and our alumni. DMS faculty who have served on various UN related bodies and international professional associations are widely acclaimed internationally for their contributions in knowledge generation and research publications. Stanford has ranked DMS 2nd for its research output among IIMs and IITs. The faculty members work after nationally and internationally for consulting activities and research projects and have been widely acclaimed for their contributions. Till date in more than three decades of existence, over 150 PhDs have been groomed by Department. The faculty has contributed at the highest policy level committees of Government of India (GoI), served on various boards of corporate entities, as Chairman 'All India Board of Management Education' of AICTE and contributed to the establishment of 5th Indian Institute of Management (IIM) at Kozhikode, and 7th Indian Institute of Management at Shillong. The Department faculty has published over 80 books and over 1200 papers in various 'A' category journals and conference volumes. DMS has a world class IT infrastructure with a very high faculty to student ratio. DMS has a rich software repository that facilitates computer aided instructions and enables hands on experience on leading business enterprises. The Global Field Study is an unique initiative which provides the students of DMS an international exposure through their visits to various other countries like Germany, Singapore, China (Beijing & Shanghai), Malaysia, Brussels, Netherland, Belgium, France, Australia and Japan.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Department offers several courses to undergraduate students as electives, and also offers a Minor Area in Business Management and Entrepreneurship.

PEDAGOGY

The Department places heavy emphasis on experiential and process - oriented learning. The pedagogical tools include extensive use of Harvard case studies (HBS), simulation exercises, industry - oriented project work, eight weeks of summer projects, 3 weeks of Social Sector attachment and the like, to facilitate the same. The process - oriented learning is further enhanced by Global Field Study (GFS) which students undertake for their projects.

Besides honing up the skills of individual decision-making, enough emphasis is laid on developing team skills and value focused decision making. Extensive research and consultancy that have gained wide peer level recognition back the teaching.

Masters of Business Administration

With the unique features of systems orientation and a blend of creativity and analytical problem-solving skills, MBA Full Time is aimed to develop holistic managers who internalize a synthesis of conventional and modern management – thinking and who can comfortably adapt to changing business requirements. The program provides the students with various routes to the industry, matching its requirements with their skills and predispositions. Every student gets the opportunity to take courses in major-streams: Information Systems, Finance, Marketing, Strategic Management and Operations Management. Along with the functional electives, the students also get a cross functional perspective.

The MBA Full Time Program with focus in Telecommunication Systems Management is a hallmark of techno-managerial excellence imparted to the scholars at DMS. This programme is comprehensive in nature, involving all the business functions – Information Systems, Finance, Marketing, Strategic Management, Human Resources Management, with an emphasis on Telecommunications Systems Management, which provides a strong foundation in Telecom Technology, Business and Regulation. This programme draws Telecom technology inputs from Bharti School of Telecom Technology and Management of IIT Delhi. The inclusive nature of the program fosters creation of effective managers across different domains, equipping them with holistic skills and a strategic advantage when it comes to leading business in the Telecom sector.

Masters in Business Administration *(for Working Executives)*

For the Indian industry to gain global competitiveness, effective management of technology is crucial. This would mean using technology as a strategic variable to gain competitive advantage and would require an organization to critically understand processes of technology planning and strategy, management of technology transfer and absorption, management of innovation and R&D and more. The Executive MBA programme with focus electives on 'Technology Management' is aimed at fulfilling these requirements so as to enable the managers to effectively contribute in evolving core competencies in Indian industry. This programme is designed to impart management education to working executives.

■ **RESEARCH AREAS**

The Department of Management Studies has a full-fledged Ph.D. programme in Management. With its liberal multidisciplinary approach, the department provides excellent ambience for research amidst the world class infrastructure at IIT Delhi. In a Stanford study 2015, on Indian Universities doing research in social science, the Department of Management Studies, IIT Delhi has been ranked second in the Business and Management category. Surpassed only by IIM Bangalore, DMS is ahead of all other IIMs, IITs and ISB. In the QS Rank 2019 and

NIRF Research ranking 2019, DMS, IIT D is ranked among top 3 Management Research Institute in India.

The research areas are broadly classified into the following areas:

- Economics, Finance & Accounting
- Information Technology & Systems
- Marketing
- Operations and Supply Chain Management
- Strategy and Technology Management

The full-time doctoral students will receive a financial aid as below. The students are required to do academic duty for 8 hours per week (excluding their research work) as a Teaching Assistant (TA). TAs will be assisting the faculties in developing the course content, taking tutorial and grading. Fellowship is extended for the fifth year, only on the basis and review of the work. Students will be provided financial support for attending national and international conferences as per the institute norms.

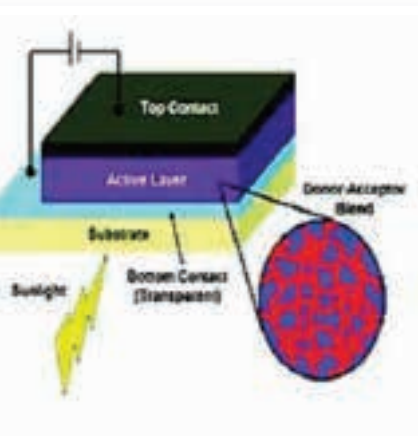
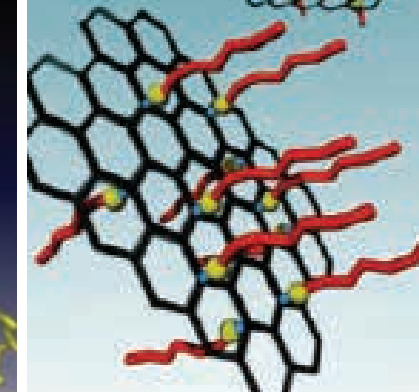
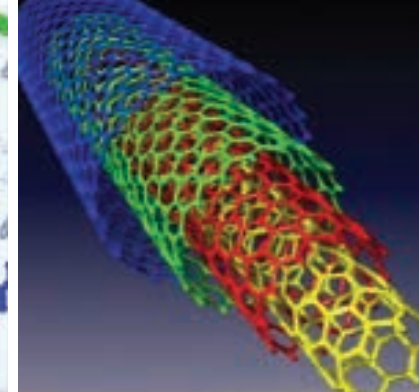
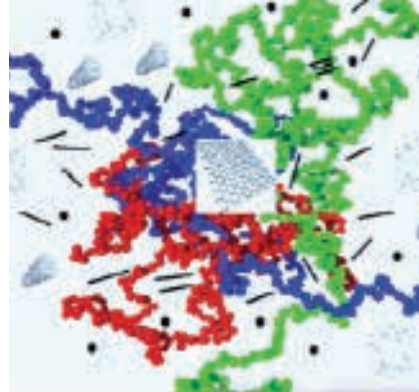
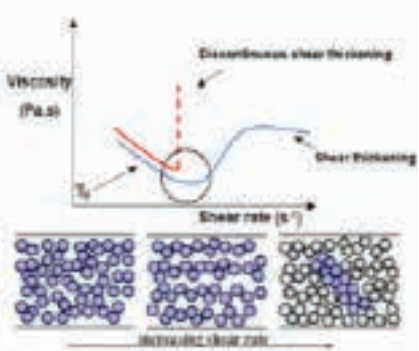
Period of Assistantship (With B.E./B.Tech./M.Sc./ M.Tech. or Equivalent Qualification)	Assistantship Amount
First 2 year of registration	₹ 31,000/- Month
Next 2 year of registration	₹ 35,000/- Month

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

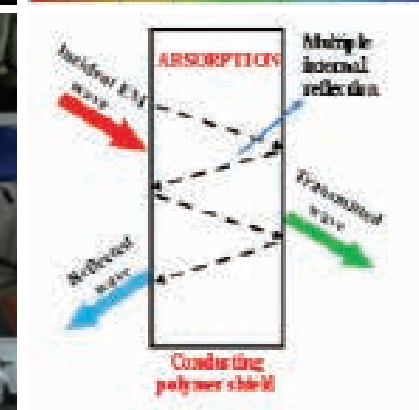
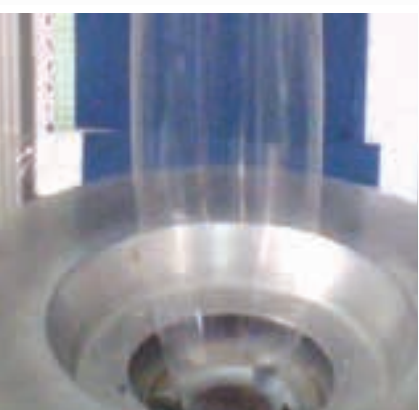
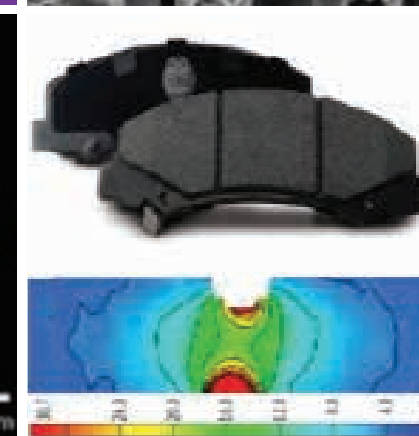
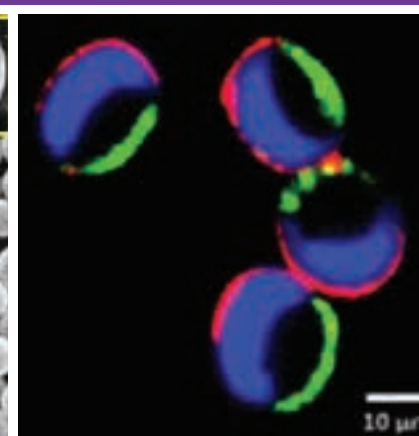
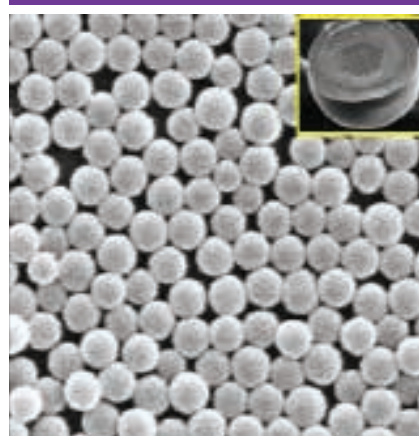
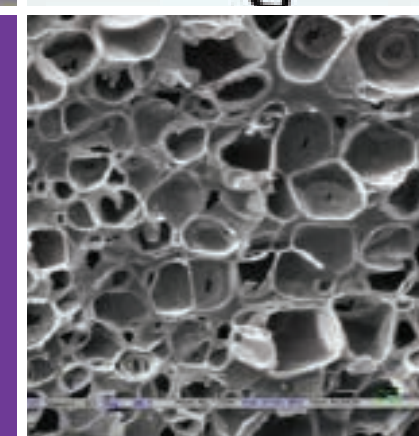
The Department of Management Studies has five fully air conditioned Wi-Fi enabled lecture theatres equipped with LCD projectors to ensure the best possible environment for learning. The auditorium has a seating capacity of over 120 and hosts numerous guest lectures, seminars and other programs. There is also an exclusive library in addition to the central library of the institute. The following laboratories facilitate learning and research:

- Research Lab
- Operations Lab
- Behavioral Lab
- Strategy and Competitiveness Lab
- Centre of Excellence in Entrepreneurship
- Centre of Excellence “National Centre of Business Ethics, Corporate Governance and Corporate Social Responsibility”
- Information System and Data Science Lab

A large collection of software packages such as SPSS, Ace Equity, AMOS, Vensim, I-Think, LISRD, VIVO, STATA, Hummingbird Knowledge Management Suite, Prowess, LINGO, and ARENA etc. are available in the laboratories. Further, the Behavioral Laboratory has in-house camera, TV and specialized software to help the students hone their behavioral skills.



DEPARTMENT OF MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING





A.K. Ghosh, Ph.D. (Suny Buffalo)

Professor

Rheology and Processing, Polymer Reaction Engineering, Polymer Blends and Alloys, Mixing and Compounding, Computer Aided Modelling, Polymeric Nano-composites, Polymer Film Processing, Cellular and Biopolymers.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Ankur Goswami, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Assistant Professor

Fabrication of MEMS device for Detection, Sensing and Energy Harvesting Application. Structure Property Correlation in Oxide, 2D semiconductors. Understanding Electronic, Magnetic and Piezo Properties of Materials Using Various Scanning Probe Technique.

Josemon Jacob, Ph.D. (Iowa State Univ.)

Professor

Polymer Synthesis, Semiconducting Polymers, Polymer Based LEDs and Photovoltaics, Block Copolymers Biodegradable Polymers, Polymerization Catalysis.



Nitya Nand Goswami, Ph.D. (NUS, Singapore)

Assistant Professor

Fundamental Mechanisms of Friction and Wear of Materials, Nanotribology of Engineering Materials and Industrial Lubricant Additives, Nanoscale in Situ Methods in Tribology, Surface Science & Engineering, Failure Analysis of Materials, Nanoscale Aspects of Corrosion of Materials, Development of Novel Scanning Probe Microscopy Techniques, Nanoscience and Nanotechnology.

Suresh Neelakantan, Ph.D. (TU Delft)

Assistant Professor

Mechanical Behaviour of Advanced Materials in Bulk and Porous forms, Materials Characterization. Current Interest in β Titanium Alloys, TRIP Steels & Ti-, Ni- and Fe- Based: Shape Memory Alloys, Stochastic Fibre Networks and Auxetic (i.e. Negative Poisson's Ratio) Materials/Composites. Main Focus on in-situ Transformation Effect on Deformation Behaviour and Structure-property Correlations in Metallic Materials.



N.M. Anoop Krishnan, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Assistant Professor

Molecular Modeling and Simulation, Multiscale Simulations, Design of Novel Silicate Glasses Including Bioactive and Nuclear Waste Glasses, Radiation Damage in Materials, Atomistic Modeling of Mechanics of Metals and Polymers, Peridynamics Based Modeling of Fracture and Impact.

Leena Nebhani, Ph.D. (Karlsruhe Institute of Technology)

Assistant Professor

New Synthetic Routes for Polymer and Surface Functionalization Based on RAFT Polymerization and Click Chemistry, Antimicrobial Hydrogels and Cryogels for Water Disinfection, Synthesis and Polymer Functionalization of Organically Modified Silica.



Jayant Jain, Ph.D. (British Columbia)

Associate Professor

Mechanical Behaviour of Materials, Alloy Design, Microstructure-property Relationship, Microstructure Manipulation, Characterization of Materials, Phase Transformations, Texture and Anisotropy of Materials, Thermo-Mechanical Processing, Crystal Plasticity Simulations. Fatigue in Materials, Nanoscale Creep and Fatigue, Nanoindentation, Nanomechanics, Fracture and Failure Analysis.

Rajesh Prasad, Ph.D. (Cambridge)

Professor

Physical metallurgy, Heat Treatment, Phase Transformation, Metal Foams, Granular Materials.





Nirat Ray, Ph.D. (MIT)

Assistant Professor

Synthesis and Characterization of Nanomaterial Based Designer Solids and Nanocomposites, Electron Beam Lithography, Electronic Charge Transport and Optical Properties, Semiconductor Nanostructures, Organic and Molecular Organic Semiconductors and Device Applications, Materials for Non-volatile Memory, Magnetic Nanowires and Magnetic Tunnel Junctions for Spintronics, Multiferroics, Computational Material Science.



Sampa Saha, Ph.D. (Michigan State Univ.)

Assistant Professor

Biodegradable Polymeric Materials, Polymer Brushes, Electro Hydrodynamic Co-jetting, Micro and Nano Structured Materials, Multi-layered and Multi-compartmental Polymeric Particles.



Bhabani K. Satapathy, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Morphology and Phase Behaviour of Block Copolymers, Polymer Blends and Composites, Micromechanics, Fracture and Fatigue of Polymer Nano-composites, Tribology of Polymer Based Materials, Biotribology, Thermo-Mechanical Behaviour of Biomaterials.

Bijay P. Tripathi, Ph.D. (CSMCRI, Bhavnagar)

Assistant Professor

Functional Materials and Membranes with Tailored Properties, Next Generation Membranes for Water, Energy, and Separation, Clean Water Generation (Micro, Ultra, and Nanofiltration), Antifouling and Antibacterial Surfaces and Membranes, Nanostructured Membranes for Molecular Separation, Membranes, Separators, and Electrodes for Energy Generation and Storage, Flow Catalysis for Synthesis and Environmental Remediation, Platform for Enzyme Immobilization and Biocatalysis.



S.N. Maiti, Ph.D. (Calcutta Univ.)

Emeritus Professor

Polymer and Rubber Technology, Compounding, Particulate Filled Composites, Thermal, Crystallization, Rheological, Morphological and Mechanical Properties, Polymer Blends, Micro and Nano-Composites, Structure-Properties, Relations in Polymer Systems.



Veena Choudhary, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Synthesis and Characterization of High Temperature Polymer, Degradation and Stabilization of Polymers, Flammability of Plastic Materials, Smart Micro/Nano-Hydrogels for Biomedical Application, Functional Polymers for Fuel Cell Application, Polymer Blends and Nano-Composites for EMI Shielding, Biodegradable Polymer.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Department of Materials Science and Engineering (DMSE) has been established on 1st January 2018 for developing and undertaking research on materials for specific end uses. It holds the privilege of being the only materials research and engineering department in Delhi-NCR region. The principal thrust of the department is manpower development and research for enhancing the fundamental knowledge as well as developing new materials. The department emphasizes interaction with the related industry. The changing needs of the industry are kept in view while designing and upgrading teaching and research programmes.

Mission

To provide frontier education in Materials Science and Engineering at the postgraduate level to:

- Achieve excellence in education and research to meet the growing needs of the society.
- Expose the students broadly to research intensive curriculum for skill enhancement to suit the global market.
- Provide an environment conducive to innovation, creativity, implementation of new ideas and team spirit so as to foster young and fresh talents.
- Promote high standards of professional ethics.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The new Department envisions to embark on the postgraduate (PG) programme, M.Tech in Materials Engineering in July 2019, while the four year undergraduate programme shall start in July 2020. This PG programme will be running in parallel to the already existing M.Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology programme (previously under the umbrella of Centre for Polymer Science and Engineering) of DMSE.

The faculty of the department has the major role in teaching of interdisciplinary M.Tech. Programme in Polymer Science and Technology. The primary purpose of this programme is to train scientists and engineers to fulfil the constantly growing requirements of the polymer based industry in the country.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

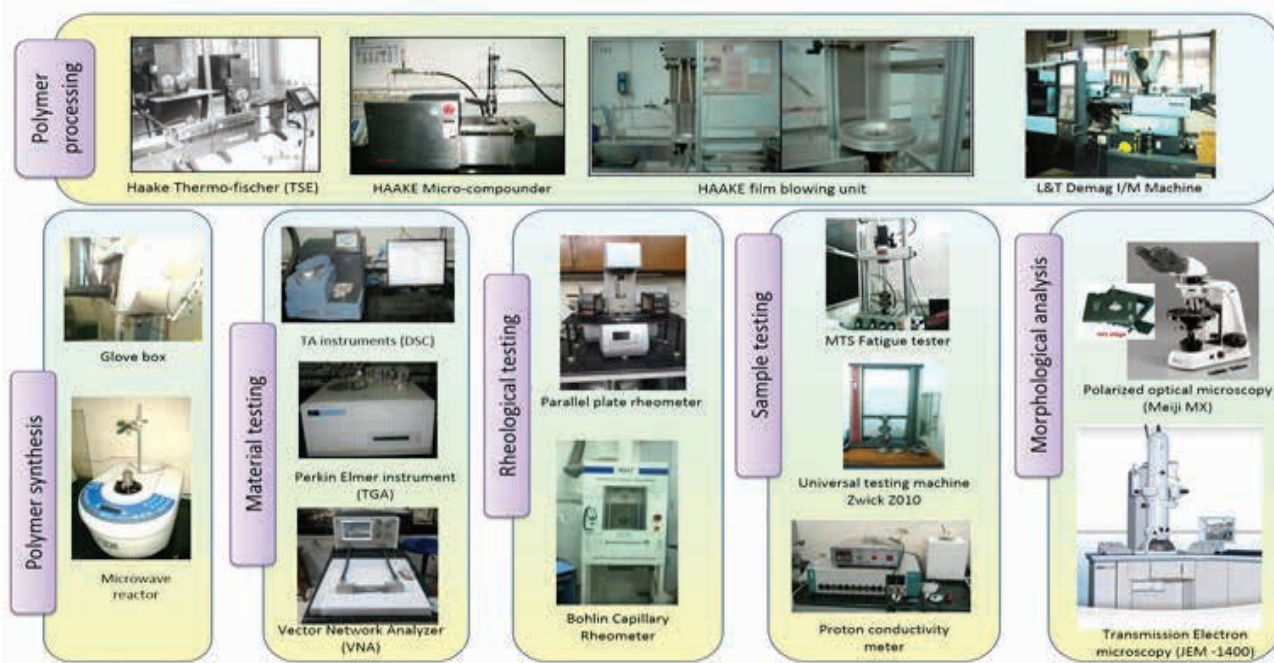
- **Metals:** Structure-property correlation in advanced materials, Metal matrix composites, 3D printing, nano-scale friction and wear, Auxetic materials, Materials characterization using advanced microscopy, phase transformations, tools, functionally graded materials, nanomaterials.
- **Polymers:** Synthesis of polymers, structure-property correlation in polymers, Rheology and processing of polymers, polymer matrix composites, tribology and mechanical behaviour of polymers, membranes for various applications, antifouling and antibiofouling materials.

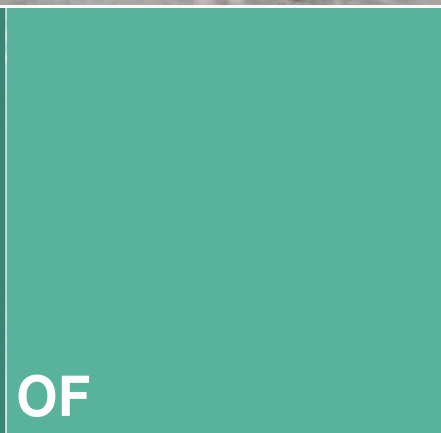
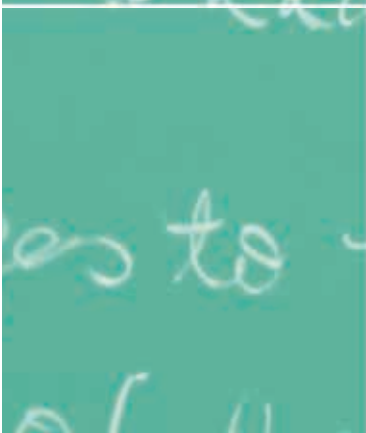
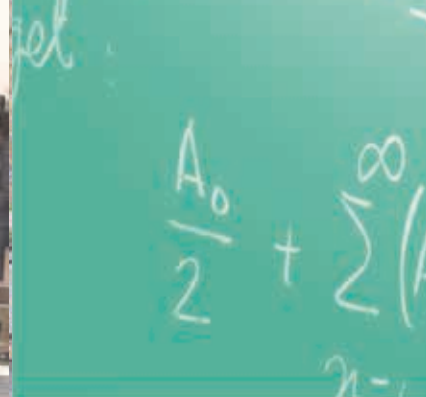
- **High Temperature Materials:** Advanced ceramics, high entropy alloys, materials for extreme environments, thermal barrier coatings, Alloy processing and properties, refractory metals and compounds.
- **Computational Materials Science:** First principles Density Functional Theory (DFT) based material design, Micromagnetic simulations.
- **Electronic Materials:** Semiconductor nanostructures and device applications, Magnetic nanowires and magnetic tunnel junctions for spintronic device applications; Organic electronics.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

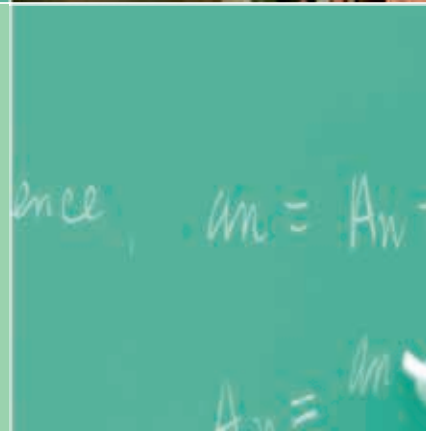
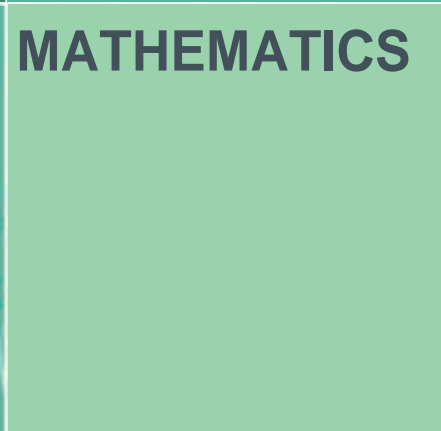
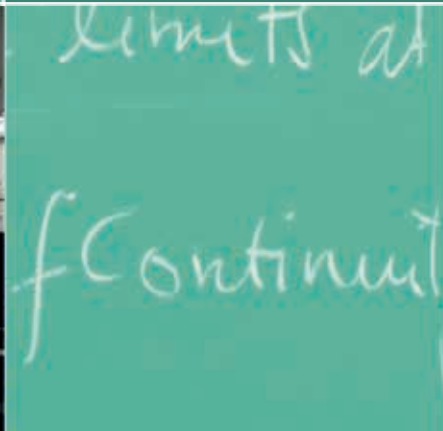
- **Material Chemistry Lab:** Freeze Dryer, Specialised Polymerization set-ups, Distillation apparatus including Vacuum Distillation, Rotary Vacuum Evaporator, Constant Temperature Baths, Deionized & Distilled Water Apparatus, Hot Air Ovens, Vacuum Ovens, High Precision Balances, High Speed Stirrer, Glove Box, Spin Coater.
- **Material Characterization Laboratory:** Differential Scanning Calorimeter (DSC), Thermo-gravimetric/Analyser (TGA), Gel Permeation Chromatography (GPC), FTIR Spectrometer, Nanoparticle Analyzer, Dynamic Mechanical Analyzer, UV-visible Spectrometer, Fluorescence Spectrometer, Zeta Sizer, High-performance liquid chromatography, Atomic Force Microscopes, Scanning Electron Microscope with EDS, Optical microscopes with heating and cooling stage, Optical emission spectroscopy, Dynamic Contact angle measurement system, Four Probe Electrical Conductivity Apparatus, Vector Network Analyzer, WVTR, OTR, Fluorescence Microscopes, FE-SEM.
- **Material Processing Lab:** Single-screw Extruder, Twin-screw extruder, Injection Moulding Machine, Compression Moulding Machine, 3D-Printing, Two-roll Mill, Chase Friction Dynamometer, Batch Foaming unit, Tool Grinding Machine, Scrap Grinding Machine, Pulveriser, Plasma Coater, Autoclave for Microcellular Foaming, Micro-compounder, Micro-injection Molding Machine, HAAKE Film Blowing Unit, Melt Flow Index Tester, Single screw extrusion foaming, Electro spinner.
- **Material Testing Laboratory:** Bohlin Capillary Rheometer, Malvern parallel plate Rheometer, Anton Paar M702 Rotational Rheometer, Zwick-Z250-UTM with video extensometer, Zwick Z-10-UTM, MTS, Polarized Light Optical Microscopy, Aramis-GOM strain field analyser, Impact Tester, Nanoindentation, Micro and Nano-Hardness Testers.
- **Undergraduate Materials Laboratory:** Tensile and compression testing machines, Rolling mill, High speed cutting machine, Microhardness testing facility, Optical microscopes, X-Ray diffraction.
- **Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM) Maximum point resolution - 0.4 nm:** Maximum magnification - 12 lacs, Facilitated with EDX.

- **Central Facilities for Materials Testing:** Scanning Electron Microscope, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, Transmission Electron Microscope, Atomic Force Microscope, Raman Spectrometer, Liquid Nitrogen Plant, Confocal Laser Scanning Microscope, Wide Angle X-ray Diffractometer.





DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS





K. Sreenadh, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor
Differential Equations and Analysis.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Biplab Basak, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
Algebraic Topology, Combinatorial Topology
and Discrete Mathematics.



N. Chatterjee, Ph.D. (Univ. of London)
Professor
Natural Language Processing, Statistical
Modeling, Semantic Web.



Aparajita Dasgupta, Ph.D. (York
University, Toronto, Canada)
Assistant Professor
Harmonic Analysis, Pseudo-differential
operators.



Minati De, Ph.D. (ISI Kolkata)
Assistant Professor
Data Structures & Algorithm, Approximation
Algorithms, Combinatorial and
Computational Geometry.



S. Dharmaraja, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor
Applied Probability, Queuing Theory,
Performance Modeling, Financial
Mathematics.



Surjeet Kour, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Assistant Professor
Commutative Algebra, Group Theory.

Harish Kumar, Ph.D. (ETH Zurich)
Associate Professor
Computational Methods for Partial
Differential Equations.



Shravan Kumar, Ph.D. (Madras Univ.)
Assistant Professor
Abstract Harmonic Analysis.



V.V.K. Srinivas Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Assistant Professor
Computational Partial Differential Equations.



Subiman Kundu, Ph.D. (Virginia Tech. Univ.)
Professor
Topology, Measure Theory.



Anant Kumar Majee, Ph.D. (TIFR-CAM)
Assistant Professor
Stochastic Conservation Laws, Stochastic
Optimal Control in Ferromagnetism.



Aparna Mehra, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)
Professor
Mathematical Programming, Fuzzy
Optimization, Financial Mathematics.





Mani Mehra, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Associate Professor
 Application of Wavelets to Numerical
 Analysis and PDEs.



Anima Nagar, Ph.D. (Gujrat Univ.)
Associate Professor
 Topological Dynamics.



B.S. Panda, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor
 Algorithmic Graph Theory, Graph Theory,
 Algorithms, Parallel and Distributed Computing.



Shiv Prakash Patel, Ph.D. (TIFR Mumbai)
Assistant Professor
 Representation Theory, Automorphic forms,
 Number Theory.



Kamana Porwal, Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
 Finite Element Methods for PDEs and
 Optimal Control Problems.



Amit Priyadarshi, Ph.D. (Rutgers University)
Assistant Professor
 Fractal Dimensions, Positive Operators.



S.C. Sekhara Rao, Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Professor
 Parallel Computing, Numerical Analysis.



Sivananthan Sampath, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Associate Professor
 Applied Harmonic Analysis, Inverse Problems,
 Learning Theory.



Ritumoni Sarma, Ph.D. (TIFR, Bombay)
Associate Professor
 Algebraic Groups.



Punit Sharma, Ph.D. (IIT Guwahati)
Assistant Professor
 Numerical Linear Algebra, Nearness Problems
 in Control Theory.



R.K. Sharma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Algebra, Cryptography.



Vikas Vikram Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Assistant Professor
 Stochastic Games, Chance Constraints,
 Stochastic Optimization.



A. Tripathi, Ph.D. (Univ. at SUNY, Buffalo)
Professor
 Number Theory, Combinatorics and Graph
 Theory.



Viswanathan Puthan Veedu, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Assistant Professor
 Approximation Theory, Fractal Functions.

■ INTRODUCTION

The Department offers courses at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. It runs a five year dual degree programme (B.Tech. + M.Tech.) in Mathematics and Computing, a four year B.Tech. programme in Mathematics and Computing, and a two year M.Sc. programme in Mathematics. The Department also has an active Ph.D. programme.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Department offers a five year dual degree programme (B.Tech. + M.Tech.) in Mathematics and Computing and a four year B.Tech. programme in Mathematics and Computing at undergraduate level. The dual degree programs have replaced former five year integrating M.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing program from 2013 onward. The aim of these programs is to build a broad based theoretical background of Mathematical Sciences and practical training in Computing, Numerical Methods, and Mathematical and Statistical Modeling. Graduate of these programs will be ready for a career in research and development in software industries, financial institutes and for a research-based career.

POSTGRADUATE

The Department offers a two-year post B.Sc. course leading to the degree of Master of Science in Mathematics. The main feature of this program is that during the first year it makes the student familiar with basic theory in all the streams of Mathematics-Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Statistics, Operations Research, Computer Science. And in the second year, the student has an option of choosing modern advanced courses in some specialized area(s).

■ RESEARCH AREAS

Doctoral research is being carried out in all major areas of Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Statistics and Operation Research and Theoretical Computer Science and its application.

The major research area of the department are: Algebra, Graph Theory, Computations PDEs, Cryptography, Partial Differential Equations, Financial Mathematics, Natural Language Processing, Number Theory, Numerical Analysis, Optimization, Parallel Computing, Topological Dynamics, Topology, Wavelets and its Applications, Harmonic Analysis, Fractals, Inverse Problems, Learning Theory, Stochastic Game Theory.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Department has three well-equipped Computing Laboratories with PCs and supporting software. These Laboratories are available to students for training and implementation of their computer programmes on assignments during courses or project work.



DEPARTMENT OF
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



P. Venkateswara Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor
Machining of difficult to machine materials,
Grinding of Ceramics, Micro/Nano Manufacturing,
Sustainable Machining.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Krishnakant Agrawal, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor
Turbulent Reacting Flows, Gas Turbines and IC
Engines, Aero-acoustics, Combustion Dynamics and
Emissions.

Anoop Chawla, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor, (Henry Ford Chair)
CAD, CAE, Dynamics, Bio-mechanics, Road Safety,
Impact and Blast Mechanism.



S. Aravindan, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor
Ceramics, Composites, Welding,
Nano-Manufacturing.

Ashish K. Darpe, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Machinery Health Monitoring, Rotor
Dynamics, Vibration and Noise Engineering.



Supreet S. Bagha, Ph.D. (Stanford Univ.)
Assistant Professor
Microfluidics and Nanofluidics,
Electrohydrodynamics, Heat Transfer.

Debabrata Dasgupta, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Assistant Professor
Microfluidics and Microscale Transport Processes,
Computational Fluid Dynamics, Multiphase
Transport.



Naresh Bhatnagar, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Professor
FRP Composite Materials, Processing and
Manufacturing, Injection Molding, Biomaterials.

Naresh V. Datla, Ph.D. (University of
Toronto)
Assistant Professor
Fracture and Fatigue, Composites,
Biomechanics.



Nomeshe Bolia, Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina)
Associate Professor
Operations Research, Stochastic Modeling,
Application of MDP to Various Control Problems,
Application of OR to Logistics and Economics.

Subhra Datta, Ph.D. (Northwestern Univ.)
Associate Professor
Micro-scale Fluid Mechanics,
Lectrokinetics, Microfluidics.





S.G. Deshmukh, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Professor
 Supply Chain Management, Quality Management, Information Systems.



Devendra Kr. Dubey, Ph.D. (Purdue University)
Assistant Professor
 Computational Materials Science, Molecular Modeling, Nanomechanics, Biomaterials and Biomechanics, Finite Element Modeling.



J.K. Dutt, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Rotor Dynamics, Vibration and Control.



Sudarsan Ghosh, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Professor
 Grinding of Ceramics and Superalloys, Machining of Titanium Alloys, Surface Engineering.



Amit Gupta, Ph.D. (Univ. of Central Florida)
Associate Professor
 Microfluidics and Microscale Transport Processes, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Multiphase Transport.



Harish Hirani, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Bearings (Hydrodynamic, Rolling Element, and Magnetic), Synthesis and Application of Smart (Magnetorheological Fluids).



Sanjeev Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Solar Cooling, Building Energy Efficiency, Decentralized Energy Systems, Natural Refrigerants.



Sunil Jha, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Associate Professor
 Advanced Machining and Finishing Processes, Micro and Nanofinishing, Mechatronics, Robotics.



S.R. Kale, Ph.D. (Stanford Univ.)
Professor
 Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics, Particle-Laden Flows, Combustion and Energy Conversion.



Jitendra P. Khatait, Ph.D. (University of Twente)
Assistant Professor
 Precision Machine Design, Flexures, Medical Devices, Robotics.



Sangeeta Kohli, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Professor
 Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics, Renewable Energy Technology.



K. Rama Krishna, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Assistant Professor (Grade II)
 Kinematics and Mechanisms, Geometric Modeling for CAD and Manufacturing, Mechanics and Machine Design.



D. Ravi Kumar, *Ph.D. (IIT Madras)*
Professor
 Metal Forming, Mechanical Metallurgy.



Mayank Kumar, *Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology USA)*
Assistant Professor
 Multiphysics Simulations of Energy Conversion Systems, Turbulent Multiphase Reacting Flows, Coal Gasification & Clean Coal Technology.



Kaushik Mukherjee, *Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)*
Assistant Professor
 Areas of Interest: Orthopaedic Biomechanics & Implant Design, Developmental Biomechanics, Bone and Joint Mechanobiology, Mechanics of Human Movement, Finite Element Analysis.



S.V. Modak, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Vibration Engineering, Experimental Modal Analysis, Finite Element Model Updating in Structural Dynamics, Vibro-acoustics.



Sudipto Mukherjee, *Ph.D. (Ohio State Univ.)*
Professor (Volvo Chair)
 Mechanism, Robotics, Mechanical System Design, Impact Biomechanics.



Pulak Mohan Pandey, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Professor
 Rapid Prototyping, Unconventional Machining, Finite Elements, CAD/CAM.



R.K. Pandey, *Ph.D. (Banaras Hindu Univ.)*
Professor
 Bearing Lubrication, Tribological Elements Design, Engine Tribology, Lubrication in Metal Forming.



Sunil Pandey, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Welding Technology, Process Engineering, Production Engineering.



B. Premachandran, *Ph.D. (IIT Madras)*
Professor
 Heat Transfer, Computational Fluid Dynamics.



P.V. Madhusudhan Rao, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Professor
 Product Design & Realization, Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing.



Varun Ramamohan, *Ph.D. (Purdue University)*
Assistant Professor
 Probabilistic Modeling, Simulation and Optimization, with Applications in Healthcare Systems Engineering.



Bahni Ray, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Assistant Professor
 Multiphase Flow, Physics of Fluids, Microfluidics, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Stability analysis, Traffic flow.



M.R. Ravi, *Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)*
Professor
 Heat Transfer, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Combustion, Biomass Energy, Rural Energy Systems.



Anjan Ray, *Ph.D. (Michigan State Univ.)*
Professor
 Combustion, Heat Transfer.



Subir K. Saha, *Ph.D. (McGill Univ.)*
Professor
 Multibody Dynamics, Robotics, Design,
 Mechatronics.



Satinder Paul Singh, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Dynamics of Rotary Machinery, Composite
 Materials, Machine Design, Active Vibration Control,
 Nano-Mechanics.



Sujeet Kumar Sinha, *Ph.D. (Imperial
 College London)*
Professor
 Nano-tribology, Bio-tribology, Polymer
 Tribology, Materials in Mechanical Design.



P.M.V. Subbarao, *Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)*
Professor
 Experimental Turbulence, Tomography,
 Power Generation Systems and I.C. Engines.



Prabal Talukdar, *Ph.D. (IIT Guwahati)*
Professor
 Radiative Heat Transfer, Porous Media,
 Convective Drying, Reheating Furnace,
 Inverse Problems, Thermal Protective Fabric.



Kshitij Gupta, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Emeritus Professor
 Vibrations, Mechanical Design, Rotor
 Dynamics, Composite & Smart Material
 Applications, Acoustics.

Kiran Seth, *Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.)*
Emeritus Professor
Padma Shri
 Operations Research, Applied Probability
 Models, Fuzzy Models.



Prem Vrat, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Honorary Professor
 Industrial Engg. & Operation Research,
 Supply Chain Management, Total Quality
 Management, Value Engineering.



Dinesh Mohan, *Ph.D. (University of Michigan)*
Honorary Professor
 Biomechanics and Epidemiology: Expertise in Human Impact
 Tolerance, Vehicle Crashworthiness and Road Safety Research.
 Presently Involved in Design of Safer Truck Fronts, Analysis
 of Highway Crashes, Analysis of Tractor Driver Vibrations and
 Interaction Between Safety and Environmental Policies.



A.D. Gupta, *M.Tech. (IIT Delhi)*
Visiting Faculty
 Industrial Engineering, Operation Research,
 Value Engineering, Industrial Quality Control.



T.K. Kundra, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Guest Faculty
 Mechanical System Design, Concurrent
 Engg., Vibration Design, CAD/CAM, Finite
 Element Model Updating.



Suresh Anand, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Adjunct Faculty
 Operations Research, Manufacturing and
 Marketing Operations, Strategic Decision
 Making Specifically for Automotive
 Industry.



Priya Vashisth, *Ph.D. (IIT Roorkee)*
DST-Inspire Faculty
 Smart Functional Biomaterials (drug
 delivery and biomedical implants), Tissue
 Engineering.



■ INTRODUCTION

The faculty of the Department of Mechanical Engineering are engaged in research encompassing a wide variety of areas. Research of an inter-disciplinary nature is being performed in collaboration with faculty of other departments and centres of the institute, and with select faculty from other institutions in India and abroad. The research is largely supported by sponsored projects and consultancies. These research areas form a major portion of the topics of doctoral dissertations and Masters' theses. The research and teaching broadly covers topics in design, industrial, production and thermal engineering. A wide variety of courses in the above areas are offered by the department at all levels.

The research and teaching activities are supported by 12 skilled staff who manage 27 laboratories. Many of the laboratories are equipped with state-of-the-art facilities. The department is also host to faculty on sabbatical from Indian and foreign institutions, INSPIRE Faculty Fellows, and postgraduate and undergraduate students from several institutions/universities in India and abroad. Several faculty members serve as experts on national and international technical committees.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Department faculty offer courses at various levels catering to various degree programmes.

The Department offers two Undergraduate Programmes leading to the Bachelor of Technology degree with specializations in (i) Mechanical Engineering, or (ii) Production and Industrial Engineering.

The Department offers four Postgraduate Programmes leading to respective Master of Technology degrees with a specialization in Mechanical Design, Industrial Engineering, Production Engineering, and Thermal Engineering. Also, Master of Science (Research) programmes is offered in these specializations. The faculty also participate in interdisciplinary Master of Technology programmes in Construction Technology and Management, Computer Applications, Polymer Science and Technology, Industrial Tribology & Maintenance Engineering, Energy Studies, and Transportation Engineering. The faculty also participates in the Master of Design programme and activities of the Khosla School of Information Technology. Recently, several faculty members have been engaged in improving rural technologies for enhanced livelihood.

- **Mechanical Design:** Mechanical vibrations, Rotor dynamics, Damped structures, Composite structures, Smart structures, Active vibration control, Experimental modal analysis and identification, Structural dynamic modification, Finite element model updating, Dynamic design, Noise engineering, Condition monitoring, Bearing dynamics, Lubrication, Bio-tribology, Tribological Coatings, Mechanical system design, Computer aided mechanical design, Computer controlled mechanisms, Vehicle dynamics, Modeling the impact of vehicles, Impact biomechanics, Concurrent engineering design, Mechanisms, Robotics, Multi-body dynamics,

Application of multi-body dynamics in design, Analysis of rural engineering systems, Mechatronics, Sensors and actuator design, MEMS, Design of micro-systems, Nano-mechanics, Artificial intelligence applications in mechanical engineering, Expert systems for design and manufacturing, Mechanical engineering applications to medical science.

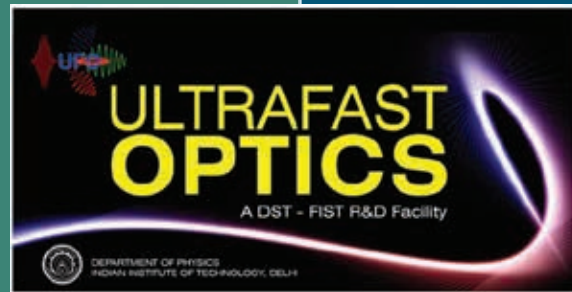
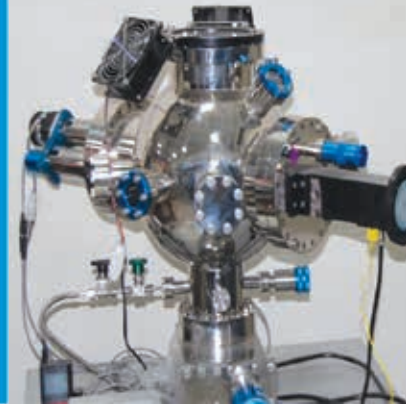
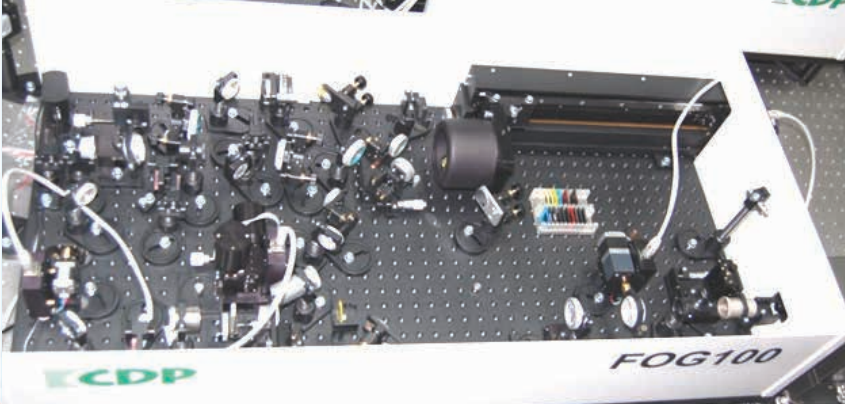
- **Industrial Engineering:** Operations research, Applied probability, Stochastic modeling and simulation, Project management, Supply chain management, Computer integrated manufacturing systems, Facilities planning, Value engineering, Flexible systems, ERP, Intelligent manufacturing systems, e-business, Quality and reliability engineering, Maintenance management, Manufacturing system design and analysis, Service system design, Production planning and control. OR applications to healthcare, manufacturing, telecommunications, transportation, policy, governance, finance, etc.
- **Production Engineering:** Metal cutting, Metal forming, Welding, Metal casting, Material characterization, Non-traditional manufacturing processes, Measurements and metrology, Grinding of ceramics and metal matrix composites, Processing of polymers and composites, Injection moulding, Microcellular injection moulding, Finite element applications in manufacturing, CAD/CAM, Rapid prototyping, Intelligent manufacturing, Micro and nano-manufacturing, Biomaterials and medical implants, Nano-composites, Modeling of material behavior, Lean concepts in machine tool design. Magnetorheological Finishing, CNC Fishing Systems.
- **Thermal Engineering:** Flame propagation, Flame stability, Heat transfer to/from flames, Combustion. Fire dynamics and fire safety. Internal combustion engines: alternative fuels, engine modelling and simulation, HCCI combustion in an engine. Biomass utilization, Experimental and modelling studies of gasifires, Biomass stoves, Sustainable energy systems, Energy efficient equipment and devices, Waste heat utilization, Renewable energy systems. High temperature natural convection, Cooling of electronic components, Micro-channel heat transfer, Transport phenomena in micro- and nano-fluidic devices, Heat transfer enhancement, Combined conduction-radiation problems. Heat transfer in two phase flows. Eco-friendly energy conversion, refrigeration and air-conditioning, Thermal system design and simulation. Particle-laden flows. Microfluidics, Flapping wing aerodynamics, Energy Storage, Heat Exchangers, Solar Cooling Technologies, Microscale Heat Transfer.
- **Interdisciplinary Research:** Transportation research and injury prevention program, Energy, quality and productivity audit of rural industries, Medical implants, Autonomous robotics, Development of composite materials, Atmospheric convection, Rural Technology Action Group (Rn TAG).

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Department has 27 well-equipped laboratories which cater to the needs of research and teaching activities. The Production Engineering, welding, Metrology, Machine Tools & CNC laboratories encompass the different machinery required for manufacturing and inspection. A state-of-the-art Micro-manufacturing laboratory houses sophisticated

machines for micro- and nano-manufacturing. Laboratories that cater to the activities in the area of mechanical design include: Mechatronics, Vibration and Instrumentation, Vibration Research, Mechanism and Simulation, Bio-tribology, Tribological coatings and Design Research laboratories. A Computer-Aided Graphics instruction Laboratory, equipped with computers, and drawing and design software packages is used for imparting training in mechanical design. Microfluidics, Combustion Refrigeration and Air-conditioning, Internal Combustion Engines, turbo-machinery, Heat Transfer Laboratories serve the needs of research and teaching in thermal engineering. Industrial Engineering Lab houses teaching and research activities in the areas of Operations Research, Health care OR and Health Systems, Public Policy and Governance, Transportation, Clean Air and Manufacturing Analytics.





DEPARTMENT OF
PHYSICS





Anurag Sharma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Fiber Optics, Integrated Optics, Gradient Index Optics, Applied Optics, Numerical Modelling of Guided Wave Optical Devices.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



Aditya Narain Agnihotri, Ph.D. (TIFR, Mumbai)
Assistant Professor
Ion-atom Collision Physics, Ion-irradiation of Biologically Relevant Molecules.

R. Chatterjee, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor
Experimental Condensed Matter Physics - Novel Magnetic Multi-functional Materials: Bulk and Nano/Thin Film forms.



Sujin B. Babu, Ph.D. (Univ. du Maine, France)
Assistant Professor
Aggregation of Colloids, Porous Media, Low Reynolds Number Swimmers.

Sujeet Chaudhary, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Experimental Condensed Matter Physics: Thin Films, Magnetism, Spintronics.



Varsha Banerjee, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Professor
Statistical Mechanics of Complex Spin System, Surface Growth Phenomena, Fractal Architectures and their Characterization.

Amita Das, Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)
Professor
Plasma Physics, Laser Plasma Interaction, Particle and Fluid Simulation in Plasma.



Saswata Bhattacharya, Ph.D. (IACS, Kolkata)
Assistant Professor
Computational Materials Science, Energy Conservation, Catalysis, Graphene, Genetic Algorithm, Machine Learning.

Pintu Das, Ph.D. (Uni. of Saarland, Germany)
Assistant Professor
Experimental Condensed Matter Physics: Magnetism at Nanometer Scale, Charge Carrier-dynamics (Low-frequency) as well as Atomic/Nanometer Scale Electronic Phenomena in Correlated Electron Systems, Instrumentation.



Mukesh Chander, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Electronics, Solid State Gas Sensors, Surface Characterization, Nanostructure Materials.

Rajendra S. Dhaka, Ph.D. (UGC-DAE CSR, Indore)
Assistant Professor
Experimental Condensed Matter Physics: Electronic structure, Thin Films, Strongly correlated Systems, Surface-interface physics, High-Tc superconductors, Angle-resolved Photoemission Spectroscopy.





Joyee Ghosh, *Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)*
Assistant Professor
 Quantum and Nonlinear Optics, Quantum Information Technologies, Atomic, Molecular and Optical Physics.



Pradipta Ghosh, *Ph.D. (IACS Kolkata)*
Assistant Professor
 Phenomenological Analyses of Physics Beyond the Standard Model in the Areas of Neutrino Physics, Higgs Physics, Leptonic Flavor Violation, Dark Matter and Collider Studies.



Santanu Ghosh, *Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)*
Professor
 Experimental Condensed Matter Physics, Thin Film, Ion Materials Interaction.



Sankalpa Ghosh, *Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)*
Professor
 Bose Einstein Condensate of Cold Atoms, Quantum Hall Effect, Graphene, Topological Insulator.



Joby Joseph, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Photonics, Applied Optics, Holographic Data Storage, Digital Holography, Optical Data Security, Photonic Structures.



Bhaskar Kanseri, *Ph.D. (University of Delhi)*
Assistant Professor
 Quantum Optics, Ultrafast and Non-linear Optics, Optical Coherence and Interferometry, Polarization and Spectral Switching.



Kedar B. Khare, *Ph.D. (Univ. Rochester)*
Associate Professor
 Optics/Photonics, Computational Imaging, Inverse Problems, Compressive Sensing.



Neeraj Khare, *Ph.D. (BHU)*
Professor
 Nano-Structure Functional Oxides, Novel Magnetic Materials, Superconductors, SQUID, Solar Cells.



Sunil Kumar, *Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)*
Assistant Professor
 Ultrafast Optics and Spectroscopy, Plasmonics, Electron Correlated Solids.



Brajesh Kumar Mani, *Ph.D. (PRL, Ahmedabad)*
Assistant Professor
 Computational Condensed Matter Physics, Computational Many-Body Physics, Molecular Dynamics and Monte Carlo Simulations.



Hitendra K. Malik, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
 Plasma Physics: Particle Acceleration, Instabilities, Fusion, Microwaves-Plasma Interaction, Solitons, Space Plasmas, THz Radiation Generation, Hall Thrusters, Plasma-material Interaction.



Rahul Suresh Marathe, *Ph.D. (RRI Bangalore)*
Assistant Professor
 Non-equilibrium Statistical Mechanics, Biophysics Theory, Modelling, Simulations.



B.R. Mehta, Ph.D. (IITD)(Schlumberger Chair)
Professor
 Thin Film and Nanostructured Materials,
 Inorganic-Organic Hybrid Interfaces, Resistive
 Memory, Thermoelectric, Photo Electro Chemical
 and Solar Cell Devices.



Dalip Singh Mehta, Ph.D. (NPL Delhi/CCS Univ. Meerut)
Professor
 Optical Coherence Tomography and 3D-Profilometry,
 Optical Tweezers, Optics of LEDs and OLEDs,
 and Quantitative Phase Microscopy.



Sujit Manna, Ph.D. (IACS, Kolkatta)
Assistant Professor
 Experimental Condensed Matter Physics, Quantum
 Materials, Unconventional Super-conductivity, MBE,
 Spectroscopic Imaging (STM/STS).



A. Mishra, Ph.D. (Utkal Univ.)
Professor
 Superconductivity in Quark Matter and Ultra-
 cold Atoms, In-medium Hadron Properties and
 Observable in High Energy Accelerator Experiments.



Pranaba Kishore Muduli, Ph.D.
 (Humboldt Univ. & PDI, Berlin)
Associate Professor
 Spin Torque Induced Magnetization
 Dynamics, Spintronics and Nanomagnetism.



Rohit Narula, Ph.D. (MIT, USA)
Assistant Professor
 Condensed Matter Theory, Raman
 Spectroscopy.



G. Vijay Prakash, Ph.D. (Andhra Univ.)
Professor
 Nano-photonics, Quantum Functional
 Materials, Inorganic-organic Nano-hybrids,
 Non-linear Optics.

V. Ravishankar, Ph.D. (Lehigh Univ.)
Professor
 Semiconductor Physics, Devices and
 Technology, Organic Semiconductors,
 Nano-technology.



G.B. Reddy, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Thin Film Technology, Smart Windows,
 Nano-Structured Films.



Vikrant Saxena, Ph.D. (IPR Gandhinagar)
Assistant Professor
 Computational Plasma Physics, Laser-plasma
 Interactions, Nonlinear Waves and Solitons in
 Plasmas, XFEL Irradiation of Rare Gas Clusters,
 Plasma based Particle Acceleration etc.



Amartya Sengupta, Ph.D. (Rutgers Univ. & NJIT)
Assistant Professor
 Experimental Ultrafast Optics, THz Spectroscopy,
 Optical Spectroscopy at High P-T, Mineral Physics.



P. Senthilkumaran, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor
 Applied Optics, Singular Optics.

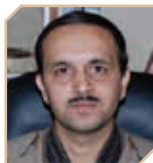


M.R. Shenoy, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Optoelectronics, Fibre and Integrated Optics,
 Optical Fiber Components, Nonlinear Guided
 Wave Optics.



A.K. Shukla, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Laser, Semiconductor, Raman Spectroscopy,
 Ion Implantation, Laser Annealing
 Superconductors and Nanoscience.





Rajendra Singh, Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)
Professor
 Semiconductor Materials and Processing,
 Wide Band Gap Semiconductor, Semiconductor
 Nano-wires, Semiconductor Wafer Bonding.



J.P. Singh, Ph.D. (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.)
Professor
 Nano-Structure Growth, Nano-science,
 Experimental Condensed Matter Physics.



Aloka Sinha, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Professor
 Nonlinear Optics, Liquid Crystals,
 Optical Information Processing, Biometrics.



R.K. Soni, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Laser Processing of Materials, Nanophotonics,
 Fluorescence and Raman Spectroscopy.



Pankaj Srivastava, Ph.D. (Rajasthan Univ.)
Professor
 Experimental Solid State Physics,
 Electronic Structure of Materials,
 Surface-interface Physics.



Folke Tobias Florus Toll, Ph.D.
 (Hamburg Univ., Germany)
Assistant Professor
 High Energy Physics.



R.K. Varshney, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Fibre and Integrated Optics, Nonlinear Optics,
 Fiber Optic Sensors, Fiber Lasers.

Vivek Venkataraman, Ph.D. (Cornell Univ. USA)
Assistant Professor (Joint Faculty Phy/EE)
 Nonlinear & Quantum Optics, Fiber & Integrated
 Photonics, Light-matter Interaction & Atomic
 Physics, all-Optical Devices & Novel Light Sources,
 Optical Signal Processing and Communication.



Arun Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Fibre and Integrated Optical Waveguides,
 Components and Devices,
 Plasmonic Waveguides and Devices.



Ajit Kumar, Ph.D. (Moscow Univ.)
Emeritus Professor
 Nonlinear Fibre Optics, Few-cycle
 Laser Pulses, Nano-magnetics.



B.D. Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Fibre-optics, Applied Optics, Fibre Optic
 Sensors, Plasmonics, Nano-particle Based
 Sensors.



H.C. Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Visiting Professor
 Thermal and Electrical Properties of Solids
 and Liquids, Microwave Integrated Circuits,
 Raman and Infra Red Phonons.



A.K. Tyagi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Visiting Professor
 Surface Engineering, Nanotechnology,
 Thin films and Materials Science.



P.K. Gupta Ph.D. (Heriot-Watt Univ., UK)
Visiting Professor
 Lasers, Biomedical Applications of Lasers,
 Nonlinear Optics.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Department is engaged in advanced research in several areas of physics and offers a variety of courses for undergraduate and postgraduate students. The Department offers a B.Tech. programme in Engineering Physics, M.Sc. programme in Physics, and M.Tech. programmes in (i) Solid State Materials, (ii) Applied Optics, and (iii) Opto-electronics and Optical Communications (an interdisciplinary programme, jointly with the Electrical Engineering Department).

The Department has well-equipped teaching laboratories and an excellent research infrastructure. The research is broadly focused on topical areas like Condensed Matter Physics, Optics and Photonics, Plasma Physics, and Theoretical & Computational Physics. State-of-the-art research on contemporary topics like Nanoscience and Nano-technology, Energy Materials and Devices, Magnetism, Spintronics, Optical Fibers Sensors & Devices, Photonic Crystals, Optical Memory, Microwave and Laser-plasma Interaction, Quantum Optics Optical Imaging etc. is being carried out.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Department offers a variety of courses to all undergraduate students at IIT Delhi under the categories of Basic 'Science course' and 'Elective Course' requirements. The Department also offers a set of specific 'Core Courses' for the undergraduate programme 'Engineering Physics'. These courses are also available to undergraduate students of other engineering disciplines as Open Electives. Department offers programme linked courses to UG students of some other branches. Department also offers two minor area to UG students.

B.Tech. in Engineering Physics

The programme in Engineering Physics stresses the basic physics that underlies most developments in engineering, and the mathematical tools that are important to all engineers and scientists. This emphasis, combined with hands-on-experience of working with modern computers, electronics, lasers and other equipments, culminates in an excellent preparation for a broad range of careers. There is also provision for students to opt for one of that two departmental specializations : 1) Nano-Science & Technology. 2) Photonics Technology.

POSTGRADUATE

M.Sc. in Physics

The M.Sc. (Physics) programme is designed to impart masters-level education in Physics through various lecture courses and laboratory classes. The department also offers three specializations in the broad areas of Optics & Photonics, Material Science and Theoretical Physics.

M.Tech. in Solid State Materials

The Solid State Materials programme encompasses science and technology of materials, their synthesis, characterization and applications in devices. The programme prepares graduates to take-up challenges in research and development in Solid State Technology, Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Science and Engineering, and Semiconductor Technology and Processing.

M.Tech. in Applied Optics

The Applied Optics programme, which has been running in I.I.T. Delhi since 1966 is primarily designed to emphasise the “Applied” nature of modern and classical optics. The programme is suited to the requirements of various Optical and Opto-electronic industries and R&D organisations.

Interdisciplinary M.Tech. in Optoelectronics and Optical Communication

This Interdisciplinary programme is offered Jointly by Physics and Electrical Engineering Department. This program trains students in the areas of Fiber & Integrated Optics, and Optical Communication and Networks, which are useful to various industries.

RESEARCH AREAS

Doctoral and post-doctoral research is being carried out in:

- **Materials and Condensed Matter Physics:** Thin Films, MBE, Materials and Devices, Novel Functional Magnetic Materials, Nanomaterials, Lattice Dynamics, Semiconductors and Amorphous Materials, Electronics Ceramics, Quantum Functional Materials, Superconductivity, Nanomagnetism, Spintronics, Spin Dynamics, Charge Carrier Dynamics and Electronic Structure Studies of the Correlated Electron Systems, e.g., Fe-based high-T_c superconductors, Complex oxides, Materials for Nuclear Energy, Spectroscopic Imaging, Topological Insulators.
- **Optics and Photonics:** Holography, High Density Data storage, Liquid crystals, Nonlinear Phase Conjugation, Optical Information Processing, Optical Data Security, Singular Optics, Nonlinear Optics, Nonlinear guided Wave Optics, Solitons, Quantum Optics, Fiber Optics, Integrated Optics, Fiber Optics Sensors and Biosensors, Fiber optics Components, Nanophotonics, Laser Spectroscopy and Applications, Terahertz Spectroscopy and Applications, Ultrafast Dynamics, Laser Processing and Fabrication, Green and Biophotonics, Photonic Metamaterials, Bio-Medical Imaging, Inverse Problems in Imaging, Optoelectronics.
- **Plasma Physics:** Particle Acceleration, Nonlinear Waves and Instabilities in Plasma, Thermo Nuclear Fusion, Microwaves and Plasma Interaction, Solitons in Plasma, Space Plasmas, Terahertz (THz) Radiation Generation, Hall Thrusters, Interaction of Plasmas with Materials, Laser plasma interactions, Particle and Fluid Simulation in Plasma.

- **Theoretical Physics:** Mathematical, Statistical Mechanics, and Computational Physics, theoretical Studies in ultra-cold atoms, Cavity Opto-mechanics with ultra-cold atoms, Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics, Ultrafast Optics. Soft Condensed Matter and Biophysics, Ion-atom collision Physics, Ion-irradiation of biologically relevant molecules.
- **Computational Materials Science:** Designing Energy Materials, Thermal Transport, Electronic Structure, Band Engineering, Clusters and Catalysis, Pyroelectricity, Piezoelectricity, (Anti)ferroelectricity, (Anti)ferromagnetism, Multiferroics, Spin and Lattice Dynamics, Caloric Effects, Non-collinear Magnetism, Genetic Algorithm, Machine Learning, Force Field, Density Functional Theory, Kinetic Monte Carlo, Molecular Dynamics, etc.
- **Interdisciplinary:** Optical Spectroscopy under extreme conditions, High Pressure-High Temperature Physics, Energy Storage and alternative Energy Materials, CO₂ sequestration, Mineral Physics.
- **Multidisciplinary Research area: Nano-science and Technology:** A Nanoscale research Facility has been set up at IIT Delhi for developing Nanofabrication processes and their use for making nanoscale devices. In particular, the facility aims to focus on non-silicon based technologies. Over thirty five faculty members from 10 departments and centres of the Institute are involved in this programme. About 12 faculty members from physics department are actively participating in this programme.

The objective of the project is the building and demonstration of select device prototypes in seven specific Research Areas: Nanomagnetism, Nanophotonics, Nanophotovoltaics, Nanoelectronics, Nanomechanics, Biosensors, and Mesoscale Devices.

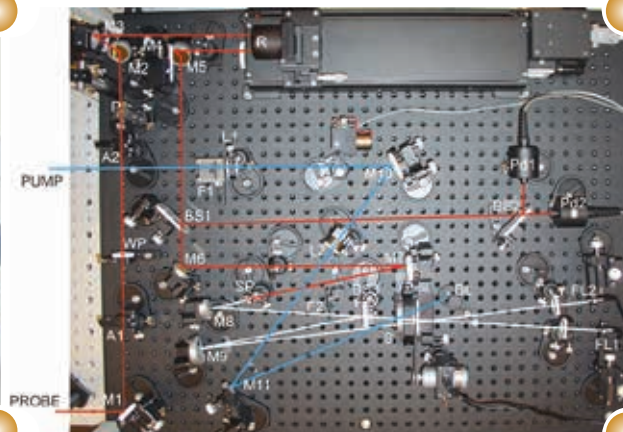
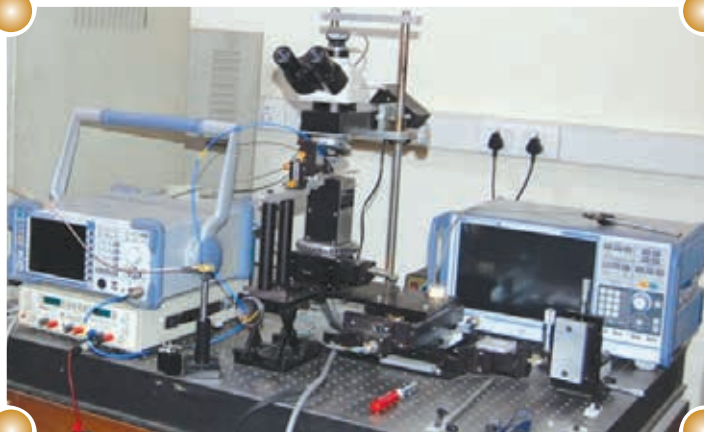
Students are trained at both the postgraduate and undergraduate levels by integrating the research done with multidisciplinary lab-oriented courses that are conducted at the facility. Research staff and Industry personnel will be trained over a period of five years by designing and conducting targeted short-term laboratory-centered courses on nanofabrication and nano-manufacturing on a regular basis.

The focus is on setting up a state of the art Nano Fabrication Facility at IIT Delhi covering all aspects of research on nano- and meso-scale devices: synthesis of nano-materials, fabrication of nanoscale devices, their characterization, analysis and applications. The facility will provide opportunity for collaboration across many departments and centres in IIT Delhi and will also be available to other institutes and industries.

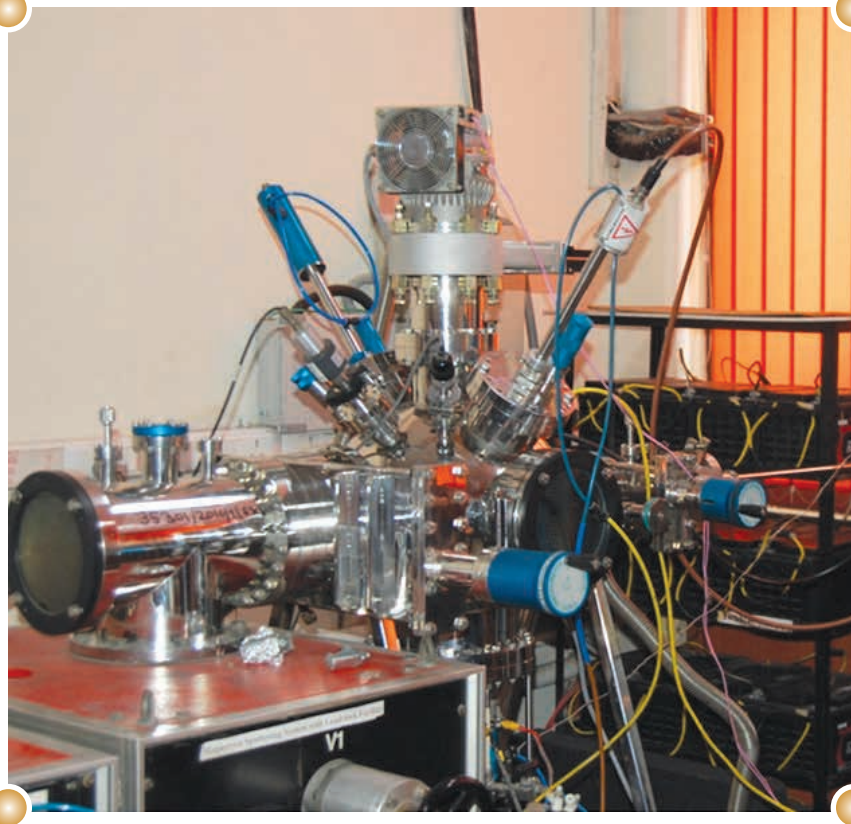
■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

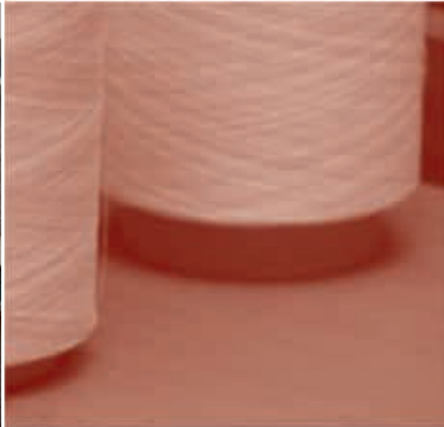
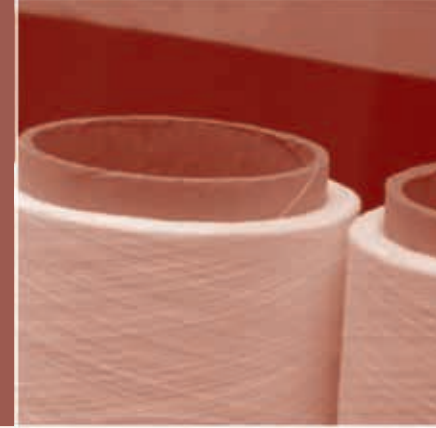
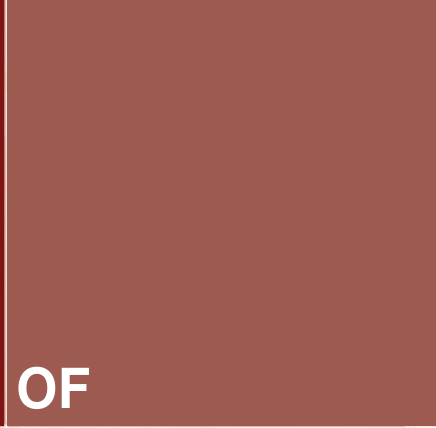
The Department has well-equipped laboratories for both teaching and research programmes. Some of the major research laboratories are: Solid State Physics Laboratory, Thin Film Laboratory, Magnetism & Advanced Ceramics Laboratory, Nano-Stech. Laboratory, Plasma Physics Laboratory, Beam Plasma Laboratory, Fibre and Integrated Optics Laboratory, Laser Spectroscopy Laboratory, Optical Image Processing Laboratory, Quantum Electronics

Laboratory. A large number of facilities are available in these and other laboratories and these include: Electron Microscopes (HRTEM, FESEM, TEM, SEM), Atomic Force Microscope (AFM), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM), MOKE Microscope, Scanning Auger Microprobe (SAM), Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis (ESCA). Photovoltaic, Thermoelectric and Photo electro chemical Characterization facility, Powder and Thin Film X-ray Diffractometers, XRR, FTIR Spectrophotometer, Laser Raman Spectroscopy System, SQUID Magnetometer, Dielectric and Ferroelectric set-up, Arc-melting, Auto Lab General Purpose Electrochemical System, Optical Multichannel Analyser, Closed-cycle Helium Cryotip System, High Power Argon-ion/Neodymium/YAG/Excimer/Dye/Ti: Sapphire Lasers, Optical Photon-correlator, Plasma Diagnostics System, PPMS Facility, Microwave Processing of Materials in a single (E- or H- field) or multiple mode. Ultrahigh Vacuum Units, Vacuum Coating Units, DC and RF Sputtering Units, Concave Reflection Grating, Spatial Light Modulators, Optical Transfer Function Bench, Holographic Recording Set-up, Coherent Filtering Set-up, Facility for Optical Phase Conjugation with Photorefractives, Facility for Fabrication of Tunnel Diodes, Solar Cells, Thin Film Devices and Integrated Circuits, Optical Fibre Splicing and Characterisation Set-up, In-line Optical Fibre Components Fabrication and Testing, Fabrication and Characterization of Planar Optical Waveguides, Erbium doped fibre amplifiers, Optical Spectrum Analyser, Wavelength Meters, High resolution Microscope, DWDM wave length tuned Laser Diode light sources, Long Period Fiber Grating fabrication, variety of optical fibre sensors, and Facility for making High Temperature Superconductors, Plasma and Photo CVD Units, DLTS, PL Facility, Optical CD Fabrication Facility, Indigenously developed HV compatible field emission measurement setup.



A new ultra fast optics (UFO) facility has been developed in the Department via a DST-FIST Project. This UFO facility is a unique facility that caters to diverse fields of inter-disciplinary research, wherever the research activity demands high power and ultrafast light. This facility, serves a wide variety of research activities aiming at the studies of spatial and temporal dynamics of light-matter interaction or stand-alone experiments. Potential beneficiary disciplines of the faculty are expected in the field of Optics, Nano-photonics, Material Science & Nano-science and Technology, Plasma Physics, Optoelectronics, Biology, Biotechnology, Medicine, Chemistry and Private Industries. The facility is expected to be useful to the research of other departments/Centers/Schools of IIT Delhi namely, Chemistry, Biochemical and Biotechnology, Biomedical, Electrical, Textile, CARE, IDDC, Materials Science and Engineering, and School of Biological Sciences.





**DEPARTMENT OF
TEXTILE
TECHNOLOGY**



Ashwini K. Agrawal, Ph.D. (Univ of Rochester)
Professor
 Fibre Science & Technology, Polymers, Smart Textile
 Materials, Nano materials, Plasma Processing,
 Composite Fibres.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT



R. Alagirusamy, Ph.D. (Georgia Tech.)
Professor
 Textile Performs for Composite Applications,
 Natural Fibre Composites, Short Staple Spinning,
 Structure Property Relationship of Yarns, Textile
 Reinforced Concrete.

Apurba Das, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Clothing Comfort, Nonwoven & Technical
 Textiles, Compression Bandage,
 Protective Clothing, Yarn Manufacturing,
 Instrumentation.



S. Wazed Ali, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Assistant Professor
 Functional Finishing of Textiles (Broadly, Textile
 Chemistry - Dyeing & Finishing), Nanotechnology in
 Functional Materials (Polymers & Textiles), Eco-friendly
 / Green Chemical Processing of Textiles, Electro-active/
 Piezoelectric Polymers and Textiles.

Dipayan Das, Ph.D. (Tech. Univ. of Liberec)
Professor
 Nonwoven Products & Processes: Fibrous Air
 Filters, Fiber-reinforced Composites, Theory of
 Textile Structures, Fiber-to Yarn Engineering,
 Statistical Analysis and Optimization.



B.K. Behera, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Fabric Manufacturing, 3D Weaving and Textile
 Structural Composites, Textile Reinforced
 Concrete, Mechanics of Textile structure,
 Project Management.

Saurabh Ghosh, Ph.D. (Basel Univ.,
 Switzerland)
Professor
 Tissue Engineering, Medical Textile, 3D
 Bioprinting.



B.S. Butola, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
 Shear Thickening Fluids and Ballistic Textiles,
 Textile Finishing With Metal Oxides and Bio
 Materials, Polymeric Nano Composites.

Bhuvanesh Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Biomaterials, Biotextiles, Tissue Engineering,
 Wound Care Systems, Intelligent Polymers
 & Fibres, Plasma Processing, Nano-
 biotechnology and Nanomaterials.



R. Chattopadhyay, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Yarn Manufacturing Processes,
 Quality Assurance, Ropes and Cordages,
 Product Development.

Deepti Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Eco Friendly Finishing of Textiles, Garment
 Sizing, Functional Clothing, Product
 Development.





S.M. Ishtiaque, Ph.D. (Tech. Univ. of Liberec)
Professor
 New Spinning Technologies, Yarn Structure,
 Machine Design, Textile Management.



Manjeet Jassal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Speciality & Innovative Polymeric Materials
 for Textile Applications, Smart Textiles,
 Nanomaterials and Nanomaterials reinforced
 composites, Electrospinning.



Mangala Joshi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Nanotechnology Applications in Textiles,
 Polymer Nanocomposite Fibres,
 Nanofibres and Nanocoatings, Bioactive and Functional
 Textiles, Material Development for Aerostats/Airships.



Abhijit Majumdar, Ph.D. (Jadavpur Univ.)
Professor
 Soft Body Armour, Ultra-Violate Radiation
 Protection, Soft Computing, Multi-Criteria
 Decision Making, Sustainable Supply Chain
 Management.



Bipin Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Assistant Professor
 Knitting Technology, Fabric Engineering,
 Wearable E-textiles, Functional, Textiles for
 Medical and Sports.



Samrat Mukhopadhyay, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
 Fiber Reinforced Composites, Natural Fibres
 and Modifications, Single Polymer Composites,
 Green and Sustainable Technologies, Technology
 Intervention in Handlooms, Color Science.

Bhanu Nandan, Ph.D. (Kanpur Univ.)
Associate Professor
 Fibrous Materials for Energy Storage and
 Catalysis, Electro-spinning, Polymer Physics,
 Nanomaterials via self-assembly.



Amit Rawal, Ph.D. (Univ. Bolton)
Professor
 Nonwovens, Modelling of Fibrous
 Assemblies, Technical Textiles.



R.S. Rengasamy, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Garment Technology, Mechanics of Yarns and
 Machines, Clothing and Comfort, Oil Spill
 Removal using Fibrous Materials, Nonwovens,
 Extreme Cold Climate Clothing.



Kushal Sen, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
 Textile Chemical Processing, Texturing of Synthetics/
 Natural Fibres and Blends, Special Finishes, Structure-
 property Correlations, Conducting Textiles.



Javed Nabibaksha Sheikh,
 Ph.D. (I.C.T. Mumbai), FSDC
Assistant Professor
 Sustainable Textile Chemical Processing,
 Functional Modification of Fibrous Polymers,
 Recycling of Polymeric Waste, Natural Dyeing.



Rajiv K. Srivastava, Ph.D. (KTH, Sweden)
Associate Professor
 Porous and Fibrous Matrices, Reactive
 Electro-spinning and Prototyping, Green
 Polymerization Methods, Biodegradable
 Polymers.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Department offers a B.Tech. Programme in Textile Technology and three M.Tech. programmes in Textile Engineering, Fibre Science and Technology and Textile Chemical Processing, besides offering the Doctoral programme.

The departmental activities are focused on niche and futuristic area, such as technical & smart textiles, nanotechnology applications, biotextiles, engineering of functional apparel, etc. The department has tie-ups with several universities in India and abroad.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The B.Tech. programme in Textile Technology covers development and characterization of the polymeric raw materials and methods of conversion of the same into textile materials followed by further value addition and appropriate engineering into niche products. Issues related to the management of the production facilities and marketing the products are also covered adequately.

POSTGRADUATE

The M.Tech. programme, in Textile Engineering focuses on training for mechanical processing of textile fibres into various textile products. The M.Tech. programme in Fibre Science and Technology trains students for the manmade fibre industry as well as in the chemical processing of textile materials. M.Tech. programme on Textile Chemical Processing focuses on advanced science and technology used in wet processing and trains students for the Textile Chemical Processing industry.

All M.Tech. programmes train students for both research and academic careers.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

Current areas of doctoral and post-doctoral research include study of structure and properties of fibres and fibrous materials, analysis and design of yarn and fabric formation systems, mechanics of production processes, comfort properties of textiles, optimization and mechanism of dyeing and preparatory processes, eco friendly processing, micro encapsulation, antimicrobial finishes, nanotechnology applications, plasma treatment, design of technical textiles, smart and innovative textiles, electroconductive textiles, medical textiles and tissue engineering, polymer composites and apparel engineering. The activities are supported by several funded projects.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

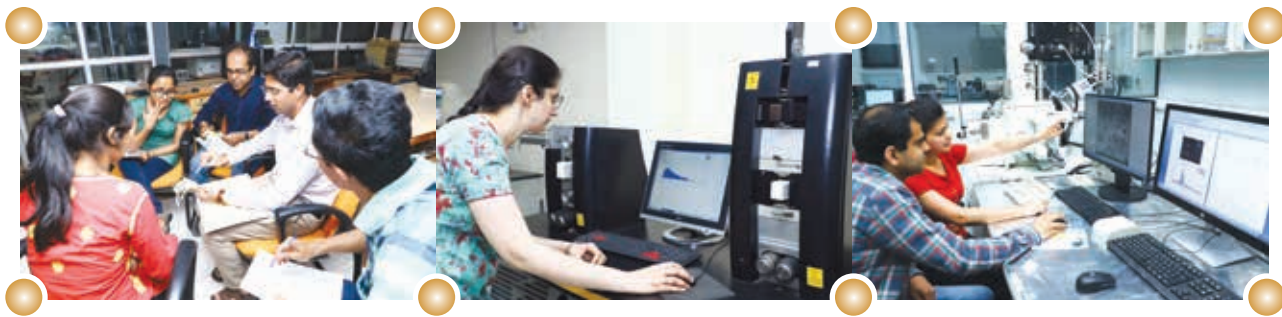
The Department has several state of art laboratories which are briefly described below:

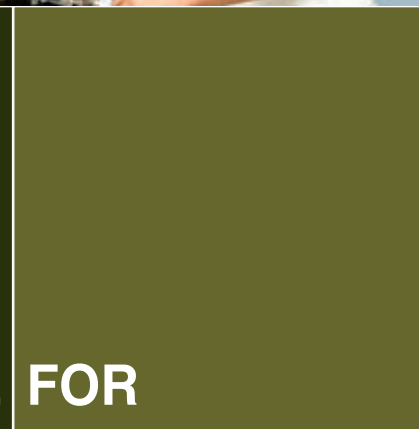
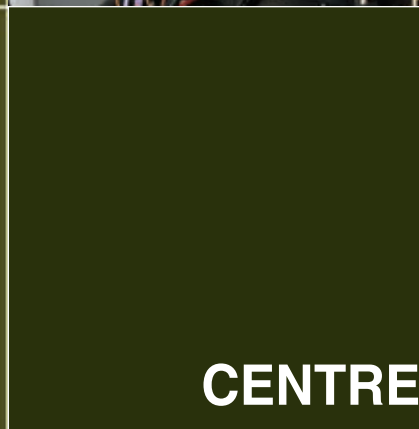
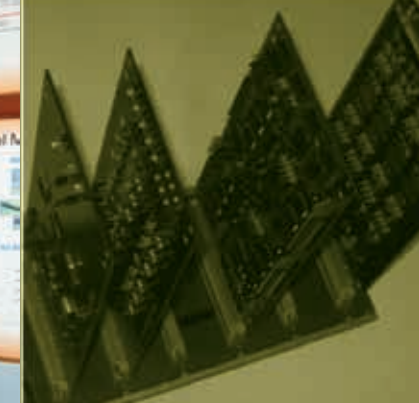
- **Fibre Science and Fibre Production Laboratory:** This laboratory houses facilities starting from fibre Production to fibre Characterization. It hosts a complete range of characterization equipment such as DSC, TGA and TMA, Brookfield Rheometer, FTIR, Wide angle X-ray diffractometer, sonic modulus analyzer, etc. It also houses facilities for polymerization from small to pilot scale. Recently bicomponent fibre production facility has also been installed.
- **Yarn Manufacturing Laboratory:** This Laboratory houses a wide range of machines for producing yarns with different technologies at research as well as production scale. Staple fiber yarns can be produced by using ring, rotor and friction spinning technologies. Facilities are also available for production of air-jet texturised yarns. Miniaturized spinning machines are also available for small-scale preparation of yarn samples.
- **Fabric Manufacturing Laboratory:** The Weaving section is equipped with modern preparatory machines and looms. Preparatory section includes latest Schlafhorst 332 model winding machine, Savio lab model Orion winding machine and sectional warping machine with all controls. In weaving section- projectile, rapier, water jet and airjet looms as also a sample loom along with single end sizing and warping machine are installed. Apart from these, the lab is equipped with needle loom for tape and label, Staubly electronic doobby and Bonas electronic jacquard. Weaving section is also equipped with a CAD station system for both woven and printed design. Knitting section includes flat knitting and circular machines. Nonwovens Research laboratory is part of this lab. Industrial sewing machines constitute the garment technology facility.
- **Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory:** Housed in this laboratory are lab scale versatile equipment for chemical processing of textile fabrics, yarns and fibres. In addition, the laboratory contains relevant analytical/ testing equipment for assessing performance of treatment imparted to textiles including computer colour matching system, spectrophotometers, fastness tester, Flame retardancy tester and a full-fledged antimicrobial testing facility. Textile chemistry laboratories are equipped with a wide range of dyeing, printing and finishing machines including IR dyeing machines, HT-HP dyeing machine, lab scale jigger and padding mangles. New additions include magnetic levitation based yarn dyeing system, Plasma machine for surface functionalization, Weather-o-meter, Cone calorimeter, Limiting oxygen index tester, Vertical flammability tester, Electro-chemical work station, Freeze dryer and Rota evaporator, BOD, Padding mangle, Drying & curing chamber, High temperature steamer, etc.
- **Textile Testing Laboratory:** Physical Testing Laboratory of the department is a state of the art lab for testing textile fibers, yarns and fabric.
 - » **Fiber:** Physical properties of fibers like length, strength, fineness, maturity etc. can be accessed with various

basic instruments as Baer sorter to advanced instruments like HVI which is commonly used in industry for analyzing fiber related physical parameters.

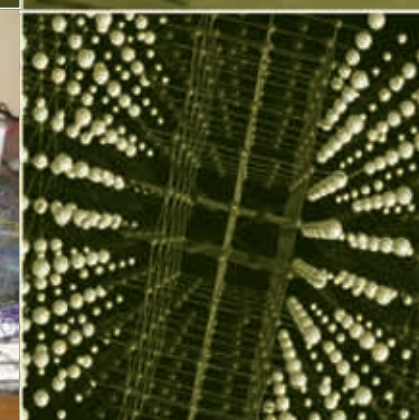
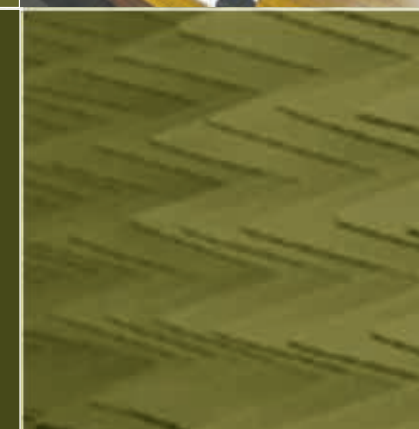
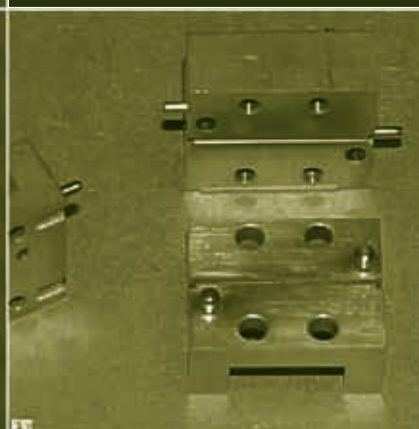
- » **Yarn Testing:** Physical properties of yarns are important for its further use in fabric production. Various physical properties of yarns affect the quality of fabrics. Instruments available for testing of yarn properties are Premier yarn evenness tester, Statex automatic yarn twist tester, CCT Dynamic yarns strength tester, Statimate automatic yarn tensile tester, Zweigle Yarn hairiness tester, Lawson Hemphill and Yarn friction Tester.
- » **Fabric Testing:** Fabric can be tested for its physical and thermal behavior for its different applications. Most common physical properties are thickness, tensile strength, tear strength, crease recovery, bending stiffness and drapability. Properties like hydrostatic head testing, pilling, abrasion testing, bursting strength and air permeability of fabric are also important. Some other important instruments available for testing of various properties of yarn are, thickness tester, GSM cutter for areal density, INSTRON 3365 for tensile testing, Elmendorf tear tester, Eureka bending stiffness tester, Martindale pilling and abrasion tester, Static honestometer for static charge decay, SDL Atlas moisture management tester, TruBurst bursting strength tester, Shirley hydrostatic head tester, hot plate guarded sweat test for thermal and evaporative resistance of fabrics, Kawa bata tester, Getz water wicking tester and water vapor permeability tester.
- **Computer and Microprocessor Laboratory:** Facilities in these labs are used by students for course work, internet search, preparing reports, analyzing test data and preparing presentations. The microprocessor section of this lab is used to teach control and monitoring systems.
- **Resource Centre and Library:** The resource centre is a repository of resources essential for investigators to further their research, for a student to continuously upgrade his knowledge database and for a teacher to keep abreast with the state of art in today's world of textiles. The resource centre has a wide compilation of books, reports, theses (Ph.D., M.Tech. and B.Tech.) and journals. It also has a rich collection of samples of technical textiles for various applications.

The newly created facilities include SMITA (Smart and Innovative Textile Materials), Medical textile and Protective textile laboratories.





**CENTRE FOR
APPLIED
RESEARCH IN
ELECTRONICS**





Ananjan Basu, Ph.D. (Univ. of California)
Professor
Microwave and Millimeter-wave Engineering.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Mahesh P. Abegaonkar, Ph.D. (Pune Univ.)
Associate Professor
Microwave Engineering, Antennas.

Ankur Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)
Assistant Professor
MOS and III-V Device Design, DC/RF Measurements and Modelling, Smart Sensors design.



Monika Aggarwal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
Signal Processing, Communication, Sensor Array Processing and Underwater Acoustics.

S.K. Koul, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Microwave and Millimeter Wave Engineering, Antennas and RF MEMS.



Prabhu Babu, Ph.D. (UU, Sweden)
Assistant Professor
Signal Processing and Communications, Machine Learning and Optimization.

Arun Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Professor
Digital Signal Processing, Speech, Audio and Underwater Acoustics.



Samaresh Das, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Assistant Professor
Nanoelectronics and Optoelectronics.

Pushparaj Singh, Ph.D. (NTU, Singapore)
Assistant Professor
Microelectromechanical Systems (MEMS) Sensors and Micro-systems, Nanowires for Nano Devices and Sensing Applications, Through-silicon via Interconnects and Packaging, MEMS/NEMS for Biomedical Applications.





R. Bahl, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Emeritus Professor
Sensor Signal Processing, DSP System Design,
Underwater Acoustics, Bio-Acoustics.



Vikram Kumar, *Ph.D. (Lehigh Univ.)*
Honorary Professor
Semiconductor Physics and Technology,
Nanotechnology.

Ulrich L. Rohde, *Ph.D. (Clayton University, USA)*
Honorary Professor
Microwave circuits, (Amplifiers, Oscillators and
Mixers) as well as Frequency Synthesizers.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Centre for Applied Research in Electronics focuses on research and training in specialized areas of Electronics. The areas encompass Signal Processing, Microwaves & Microelectronics. The Centre has several excellent laboratory facilities for post-graduate training and conducting advanced research work.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

POSTGRADUATE

M.Tech. in Radio Frequency Design and Technology (RFDT) [Duration: 2 years/4 Semester]

A multidisciplinary masters programme in Radio Frequency Design & Technology is offered by the Centre. The programme provides specialization in Microwave/Microelectronics/Signal Processing. This course is unique in India imparting hands-on training focusing on hardware in a wide range of topics like digital signal processors and applications, speech processing, wireless and underwater communications, antenna design, active and passive circuit design at microwave and millimeter wave frequencies, fabrication of solid state devices, MEMS based sensors and actuators, RF MEMS etc. The projects done by the students are hardware intensive. Frequently, the projects are part of deliverable products for sponsoring agencies.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

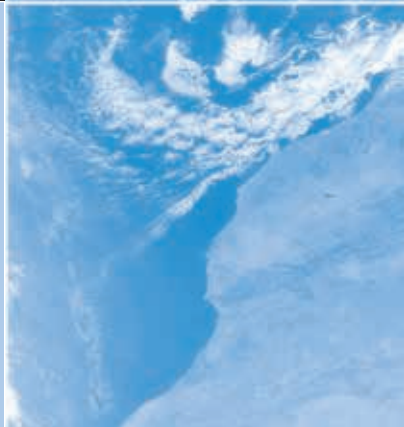
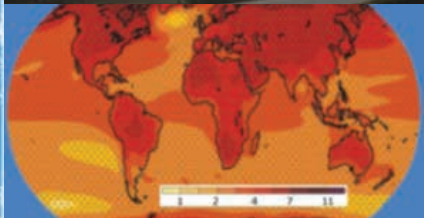
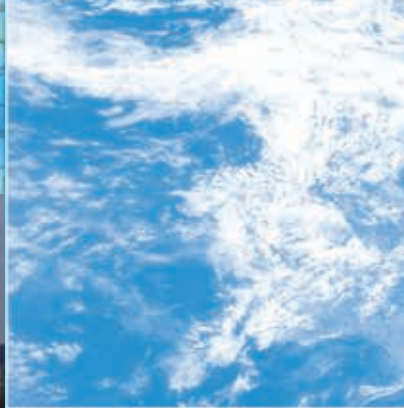
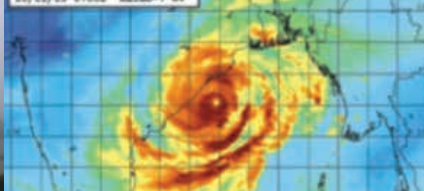
The Centre offers doctoral programme which is highly rated in the country.

Microwaves and RF: RFIC and RFMEMS, Imaging and Surveillance, RF Digital Co-design, Active and Reconfigurable Antennas and Arrays, High Power Solid-State Systems, Nonlinear Modeling and Measurements, Components & Systems up to THz, Signal Processing: Underwater Acoustics, Acoustics for Air and other Media, Speech Processing, Signal Processing for Communications, Sensor Array Signal Processing, Multi-sensor Fusion, Microelectronics: MEMS and Microsystems, Nanoelectronics, Microsensors development for defense, space, health and environmental monitoring, mm-wave and THz devices and technologies.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

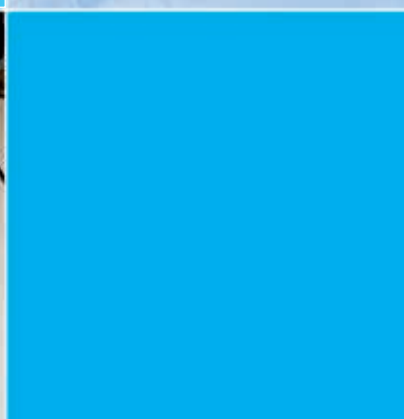
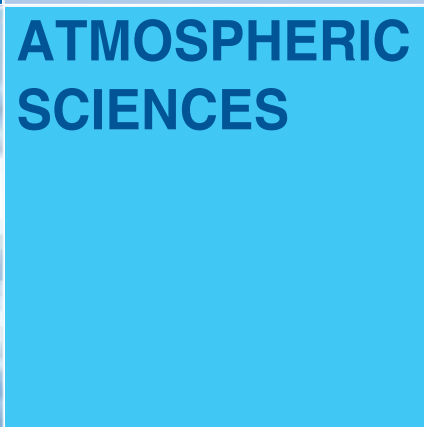
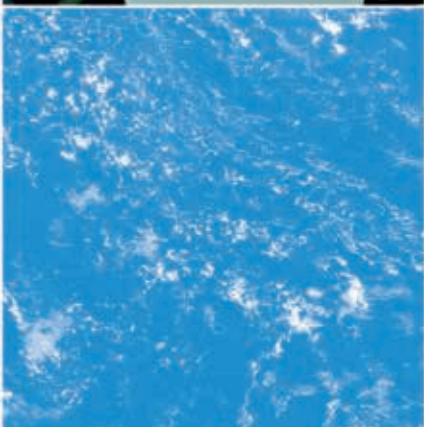
The Centre has several state-of-the art facilities, this includes:

- Anechoic chamber for antenna testing and characterization
- Vector network analyzers (upto 1THz) and Spectrum analyzer (upto 40 GHz)
- Probe stations, Free space material property measurement
- Real time oscilloscope upto 25 GHz
- RF
- MEMS and EM simulation tools
- Reactive ion etching and RF sputtering System
- Thermal evaporation System and diffusion/oxidation furnace
- Thermal
- Acoustic
- Optical and magnetic systems for non-destructive characterization
- Surface profiler for thickness measurement
- Texas Instruments DSP Processor Kits
- NIDAQ Systems
- Labview
- Underwater acoustic tank facility for real-time underwater experiments
- High speed multi-channel data acquisition systems and signal analysis tools
- Full Anechoic Acoustic Chamber and Speech Processing research studies
- Kerr Effect Measurements
- 48 node computational cluster
- Magnetorelaxometry



CENTRE FOR

**ATMOSPHERIC
SCIENCES**





Manju Mohan, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Numerical Modeling of the Atmospheric Boundary Layer, Chemical Transport Modeling and Atmospheric Pollution Studies, Heat Island Measurements and Modeling, Urban Climate, Science of Extreme Weather.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Sagnik Dey, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Associate Professor

Air Quality, Climate Change and Human Health, Aerosol-Cloud-Climate Interaction, Remote Sensing of the Earth's Climates System.

Vimlesh Pant, Ph.D. (Univ. of Pune)

Associate Professor

Physical Oceanography, Ocean Modelling, Air-sea Interaction, Atmospheric Aerosols, Meteorological and Oceanographic Observations.



Sarvesh Kumar Dubey, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Assistant Professor

Atmospheric Modelling, Atmospheric Dynamics, Numerical Weather Prediction, Climate Modeling, Observational Analysis and Tropical Meteorology.

A.D. Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Ocean State Forecasting, Storm Surge Modeling, Coastal Circulation, Internal Waves.



Dilip Ganguly, Ph.D. (Physical Res. Lab., Ahmedabad)

Assistant Professor

Aerosol-cloud-precipitation Interaction, Cloud Parameterization, Radiative Forcing and Climate Change, Climate Sensitivity and Feedback Processes, Climate Diagnostics, Monsoon Dynamics.

Krishna Achuta Rao, Ph.D. (Tulane Univ. USA)

Associate Professor

Climate, Climate Modelling, Climate Model Validation, Climate Variability, Climate Change Detection and Attribution, Ocean Heat Content, Sea-Level Rise, Air-Sea Heat Transfer and Climate Data Analysis Tools.



Ravi Kumar Kunchala, Ph.D. (University of Pune)

Assistant Professor

Atmospheric Chemistry, Transport Modeling, Remote Sensing of Greenhouse Gases, Monitoring and Modeling of Greenhouse Gases.

Somnath Baidya Roy, Ph.D. (Rutgers, USA)

Associate Professor

Land-atmospheric Interaction, Deforestation, Agriculture, Carbon Cycle; Mesoscale and Boundary Layer Modeling, Regional Climate Change; Renewable Energy Meteorology.



Saroj K. Mishra, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Associate Professor

Climate Modelling, Indian Monsoon, Climate Projection, Climate Change, Climate Mitigation and Adaptation, Tropical weather and Climate.

Sandeep Sahany, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Assistant Professor

Tropical Deep Convection, High Frequency Rainfall Variability, Climate Modeling, Climate Change, Regional Climate Downscaling.





Sandeep Sukumaran, *Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)*
Assistant Professor
Climate Modeling, Indian Summer
Monsoon, Climate Change.



Maithili Sharan, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Emeritus Professor
Air Pollution Modelling, Atmospheric Boundary
Layer, Computational and Mathematical Methods,
Physiological Fluid Dynamics.

■ INTRODUCTION

The Centre for Atmospheric Sciences (CAS) was set up in the year 1979 with the objective of undertaking modelling studies of atmospheric and oceanic processes for a better prediction of monsoon and its variability. Subsequently, the Ministry of Education, Government of India funded the Centre under the Sixth Five Year Plan, The Centre was also co-sponsored by the India Meteorological Department with a view to initiate research and mathematical modelling in meteorology in an academic institute, In 1981, the Planning Commission upgraded CAS to an advanced Centre for research, In order to complement its research activities, the Centre started the Ph.D. programme in atmospheric sciences which was the first of its kind in the country, In 2008, CAS started the M.Tech. programme in “Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences & Technology” with the support of Ministry of Earth Sciences and Indian Space Research Organization, In the year 2011, the UG Minor Area Programme “Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences” was initiated, which is the only one of its kind in the country. Currently, the Centre has faculty strength of 13. In the last seven years, 29 Ph.D. and 54 M.Tech. degrees have been awarded by the Centre. Based on the number of research publications, degrees awarded, courses offered and student/faculty strength criteria, we estimate that CAS is ranked nationally among the top two Centres/Departments in the field. According to the 2011 US National Academy of Sciences benchmarking criteria, we also compare favorably with all US Centres/Departments in our discipline.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Currently CAS has three vibrant teaching programmes, namely:

- B.Tech. Minor Area in Atmospheric Sciences
- M.Tech. in Atmospheric-Oceanic Science & Technology
- Ph.D.

UNDERGRADUATE

The Centre has initiated Minor Area Programme in Atmospheric Sciences since 2011-12. In this minor area programme, there are six courses exclusively designed for UG students, which deal with fundamentals of weather, climate, climate change, oceanography, monsoon, earths physical processes climate modeling. UG Students need to take at least 2 courses from this pool for minor area.

The students also have options for 26 electives where they have a wide range of choice from various applied courses covering all important topics in atmospheric and oceanic sciences, In order to complete the Minor Area Programme in Atmospheric Sciences, students need to earn 20 credits from among these courses. A minor area project of 5 credits is also introduced as part of the minor area programme to facilitate completion of 20 credits.

POSTGRADUATE

- i) The M.Tech. Programme in Atmospheric-Oceanic Science & Technology is designed to train students from diverse backgrounds in the exciting field of Weather and Climate. The courses are also oriented to help the graduate students get employed in government organizations, public and private sectors or continue in a doctoral program within the country and abroad. There are 11 core courses including three bridge courses and a Major Project. Major projects provides an opportunities to students to work on state-of-art- research topics in diverse areas of Weather, Climate and Atmospheric transport of pollutants. In addition to these core courses, there are a number of electives which include all state-of-the-art topics in atmospheric and oceanic sciences. Some special modules for one credit are also floated every semester which are usually timed with the visits of distinguished scientists from inside the country and abroad.
- ii) The Ph.D. programme is for highly motivated students Interested in an academic career. In addition to a thesis on a state-of-the art topic, students are required to complete 12 (for M.Sc. qualifying degree) or 6 (for M.Tech. qualifying degree) credits of coursework.

RESEARCH AREAS

The goal of CAS is to carry out cutting-edge Interdisciplinary research and create highly skilled manpower through M.Tech. and Ph.D. programmes In 4 core areas: atmospheric modeling, oceanic modeling, air pollution and climate science. In the last five years, CAS faculty has published about 200 publications in peer-reviewed SCOPUS Journals. Regular seminars by distinguished speakers of International repute from India and abroad are arranged in the Centre so that our faculty and students can keep abreast of the latest scientific developments in the field.

Key Research Areas:

- **Atmosphere:** Numerical Modeling of the Atmosphere, General Circulation, Tropical Meteorology and Indian Monsoon, Land-Surface Process Modeling, Land-Atmosphere Interaction.
- **Ocean:** Ocean Modeling, Coastal Processes, Ocean State Simulations and Forecasting, Storm Surges and Inundation.
- **Climate:** Climate Dynamics, Climate Variability and Changes, Climate Change Detection & Attribution, Global and Regional Climate Modeling, Climate Projections, Climate Change Impacts on Extreme Weather, Health, Agriculture, Water Resources and Energy, Aerosol-Cloud-Climate Interactions.
- **Air Pollution Modeling:** Urban Meteorology, Chemical Transport Modelling, Air Quality and Health Impact Studies, Heat Island Measurements and Modelling, Fog Prediction.
- **Applied Mathematics:** Numerical Methods, Data Assimilation and Adjoint Modeling, Inverse Modeling, GPU Computing.
- **Renewable Energy:** Renewable Energy Meteorology, Renewable Energy Resource Assessment and Forecasting.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Centre for Atmospheric Science has the following Laboratories:

- Computing Server Lab
- Remote Sensing Lab
- Atmospheric Measurement Lab
- Mesoscale Modelling Lab
- Air Quality Modelling Lab I & II
- Climate Modelling Lab
- Ocean State Forecasting Lab

a) IIT Delhi PADUM HPC System:

Partial funding is provided by CAS in the form of DST-FIST grant (500TB & 60 Tera-Flop) for the procurement of the Hybrid High Performance Computing Facility named PADUM (1 Peta-flop, 1500TB) at IIT Delhi. Currently CAS receives five times more computing time compared to other users from any department of IIT Delhi on the PADUM HPC system.

IIT Delhi HPC PADAM system has following configurations:

- » High Power Hybrid Computational Facility of 1 PFlops
- » Total 422 compute nodes (238 CPU + 161 GPU + 23 Xeon Phi nodes)
- » In addition, there are 4 general login nodes, 2 GPU login nodes and 2 Xeon Phi Login nodes.
- » Storage capacity of 1500 TB

b) Sikka: A 320TB storage-cum-data analysis server located in the Center's High Performance Computing Laboratory.

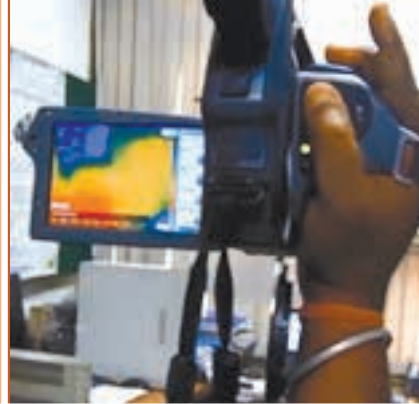
c) Storage: A 115TB data storage server located in the Center's High Performance Laboratory.

The computing laboratories at the Centre are equipped with state-of-the-art desktop workstations for data analysis and visualization with software's such as ERDAS imagine, ArcGIS etc.

The following equipment are available for atmospheric pollution and related observations:

- Automatic Weather Station
- Microtops Radiometer
- PM10, PM2.5, Ozone, CO and NOx analysers
- Aethalometer
- Albedometer





CENTRE FOR
AUTOMOTIVE
RESEARCH

AND



TRIBOLOGY
(Formerly ITMMEC)





J. Bijwe, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Tribology of Polymers / Composites, Nano-Composites and Oil Analysis for Condition Monitoring.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



V.K. Agarwal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Dilute and Dense Phase, Pneumatic Handling of Bulk Solids and Erosive Wear.

N.Tandon, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Vibration and Acoustic Emission Monitoring and Noise Engineering.



Deepak Kumar, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Associate Professor

Metalworking Fluids, Nanotribology, Contact Mechanics, Atomic Force Microscopy, Surface/Interface Analysis.

S. Fatima, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)

Assistant Professor

Reliability Based Machinery Condition Monitoring, Industrial Noise Control and Acoustical Natural Materials.



■ INTRODUCTION

Industrial Tribology, Machine Dynamic and Maintenance Engineering Centre (ITMMEC) is a specialized Centre, established under Indo-Norwegian cooperation programme. The Centre has close interaction with the industry through HRD programmes, consulting jobs and contract research. The Centre has been associated with sectors of industry like; automobiles, power, home appliances, manufacturing, mining, oil and gas, etc. The Centre has excellent laboratory facilities to support industrially oriented research.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

POSTGRADUATE

The Centre coordinates an interdisciplinary M.Tech. programme in 'Industrial Tribology and Maintenance Engineering'. The interdisciplinary programme is industry oriented and it offers curriculum and training, which are of relevance to the job requirement of engineers in industry. The programme is open to fresh candidates through GATE and sponsored candidates from industry and Defence. The teaching faculty is also drawn from Departments of Applied Mechanics, Mechanical Engineering and Centre of Polymer Science and Engineering (CPSE).

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Centre has excellent facility for experimental, analytical and development research activities. With its highly specialized manpower, the Centre interacts with industries through consultancy, field service and also joint sponsored research programmes.

The Centre has well-equipped laboratories, which are:

- Lubrication and Oil Monitoring Laboratory,
- Friction & Wear Laboratory,
- Machine Dynamics Laboratory,
- NDT Laboratory,
- Project Laboratory
- Lubricant Laboratory



The ongoing research areas of the Centre are:

Condition monitoring of machinery using vibration, noise, acoustic emission and wear debris, thermography, oil analysis, vibration and acoustic emission monitoring of bearing and gears, noise evaluation and control, Tribology of fiber reinforced polymer composites and nano-composites, friction, wear, and lubrication of machines and components, Tribology of non-asbestos friction materials, boundary lubrication studies, hydrodynamic and elastohydrodynamic lubrication (EHL), Engine Tribology, wear studies, development of wear resistant coating, nano-composite greases, aqueous lubrication. Design and troubleshooting of pneumatic conveying systems, residual life assessment of oils, friction and wear studies of composites and elastomers, maintenance, reliability and safety of mechanical systems.





CENTRE FOR

**BIOMEDICAL
ENGINEERING**





Harpal Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Medical diagnostics, Drug Delivery Systems, Antimicrobial Polymers, Polymeric Hydrogels, Nanobiotechnology, Polymer based Implants & Medical devices.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Jayanta Bhattacharyya, Ph.D. (IICT, Hyderabad)

Assistant Professor

Biomaterials, Drug Delivery, Cancer Diagnosis & Therapy.

Amit Mehndiratta, M.B.B.S., D.Phil. (University of Oxford, U.K.)

Assistant Professor

Quantitative Medical Image Analysis for CT and MRI, Perfusion and Diffusion Imaging, Neuro-rehabilitation, Mobile Healthcare.



Sandeep Kumar Jha, Ph.D. (Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai)

Associate Professor

Biosensors; Nanoparticle Sensing; Microfluidic Lab-on-a-chip; Capillary Electrophoresis Microchip; Immobilization and Stabilization of Biomolecules.

S.M.K. Rahman, M.Tech. (Univ. of Allahabad)

Assistant Professor

Computer Architecture, Embedded Systems, Microprocessor based Industrial Control, Digital Hardware Design and Medical Electronics.



Deepak Joshi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Assistant Professor

Biomedical Instrumentation, Rehabilitation Engineering.

Anup Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Assistant Professor

Development of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Techniques/Methods based on Exogenous or Endogenous Contrast Agents, Medical Image Processing and Data Analysis.



Veena Koul, Ph.D. (Kashmir Univ.)

Professor

Biomaterials, Medical Devices, Clinical Diagnostics, Drug/Gene Delivery Systems, Nanomedicine.

Neetu Singh, Ph.D. (Georgia Tech., USA)

Associate Professor

Design of Nano-structured Materials for Biomedical Implants, Cancer Diagnostics & Therapy, Tissue Engineering, Drug Delivery, Study of the Bioactivity of Nanostructures and Finding Structure-bioactivity Relationships.



Dinesh Kalyanasundaram, Ph.D. (Iowa State University, USA)

Assistant Professor

Biomechanics, Diagnostics, Design and Development of Implants (Orthopaedic & Orthodontics), Fabrication/Machining of Materials (Laser Machining).

Sneh Anand, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Biomedical Instrumentation, Rehabilitation Engineering, Biomedical Transducers and Sensors.



■ CENTRE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Centre for Biomedical Engineering was established in 1971 as a Joint programme of Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi and All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi. The Centre has applied engineering principles to address medical and biological problems. It has faculty from diverse backgrounds who are actively engaged in various interdisciplinary research activities. In addition, the centre has collaborative projects with major institutes and hospitals in India and abroad. Over the years, it has become a premier centre for biomedical research in the country and has provided interdisciplinary base to develop health care technologies. In the last two decades the focus has expanded to include medical imaging, tissue engineering, nanomedicine, implants, biomedical devices, and informatics approaches for the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Center has a Ph.D. program and M. Tech. programme in Biomedical Engineering. Various courses relevant to Biomedical Engineering, which are open to undergraduate and graduate students at IIT Delhi are offered by the Centre.

Some of the courses being offered include Introduction to Basic Medical Sciences for Engineers, Industrial Biomaterial Technology, Research Techniques in Biomedical Engineering, Tissue Engineering, Biomaterials, Biosensor Technology, Medical Imaging and Processing, Emerging Biomedical Technology & Health Care, Biomechanical Design of Medical Devices, Cancer: Diagnosis and Therapy, Point-of-Care-Medical Diagnostic Devices, Orthopaedic Device Design, Biofabrication, Nanomedicine.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The Centre's research focus spans in four thrust areas:

- **Bio-Instrumentation:** Biosensor, Molecular markers in diseases, Lab-on-a-chip, Microfluidics, Biomedical transducers and sensors, Neuro endoscopy, Integrated healthcare, Assistive devices & rehabilitation, DNA based diagnostics.
- **Biomaterials:** Nanomedicine, Controlled drug delivery systems, Soft skin regeneration, Targeting of bioactive molecules to brain and cancer, Wound care healing, Tissue engineering, Medical diagnostics and therapy.
- **Biomechanics:** Orthopaedics, Orthodontics, Computational analysis and software packaging, Neuromechanics, Neural prosthetics.
- **Medical Imaging:** MRI, CT, etc., Development of protocols, methods/ evaluation of their potential models, techniques and software tools, Image processing, Quantitative image analysis.

The average number of Ph.D. students graduated over the last 5 years per faculty has been 4.4 and the average SCOPUS cited publication per faculty is 8. The Center has received extramural research funding of ~ 10 Crores from government funding agencies and ~20 Lakhs as industrial consultancy for the year 2019-2021.

Recently major facilities such as Confocal laser scanning microscope, Raman Spectroscopy with imaging and Flow cytometer has been installed. New labs based on drug delivery, laser micromachining, Lab-on-a-chip and image processing have been established.

Technology Developed by the Centre Include:

MRI Compatible Knee Joint Axial-Load Exerting Device, Wearable gait analysis system, Novel kit for assay of iron in biological fluids, Modulated DC iontophoretic Device, Diblock copolymer in a Nanosystem and Implementations thereof, Contra Lateral Limb Controlled Prosthetic Knee Joint, Wireless ECG patch and system for obtaining High Definition mobile ECG, A Surgical Stapler, Bilayer dressing for wound healing; Biocompatible graphene quantum dots for drug delivery and bioimaging applications, Green Florescent Carbon Dots for pH Sensing.

The Centre has in Past Transferred Following Technologies to Industries:

Heat sealable coatings onto paper for adhesion with PVC polyester and polystyrene films for packing application, Immobilization of aminoacylase on functionalized acrylics for production of 6- aminopenicillanic acid from penicillin, Antimicrobial acrylic bone cement for fixation of hip and knee joints, Polymeric nanoparticles and process of preparation thereof for delivery of peptide based anticancer agents, Contra Lateral Limb Controlled Prosthetic Knee Joint, Iontophoretic Transdermal Device for delivery of Declofenac, Opto- electronic Hemoglobinometer and Intelligent Artificial Leg.

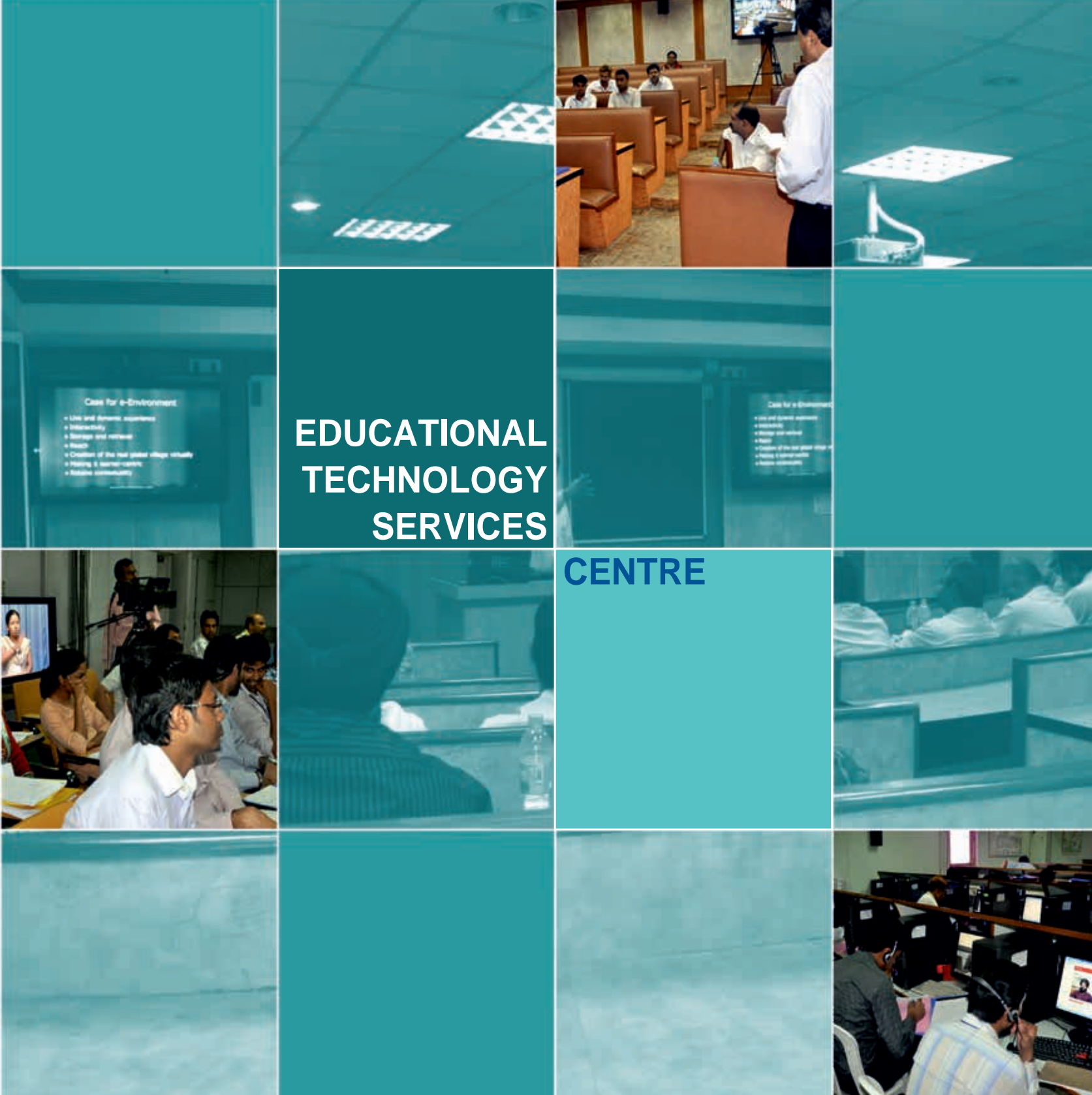
■ **LABORATORY FACILITIES**

The Centre has the following laboratory facilities:

- Bioelectronics, Biomechanics & Fabrication
- Biomaterials, Biosensor
- Pre-Clinical and Animal Experimentation (AIIMS)
- Bio-signal Processing
- Soft Tissue Engineering
- Drug delivery Laboratory
- Nanoparticles Characterization
- Biomaterials Instrumentation
- Nanomaterial Synthesis Lab
- Laser Micromachining Lab
- Lab-on-a-chip
- Biomedical Instrumentation
- Medical Imaging Processing
- Molecular Biology
- Bio-therapeutics

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

CENTRE



- Case for e-Environment
- Live and dynamic experiences
 - Interactivity
 - Storage and retrieval
 - Reach
 - Creation of the real global village virtually
 - Flexibility & personalization
 - Multiple connectivity

- Case for e-Environment
- Live and dynamic experiences
 - Interactivity
 - Storage and retrieval
 - Reach
 - Creation of the real global village virtually
 - Flexibility & personalization
 - Multiple connectivity



Shouribrata Chatterjee, *Ph.D. (Columbia University)*
Associate Professor
Department of Electrical Engineering.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Amit Gupta, *Ph.D. (UCF)*
Associate Professor
Department of Mechanical Engineering.



Kolin Paul, *Ph.D. (BESU)*
Professor
Department of Computer Science &
Engineering.



Ashok Gupta, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
Department of Civil Engineering.



Sanjeev Sanghi, *Ph.D. (City University)*
Professor
Department of Applied Mechanics.



Shalini Gupta, *Ph.D. (North Carolina State University, USA)*
Associate Professor
Department of Chemical Engineering.



Kushal Sen, *Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)*
Professor
Department of Textile Technology.



Prem K. Kalra, *Ph.D. (EPFL, Switzerland)*
Professor
Department of Computer Science &
Engineering.

■ INTRODUCTION

The Educational Technology Services Centre (ETSC) is actively engaged in promoting the use of Educational Technology at the Institute and also at the national level. Some of its major activities are:

- Design & Development of Instructional Resources (videos and web based).
- Provision and maintenance of AV equipment for classroom teaching.
- Video and computer based instructional packages.
- Organize training programmes for faculty and professionals across the country.
- Video conferencing for faculty selection interviews and meetings.
- E-learning and distance education.
- Undertake sponsored research and consultancy projects.
- Offer support for classroom teaching.

The Centre has a modern video studio with recording and editing facilities in DVCAM format. A studio-classroom with seating capacity of 60 is available for on-line recording of courses. Nonlinear editing setup and Apple Streaming server are available for post production and video streaming. ETSC takes care of the audio-visual needs of faculty and students. In addition to equipping the classroom with these facilities, ETSC runs a loan service. A media reference library with multiple viewing cabins has been set up in the Central Library for the use of students and faculty. The Educational Technology Services Centre has a computer laboratory with modern multimedia capabilities and internet connectivity. Computer Aided Instruction/Computer Aided Learning courses/packages are developed in the computer laboratory. Learning materials generated by ETSC are disseminated at nominal price throughout the country and abroad and through the NPTEL, Swayam, and Swayam Prabha Platforms.

The Centre conducts short courses and modular programmes on different aspects of educational technology for teachers and staff from the Institute and from other educational institutions and industry institutions. These courses are designed to sensitize and guide the faculty to optimize their effort and time for classroom and laboratory instruction as well as professional development. The Centre offers its services to departments, individual faculty or groups of faculty members in revising, redesigning and innovating curricula.

The Centre has the expertise and experience of undertaking national and international level consultancy and sponsored research projects. It has worked with agencies such as the World Bank, AT&T, AICTE, UNESCO, UNDP Commonwealth of Learning, British Council and Adis Abada University, Ethiopia. The NPTEL (Phase I and II) project, funded by MHRD have been successfully completed. Under this programme, all the seven IITs and Indian Institute of Science have worked together to develop web and video based education material for undergraduates courses initially in five disciplines, viz., Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering,

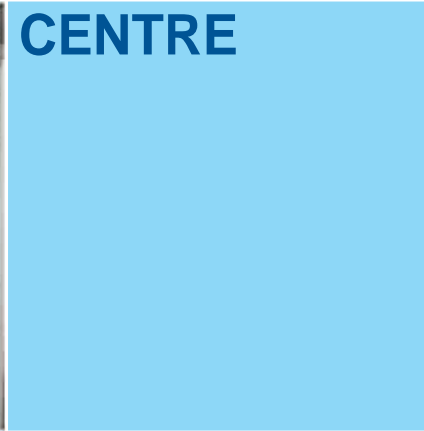
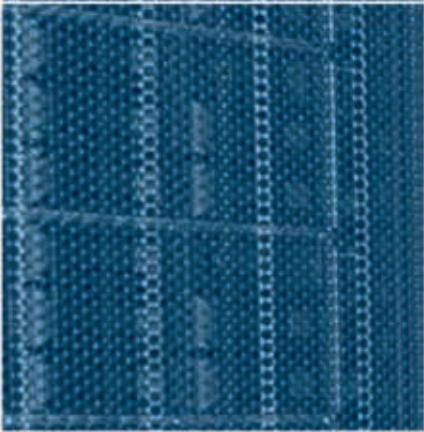
Electronics and Communication Engineering and Mechanical Engineering. The web courses so developed are available through the various servers authorized by NPTEL.

As the third phase of NPTEL, ETSC is involved in helping institute faculty develop massively open and online courses (MOOCs) under the NOC/Swayam (NPTEL online certification) platform. ETSC is also coordinating 6 TV channels under Swayam Prabha and IIT-PAL (Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology).

ETSC has procured and installed Sony ANYCAST system in the Video Studio and in two lecture theatres for non linear editing and recording. Video Conferencing facilities have been installed in the two lecture theatres for non linear editing and recording. Video Conferencing facilities have been installed in the two lecture theatres and in the Conference Room of ETSC. The facility is being used for faculty interviews, meetings and distance education. For connectivity both ISDN and IP based network connection are used. For classes to Adis Ababa University, two lecture delivery rooms have been equipped with remote teaching facility. A dedicated two-way video link is also provided for live delivery. Two new lecture rooms have also been equipped with audio/video, projection, distance education and recording facilities. In addition, three Virtual Classrooms are also being equipped under National Knowledge Network (NKN).

The new Lecture Hall Complex (LHC) has state of the art audio visual facilities managed by ETSC. The LHC includes 2 rooms of capacity 500; 3 rooms of capacity 300; 12 rooms of capacity 150; 9 rooms of capacity 60; and 6 rooms of capacity 30. The facilities include live video recording of lectures, tablet PCs for projection of the written lectures on the screens, document visualizers, microphones and speakers in the class rooms.







Prem Kalra, Ph.D. (EPFL, Switzerland)
Professor
Computer Graphics, 3D Animations.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Manish Agarwal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
System Architect
HPC & Administration, Large Scale Molecular Simulations, Parallelization of Analysis Codes.

Ajay Guleria, Ph.D. (NIT Hamirpur)
System Manager
Network & System Administration.



P.K. Baboo, Ph.D. (Berhampur)
System Manager
Database Management Systems, System Analysis and Design, System Administration.

S.R. Hegde, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Senior System Manager (SG)
CAD/CAM/CAE Service.



Rajesh Bhat, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
System Manager
Artificial Intelligence, Distributed and Network Computing, Component & Object Technologies in JAVA, Image Processing, E-Education Technologies, System Administration, Intelligent Imaging in Medicine and GIS.

Pragya Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
System Manager
Parallel Processing, Cloud Computing & Virtualization, Systems Administration, Numerical Analysis.



Raj Kumar Chauhan, M.C.A. (MITS, Gwalior)
System Manager
Networking & Systems Administration.

Jaya, M.Tech. (IIT Delhi)
System Architect
System Administration, Application Software, Object Oriented Programming, Programming Languages, DBMS.



P.K. Gupta, M.Tech. (IETE)
Senior System Manager (SG)
D.B.M.S., System Analysis and Design, System Administration.

Sunil Kak, M.Tech. (IETE)
System Manager
System Administration, Management of Linux & Windows Services and Network Management.





N.C. Kalra, *M.Tech. (IIT Delhi)*
Senior Manager (SG) (on contract)
 Networking, Internet Computing,
 Microprocessor Based System Design,
 System Programming.



Gopal Krishen, *M.Sc. (Kurukshestra Univ.)*
System Manager
 Hardware, Networking, Cloud Computing &
 Virtualization, System Administration,
 Database Management and DBA.



Subodh Kumar, *Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina)*
Professor (on leave)
 Computer Graphics, Visualization,
 Geometry, High Performance Computation.

Ram Lal, *Ph.D. (Jamia Milia Islamia University)*
System Architect
 System Administration, Information Technology,
 E-Governance, MATLAB programming,
 Image Processing & Object-oriented
 Programming.



Gaurav Munjal, *B.Tech. (DCRUST)*
System Architect
 Application Programming,
 System Administration, DBMS,
 Web Development, OSS|BSS Systems.



K. Narayanan, *M.Sc. (Delhi Univ.)*
Senior System Manager (SG) (Associate Head)
 D.B.M.S., System Analysis and Design,
 System Administration, Web Design & ERP.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Computer Services Centre provides round the clock computing and networking facilities to serve a user population of 12,000+ users consisting of Undergraduates, Postgraduates, Research Scholars, Faculty and Staff of the Institute and provide advice on all the aspects of academic computing. The Centre also participates in the academic programmes of various departments and centers.

■ GENERAL COMPUTING FACILITIES

The Centre is equipped with 112 HP/CISCO UCS blade servers out of which 64 Blade Servers are used for Cloud computing with 200 TB of virtualized storage and 48 blade servers with 130 TB of storage for user homes and infrastructure use like email, proxy, web services etc. CSC also has around 450 Desktop computers and ten Dell workstations for Simulation connected over a switched fast Ethernet. Uninterrupted Power Supply is provided through 2x 80 KVA MGE UPS system and DG set.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING (HPC)

The HPC facility in the Data Centre consists of the following:-

Compute Nodes: 422 (CPU nodes: 238, GPU nodes: 161 & Xeon Phi co-processors: 23)

Basic configuration:-

GPU: 2x NVIDIA K40 (12GB, 2880 CUDA cores)

Xeon Phi: 2x Intel Xeon Phi 7120P (16GB, 1.238 GHz, 61 cores)

CPU: 2x E5-2680 v3 2.5GHz/12-Core

RAM: 64 GB

8 CPU, 8 GPU and 4 Xeon Phi nodes have 512 GB RAM each

Storage:- Home space: 500 TB and Scratch space: from 1000 TB to 3300 TB by August, 2018.

In addition there are CUDA based GPU mini-cluster environment of 16 nodes, each with 2x8 core ES-2670 (Sandy bridge) CPU, 128 GB RAM and 2xNvidia K20 GPUs.

Facilities/Services

- The **email facility** is provided to all students, staff and faculty with webmail interfaces Round cube and Squirrel mail using user and mailing list definitions from the IITD LDAP and Kerberos for user authentication.
- **Compute facilities** for Research and Projects are provided through Baadal, the Cloud Computing environment.
- The Data Center (**DC**) consists of Cisco UCS B200 M3: Three chassis with 24 blade servers each with 2x12 Cores Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2695 v2 @ 2.40GHz ("Ivy Bridge" Generation) and 128 GB RAM. Each blade has five virtual NICs connected to two Fiber interconnects with redundant paths.

- The Disaster Recovery Data Centre (**DRDC**) is situated in the SIT building. The DRDC has been built by IBM and can support a total IT load of 60 KW. It has redundant UPS power supplies and precision air conditioners in N+N and N+1 configurations respectively.
- The CSC provides **Infrastructure Services** through Virtualization technology.
- The CSC has **Microsoft Volume Licensing** EES agreement for the Campus under which Microsoft software such as Windows OS, MS Office, Office365 etc. are available for use.
- The center also has the following **third-party software packages**: Matlab-17b, Mathematica, Ansys, Fluent, LabVIEW, etc.
- The center maintains **local repositories** of several popular open-source and commercial licensed software. The system is fully integrated with IITD LDAP and Kerberos.
- The CSC has configured **moodle** a public domain course management software, for use by faculty and students for the courses running during the semester.
- IIT Delhi is also a part of **Eduroam**, a global WIFI roaming programme across academic campuses through ERNET India.
- **Own Cloud**, a file and document sharing utility similar to the popular drop box is also provided for user community. The utility supports storing and sharing of files, images, music and documents, contacts, calendars, tasks etc.
- To facilitate downloads of data files through non-standard ports, **download Server: download.iitd.ac.in** can be used and to facilitate download of huge data for Research, proxy server **xen03.iitd.ac.in** (Research proxy) can be used. The faculty has been authorized to provide download permissions to their students from the webpage.
- **Virtual web** hosting facility can be used for securely hosting all websites of the form **http://xyz.iitd.ernet.in** which are not maintained by CSC.
- **User web pages** is available for the use of faculty and Ph.D. students for hoisting their web-pages on the server web.iitd.ac.in
- To provide **Internet access** to the visitors, the faculty and officers have been authorized to create user account for their visiting faculty/ students.
- To facilitate limited access within IITD, CSC has a separate **web server privateweb.iitd.ernet.in** where users can have their personal web pages.
- **VPN** facility is provided to the Faculty/Retired Faculty/Emeritus and Part-time Ph.D. students for accessing IITD internal LAN from outside IIT Delhi. The faculty have been authorized to create cert-keys for their own use and students from the VPN webpage.

- Network Time Protocol (**NTP**) servers are synchronized with standard internet time servers with time drift less than a few milliseconds and can be used by all users.
- MRTG and RRD **Health Graphs** have been provided to see the Status Reports of the various System activities/ Services.
- **SLA** ticketing system (Complaint Registration and Monitoring System) has been provided for resolving User problems pertaining to Network connectivity and Software issues on their systems.

PC Services

There are six PC Labs in the CSC premises having about 225+ Desktop computers under Windows10 and Ubuntu environment. Besides this there are four Computing labs in the Lecture Hall Complex (LHC) having 235+ desktop computers running Ubuntu and Windows 10. Projection facility is also provided for the UG/PG courses of the Institute which are held every semester. There are ten DELL workstations under windows environment for CAD/ CAE/CUDA. Every user has been provided a Kerberos user-account and password for logging into the system and also for using Internet facility.

The PC Labs in the main building of the Centre are open Round-the-Clock for authorized users. These labs are extensively used by the departments for conducting UG/PG Lab courses and by general students.

Network Services

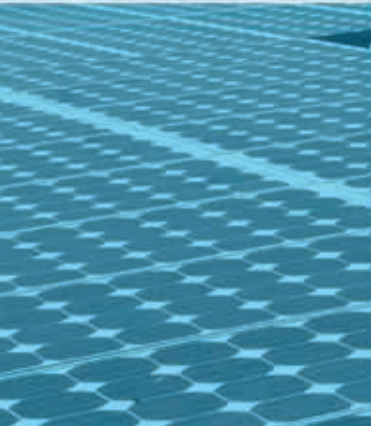
The Institute LAN is a state of the art switched network with Fiber Optics and enhanced CAT5/CAT6 UTP backbone. It consists of more than 9000 network access points spread over the campus using about 265 Cisco switches and about 75 virtual LANs. Network access is provided to every student, faculty, Doctor, Laboratory and rooms in guest houses. Internet connection has been provided through a router, redundant firewall switching modules, and 2x10 Gbps from NKN.

IIT Delhi is connected to the National Knowledge Network (NKN) with 10 Gbps dual connectivity from Power Grid and RailTel. This connectivity provides virtual routing service, Internet Connectivity, and connectivity with other Institutes connected on the NKN backbone.

Internet and Intranet access is provided to faculty/officer homes via GPON over fiber (750+ houses) and ADSL connectivity over internal telephone lines.

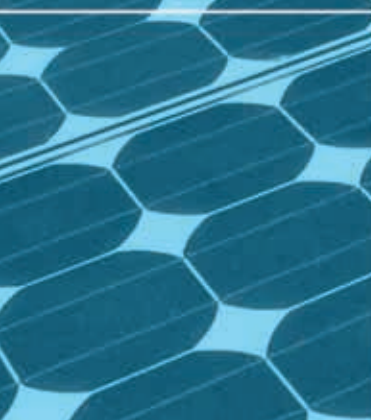
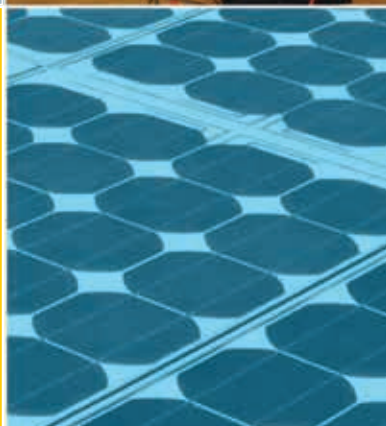
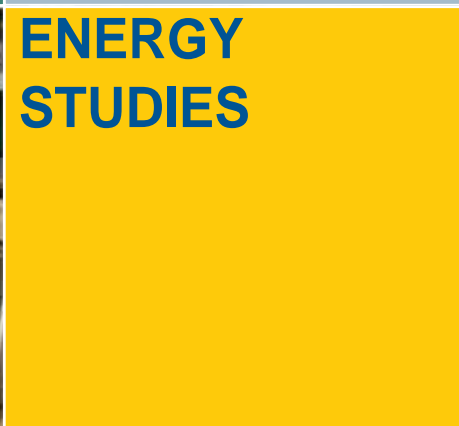
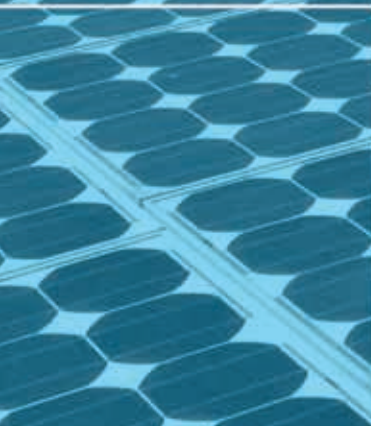
The Academic, Hostel area, both Guest houses, RCA and Hospital are also connected through IITD_WIFI and Secure Wi-Fi (IITD_Secure_GUEST). There are 800+ wireless access points. Many network services including mail, web, and domain name, anti-virus is being provided over this network.

IITD has upgraded the routers and switches for internet and the core distribution and edge/access network and has replaced the existing multimode fiber with single mode fiber. This has made the backbone 10 Gbps. Internet/ Network connectivity including WIFI is provided on six entry gates to IIT campus.



CENTRE FOR

**ENERGY
STUDIES**





K.A. Subramanian, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Professor

Technology Development of IC Engine for Alternative Fuels, Zero Emission Engines /Vehicles, Backfire, RCCI/ HCCI Engine, Hybrid Engines, Integrated Energy Systems, Hydrogen Energy, Life Cycle Analysis of Alternative Fuels, Biofuel Policy.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Sumit K. Chattopadhyay, Ph.D. (IIT Kgp)

Assistant Professor

Power Electronic Converters, Multilevel Converters, Renewable Energy, Smart Grid, Micro-grid.

Supravat Karak, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)

Assistant Professor

Organic Electronics, Polymer & Hybrid Solar Cells, Photodetectors, Sensors.



Viresh Dutta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Solar Photovoltaics, Semiconductor Nanoparticles, Hybrid Systems and Embedded Systems.

Vamsi K. Komarala, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Silicon Hetero Junction Solar Cells, Nano-science and Nano-photonics Concepts for Enhancing Solar Cell Performance.



Tara C. Kandpal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Solar Thermal Utilization, Techno-economics of Renewable Energy, Renewable Energy Education and Training.

Ramesh Narayanan, Ph.D. (Jadavpur Univ.)

Associate Professor

Fusion Energy, Plasma Sources in Different Geometries, with Emphasis on ECR and RF sources, Plasma Thrusters.



K. Ravi Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Assistant Professor

Concentrated Solar Thermal Energy Systems, Solar Industrial Process Heating, Thermal Energy Storage, Hydrogen Storage, Forecasting of Solar Radiation and Energy Audit.

Dibakar Rakshit, Ph.D. (The Univ. of Western Australia)

Associate Professor

Thermal Energy Storage, Building Energy Efficiency, Passive Air Conditioning, Battery Thermal Management (BTMS).



Satyananda Kar, Ph.D. (IPR)

Assistant Professor

Atmospheric Pressure Plasma, Plasma Sources (DC, RF, MW), Plasma Diagnostics, ECR Plasma, PIIL.

Kaushik Saha, Ph.D. (University of Waterloo, Canada)

Assistant Professor

Two-phase Flows in the Automotive and Power Generation Sectors, Internal Combustion Engine Processes, Waste Management in Thermal Plasmas and Syngas Combustion, NOx after-treatment with Urea-SCR, Coupling of Internal Nozzle Flow with Spray Atomization.





Debaprasad Sahu, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Assistant Professor
 EECR, Plasma Thruster, Plasma based ion Implantation, Magnetized Plasma Dynamics.



R. Uma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
 Plasma Physics, Laser-plasma, E.M. Wave Interactions with Plasmas, Optics of plasmas, Turbulence & Reconnection in Space & Laboratory plasmas, Plasmonics.



S.K. Tyagi, Ph.D. (CSS, Meerut)
Associate Professor
 Solar-Biomass, Energy Conservation, Energy and Exergy Analyses.



Sandeep Pathak, Ph.D. (University of Cambridge, U.K.)
Assistant Professor
 Fabrication of Perovskite Based Photovoltaic Devices, Photo-physical Properties.



Ashu Verma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Associate Professor
 Power System Analysis Optimization and Planning, Building Energy Management Systems, Microgrids.



T.S. Bhatti, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Power Systems, Multi-machine Systems, Isolated Hybrid Power Systems, Wind Energy Systems & Rural Electrification Systems.



A. Ganguli, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Emeritus Professor
 Plasma Sources.



S.C. Kaushik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Plasma Science and Thermal Science, Energy Conservation and Heat Recovery, Solar Refrigeration and Alternative Air Conditioning Options, Thermal Energy Storage.



R.P. Sharma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Emeritus Professor
 Electromagnetic Field Computations, High Power Laser and Matter Interactions, Waves and Instabilities in Plasmas, Turbulence and Reconnection.

■ INTRODUCTION

Energy forms an integral part of all the scientific and engineering disciplines. Since the demand for energy world-over has been leading to rise of known as well as future sources of energy. Study of energy resources and technologies for their efficient utilization has great impact on economic and social life of a country. Energy experts are needed for developing sustainable solutions for meeting energy demand without adversely affecting the environment. Centre of Energy Studies has mandated itself in training and research in Energy Engineering for serving the energy needs of the country with special emphasis on energy efficiency, renewable and alternative energy technologies and energy-environment interaction.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

UNDERGRADUATE

The Centre is offering several electives in the emerging areas of Energy and Environment for UG students as open category courses.

POSTGRADUATE

The Centre offers the following post-graduate programmes, as full-time/part-time programme for Engineering graduates and Science post-graduates, leading to the award of M. Tech. Degree:

- M.Tech. in Energy Studies
- M. Tech. in Energy & Environment Technologies and Management

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The major research groups of the centre are:

- Electrical Power and Renewable Energy Systems
- Internal Combustion Engines and Alternative Fuels
- Plasma Science and Technology
- Solar-Photovoltaics
- Solar-Thermal

The focused topics of doctoral and post-doctoral studies as well as sponsored research at the centre are:

- **Renewable Energy Technologies (Solar Photovoltaics, Solar Thermal, Biomass and Wind):** Solar, wind, biomass, water and other energy sources are cleaner and perennial energy sources which the nature has

provided for the use of mankind. The Centre has done extensive work on solar thermal technologies and solar photovoltaic systems. Design of solar hot water systems, dryers, space heating / cooling systems, thermal power generation and industrial process heating systems is performed by using state-of-art software. Studies on developing clean and efficient biomass cookstoves have also been initiated.

The focus of the photovoltaics group has been on thin film based (2nd generation) and Dye-sensitized, Organic and Perovskite (3rd generation) solar cells fabrication and device analysis. The nanocrystalline materials for photo-electrochemical and organic solar cells are being developed. The studies also include implementation of nanophotonics concepts for enhancing solar cell performance, and silicon heterojunction solar cells based on amorphous silicon/crystalline silicon and carrier-selective contacts; perovskite-based photovoltaic devices and their long-term stability; understanding the correlation between photo-physical properties and microstructural properties of semiconducting thin films. Development of novel materials for low-cost and high-performance photovoltaic devices is also under progress.

Under organic solar cells, use of organic polymers and other related hybrid semiconducting materials to maximize efficiency in the collection and harvesting of solar energy is being studied. The research group mainly focuses on the physics, material science and device engineering with the aim to develop innovations that will lead to the better device performance and higher device energy efficiencies.

- **Internal Combustion Engines and Alternative Fuels:** Globally, conscious efforts are being made to undertake research and development activities to facilitate transition towards low carbon options in all sectors of the economy. Promoting the use of alternative fuels as clean fuel in internal combustion engines/vehicles for transportation as well as for power generation is an important initiative in this context. The cutting-edge technologies for utilization of alternative fuels including methanol, ethanol, biogas, hydrogen, biodiesel and dimethyl ether in internal combustion engines are being developed. Life-cycle analysis and Greenhouse gases of alternative fuels are being studied for screening of sustainable fuels for internal combustion engines. The hybrid technologies including IC Engines with Electric System, IC Engines with Fuel cells and IC Engines with renewable energy system are being studied. A strong research linkage with oil & gas industries and automotive engine manufacturers is fostered to develop the required technologies. The further research work is focused towards achieving sustainable energy and environment.
- **Energy Conservation and Management:** One of the main aims of buildings is to provide internal environment where one can have visual as well as thermal comfort. This is partly provided by an energy efficient building design and/or by providing energy efficient end use devices. By using sophisticated computer modelling, the building group in the Centre assists the architects to arrive at an optimum design to achieve better day lighting and minimize the air conditioning load. Additionally, the group can also undertake the design and fabrication of building automation systems to reduce energy related operating costs.

- **Fuel Technology:** The major challenge in effective utilization of Indian coals has all along been its high mineral content. In this context, initiatives have been taken at the IIT Delhi resulting in solubilization of the major part of the coal substance by extraction at the atmospheric pressure with combinations of polar organic solvents which are recycled. The extract is zero ash and can be treated as organic feedstock for further processing. This process has been termed as organo-refining of coals contributing to the development of clean coal technology potentially useful for the coal based power generation and for steel power plants. Bioleaching and bio-solubilization have also been found suitable to diminish the coal. Other activities include conversion of coal to liquid, utilization of coal extracts for value added end-uses such as a chemical feedstock, conversion of the products of coal gasification to synthetic natural gas methane, coal desulphurization etc.
- **Electrical Power and Renewable Energy Systems (EPRES):** The growing capacity of renewable energy based installations makes it necessary to develop efficient operation and control techniques to analyse and optimize the unbalanced distribution/transmission network. The intermittent nature and forecast uncertainties in renewable energy sources and loads must be considered in any analysis and design. The holistic grid/micro developments utilizing the energy management systems incorporating resource, demand side management, cloud/shared storage, effective use of battery/PV inverters, mobile loads in terms of electric vehicles etc. will lead to more certain and robust electrical systems. Many of the villages in India are electrified but have limited availability of the electricity. To address the technical challenges with respect to present and near-future scenario of the Nation, following research areas are the key focus of EPRES group:
 - » Development of energy management systems (EMS) for microgrid operations, buildings.
 - » Design and development of tools and techniques for distribution system operators (DSO) operation for LV/ MV unbalanced distribution networks, power electronics based interconnects, Renewable based Multiple Distributed Generations, Electric Vehicles, etc.
 - » Development of Power Converters for small, medium and high-power applications in Renewable energy.
 - » Development of controls strategies for load frequency, voltage control and controller test facility for various types of micro-grids.
- **Plasma Science and Technology:** The plasma laboratory at IIT Delhi is a joint activity of CES and Physics Department with thrust on different types of plasma sources of relevance to the plasma processing industry. The chief mandate of this laboratory has been to investigate various types of plasma sources, notably the electron cyclotron resonance (ECR) sources, helicon plasma sources, RF and DC plasma sources with emphasis in the recent past being on applications of these sources for national / industrial / societal benefit. A high point in the lab's achievements is the work done on large volume ECR plasmas which has two patents.

Extensive theoretical work has been undertaken on waves, instabilities in the ionosphere magnetosphere and laboratory (fusion) plasmas. Significant work on nonlinear dynamics of plasmas including self organization and chaos to study plasma behaviour at high power particularly in fusion phenomenon has also been carried out.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

Facilities are available in the Centre for education and training as well as for facilitating industry-academia interaction.

- **Renewable Energy:** Thin Film Deposition Facility, temperature Dependant I-V Characterization of Solar Cells using Solar Simulator, Quantum efficiency measurement system, Impedance and capacitance-voltage measurement System, Excitonic Solar Cell Fabrication Facility, Carrier Mobility Measurement Set-up, Time Resolved Photoluminescence Set-up, 25 kWp Roof Top Photovoltaic Generator, Thermal Conductivity Analyzer, U Value Measurements, Alphascope and Emissometer, Solar Transmittance Measurements, Fuel Technology, Gas Chromatograph: Gas Analyzer, Proximate Analysis of Fuels, UV- Visible Spectrophotometer, Bomb Calorimeter, Pyrolyzer, Pyrheliometer with Sun-Tracker.
- **Electrical Power and Renewable Energy Systems:** HVDC & AC transmission system, Real Time Monitoring of Micro Alternators, Vertical Axis Wind Turbine Power Generation, Micro-Hydro Power Generation, Long Transmission Line Models, Wind/Solar emulator, Lab view based real time monitoring system. DSPACE based development platform for power-converters.
- **Internal Combustion Engines and Alternative Fuels:** Facility to measure flame kernel growth, backfire, injection, ignition, combustion, performance and emissions characteristics of internal combustion engines for alternative fuels; Instruments include Non-dispersive Infrared (NDIR) analyzer, FTIR analyzer, smoke meter, piezo-electric transducer, optical encoder and sensor and combustion analyser; Advanced facilities include Research Engine, Backfire measurement in hydrogen fuelled engine, CRDI Engine test rig, hydrogen engine test rig, DME fuelled engine test rig, RCCI / HCCI combustion engine, methanol fuelled test rig with oxygen-combustion; Computational facility such as simulation / computational Fluid Dynamics software to study the important engine processes including backfire, injection, spray, ignition, combustion and emissions.
- **Plasma Science and Technology:** Plasma sources of different kind, viz. ECR (electron cyclotron resonance), RF (radio frequency), DC (direct current) etc. A Compact ECR Plasma Source (CEPS) for producing high density plasma; Large Volume Plasma System (LVPS) using multiple CEPS, for plasma processing application; Automated Langmuir probe system for plasma characterization; High resolution spectrometer for study of plasma emission spectroscopy; Microwave and RF atmospheric plasma jet, Plasma Simulation Facilities.

- **Energy Efficiency and Conservation and Energy Simulation:** Portable energy audit instruments like temperature, humidity, velocity meters, surface temperature reading instruments, clamp type voltmeter, ammeter and power factor meter. A collection of excellent software backed by a comprehensive data base. The software packages can be used for Energy Efficient Building Design, Solar Photovoltaic and Solar Thermal System Design, Hybrid System Design and Calculation of AC loads. Optimal Power System Expansion Model including the Environmental Impacts and Design and Analysis of Electrostatic Monitoring Precipitator.





**NATIONAL
RESOURCE
CENTRE**

FOR

**VALUE
EDUCATION IN
ENGINEERING**



Rahul Garg, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics, Neuroimaging,
High Performance Computing.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE

Sneh Anand, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Biomedical Engineering

Shubhendu Bhasin, Ph.D. (Univ. of Florida)
Electrical Engineering

G. Bhuvaneswari, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)
Electrical Engineering

P.R. Bijwe, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Electrical Engineering

Nomesh Bolia, Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina)
Mechanical Engineering

Niladri Chatterjee, Ph.D. (Univ. of London)
Mathematics

Harish Chaudhary, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Management Studies

V.M. Chariar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
CRDT

Devendra K. Dubey, Ph.D. (Purdue University)
Mechanical Engineering

Sangeeta Kohli, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Mechanical Engineering

Amit Gupta, Ph.D. (Univ. of Central Florida)
Mechanical Engineering

S.K. Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Chemical Engineering

Amit Kumar Jain, Ph.D. (IIT Guwahati)
Electrical Engineering

Manjeet Jassal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Textile Technology

Saroj Kaushik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Computer Science and Engineering

Jyoti Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
IDDC

Anushree Malik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
CRDT

Samrat Mukhopadhyay, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Textile Technology

Bhanu Nandan, Ph.D. (Kanpur Univ.)
Textile Technology

Rajesh Prasad, Ph.D. (Cambridge Univ.)
Applied Mechanics

Rajendra Prasad, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
CRDT

P.V. Madhusudan Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Mechanical Engineering

M.R. Ravi, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Mechanical Engineering

Anjan Ray, Ph.D. (Michigan State Univ.)
Mechanical Engineering

Jayshree Santosh, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Computer Service Centre

S.K. Saha, Ph.D. (McGill Univ.)
Mechanical Engineering

Kiran Seth, Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.)
Mechanical Engineering

Kamlesh Singh, Ph.D. (Univ. of Rajasthan)
Humanities & Social Sciences

Parag Singla, Ph.D. (Washington Seattle Univ.)
Computer Science and Engineering

D. Sundar, Ph.D. (Pondicherry Univ.)
Biochemical and Biomedical Engineering

Rajiv K. Srivastava, Ph.D. (KTH, Sweden)
Textile Technology

Santosh Satya, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
CRDT

V.K. Vijay, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
CRDT

■ INTRODUCTION

National Resource Centre for Value Education in Engineering (NRCVEE) was setup in 2001. The role of the Centre is to create awareness in the technical community about human values. Accordingly, the mandate of NRCVEE is to identify, develop and disseminate techniques by which engineering students and practicing engineers can be motivated to imbibe human values and appreciate their impact on technology development, professional ethics and human welfare.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Centre offers elective courses for UG and PG students. The Centre runs a Ph.D. programme to support interdisciplinary research on topics that pertain to the impact of science and technology on human values and professional ethics and vice-versa. The Centre also provides a platform for faculty from across the institute to engage with students through projects, courses and other activities so as to develop better understanding of issues related to human values and technology. The Centre acts as a catalyst in the activity of sensitizing the campus community at large to these issues through lectures by eminent personalities. It also organizes several workshops on meditation, self-enquiry and the like for students and other campus residents.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The Centre supports research primarily through its Ph.D. program in the following areas:

- **Holistic Health and Wellness:** All issues pertaining to holistic view of individual's health and wellness. These include modern scientific research on proven mind-body techniques for physical and mental health, such as Mindfulness, Yoga, Tai-Chi, Qi-Gong, Ayurveda, Holistic nutrition and others. Yogic Neuroscience, Indian Psychology, Cognitive Sciences, Clinical trials on Yoga and Ayurveda, fMRI-based Neuroimaging (fMRI), EEG, MEG, PET, fNIRS.
- **Leadership for Sustainable Development:** Various aspects of holistic and sustainable development. Notions of development which go beyond purely material well-being, and consider other aspects of human/societal well-being such as intellectual, emotional and overall happiness. Notions of development which encompass sustained co-existence among human-beings as well as with nature. How to create leadership (in various walks of life - especially in engineering/technology) for taking forward these alternate views on development.
- **Inner Development:** Understanding first person mental phenomena, especially those pertaining to Meditation, Mindfulness and Contemplation in a rigorous academic framework. Theoretical frameworks for alternative worldview based on deep contemplative insights. Teaching and research on first person mental phenomena through accurate and reproducible observations.

Inner and Outer Harmony through Music and Arts. Classical music, dance and art forms that promote introspection, concentration, various aspects of self-awareness and devotion. Evolution of parallel streams of classical music in India. Development of classical art forms through folk art forms. Societal awareness through classical music. Streams of thought in classical music. Connections between carnatic music and sufism. Technology-based analysis and dissemination of music.

- **Value Education and Technology:** Teaching the teachers, tools and techniques for inculcating value education to students, especially at tertiary level of science and engineering. Research on effectiveness of various techniques for value education. Newer models of education. Use of technology for large scale dissemination of knowledge.

■ FACILITIES

The Centre has a unique collection of books and audio-visual material on topics pertaining to science, spirituality, human values and ethics. It also has a meditation room that can accommodate 30 people and is open to students and all campus residents.





CENTRE FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY





V.K. Vijay, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
IREDA Chair Professor
Biogas, Renewable Energy, Rural Industrialization,
Rural Energy Systems & Entrepreneurship.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Ram Chandra, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Assistant Professor
Anaerobic Digestion of Various Biomass and Waste.

Anushree Malik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Bioremediation, Waste Water,
Management, Algal Technologies.



Vijayaraghavan M. Chariar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Ecological Sanitation, Design for Sustainability,
Traditional Knowledge Systems.

S.N. Naik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Biofuels, Oils, Fats and Waxes Technology,
Extraction of Natural Products &
Value Addition of NTFPs.



Kavya Dashora, Ph.D. (CAZRI, Jodhpur)
Assistant Professor
Biosensors, Non-chemical Pest Management,
Agricultural Technologies, Panchgavya.

Hariprasad P., Ph.D. (Univ. of Mysore)
Assistant Professor
Environmental Biology and
Biotechnology, PGPR.



Priyanka Kaushal, Ph.D. (TU Wien Vienna)
Associate Professor
Biomass-to-energy, Syngas &
Polygeneration, Valorization of Waste.

Jatindra K. Sahu, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Associate Professor
Food Engineering; Green Extraction &
Encapsulation; Food Tribology;
Food Safety & Quality.



Vivek Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Professor
Paper Technology, Waste Water &
Ecofriendly Technology.

Ajay Saini, Ph.D. (TISS, Mumbai)
Assistant Professor
Governmentality Studies, Public Policy,
Social Exclusion, Indigenous People.





Sharma Satyawati, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Biomass Utilization and Mushroom Cultivation Technology.



Sunil K. Khare, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Joint Faculty

Department of Chemistry
Microbial Screening & Molecular Biology.



Kamal K. Pant, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Joint Faculty

Department of Chemical Engineering
Green Technologies for Sustainable Energy & Environment.



P.M.V. Subbarao, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Joint Faculty

Department of Mechanical Engineering
Pico-hydel Power Plants & Bio-fuel Systems for Rural Applications.



T.R. Sreekrishnan, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Joint Faculty

Deptt. of Biochemical Engg. & Biotechnology
Waste Engineering & Environmental Biotechnology.



Vijay P. Bhatkar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Honorary Professor

Computer Science and ICT, Rural Development.



Rajendra Prasad, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Honorary Professor

Rural Industrialization, Biomass Gasifiers, Biomass Cookstoves.



Santosh Satya, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Holistic Health, Food Safety and Quality.



Vinod Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Adjunct Faculty

Centre for Climate and Environmental Protection, Cranfield University, UK
Biomass and Waste.



Ashutosh Murkute

Adjunct Faculty

Principal Scientist ICAR-Central Citrus Research Institute Organic Food Production Certification, Entrepreneur Development.



Priti Parekh, Ph.D. (University of Cambridge)

Adjunct Faculty

Department of Civil, Environment & Geomatic Engg., University College of London, UK
Energy, Environment, Global Health, Human Wellbeing.



Pooja Ghosh

DST-Inspire Faculty

Solid Waste Management, Bioenergy, Bioremediation, Environmental Toxicology.



Rimika Kapoor

IITD – PDF

Biogas Upgradation Technologies, BioCH₄ and BioCO₂ Production.



Smita, *Ph.D. (Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Haryana)*

N-PDF

Water pollutants, Pesticides,
Microbial Fuel Cell Technology.

Monica Verma

UGC PDF

Bio-pesticides, Fertilizers, Formulations.



Pratibha Yadav

UGC PDF

Studies on Chloroperoxidase of
Musa Paradisiacal.



■ INTRODUCTION

The Centre for Rural Development and Technology (CRDT) was established to coordinate and provide inputs for scientific and technological advancements in the rural sector by giving technical back-up for the sustainable rural development and create replicable models for the nation and world at large.

The mandate of CRDT is to identify problems of the rural sector requiring science and technology inputs and solve these within the paradigm of sustainable development involving the faculty and students. The centre aims to generate a sustainable technology base by blending appropriately modern 'S&T' with traditional knowledge and wisdom. The centre also undertakes appropriate teaching, research, information dissemination and outreach related activities and network with other technical institutions, NGOs, government agencies, and rural/SSI industries, for achieving rural industrialization and improve the quality of life in rural areas.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Centre provides open electives courses for all PG and UG students of the Institute. The motivation behind these courses is to provide student with the exposure to rural technological system and holistic development

UNDERGRADUATE

The Centre offers many elective course to undergraduate students.

POSTGRADUATE

The Centre offers twenty-two courses in rural development and technology to postgraduate students as electives.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

The main research areas of the centre are:

- **Sustainable Biomass Production and Utilization:** Biomass production, conversion and utilization, biomanures and biopesticides, solid waste management, wasteland reclamation, ecological sanitation, and nutrients recovery.
- **Food Processing, Safety and Quality:** Green extraction, encapsulation and value addition of bioactive, food tribology, sustainable food production systems, food quality and safety, bioformulations for stored food products, value addition of non-timber forest, medicinal and aromatic plants and herbs, post-harvest technology, agro-waste management.
- **Sustainable Habitat and Green Solutions:** Bamboo bow beams, columns & other housing elements, engineered bamboo structural elements, bamboo composites, bamboo boards and laminates, improved artisanal tools, value added craft products.
- **Rural Energy Systems:** Biogas production, enrichment and bottling, algal biofuels, biodiesel, draught animal power, biomass gasifiers, biomass cookstoves, engine conversion kits, picohydel systems, rural energy systems.

- **Tools and Implement, Artisans and Livelihood:** Agri-tools, artisanal tools related to carpenter, weaver, blacksmith, pottery, cobbler, leather etc., livelihood in rural areas based on artisanal activities.
- **Environment and Climate Change:** Methane emission estimation and mitigation, monitoring environmental contaminants, bioremediation and detoxification, life cycle assessment for studying environmental sustainability.
- **Water, Sanitation and Waste Management in Rural areas:** Water treatment and remediation, sanitation, waste management and valorization, Solid-liquid waste treatments.
- **Rural Planning and Entrepreneurship Development:** Rural development planning, preparing village development reports, rural enterprise development.
- **Bio-economy and Panchgavya:** Panchgavya and rural economy, milched animals and their products for agriculture, nutrition, health and other utilities.

■ NATIONAL COORDINATION

The Centre has initiated and coordinating programme of MHRD Government of India.

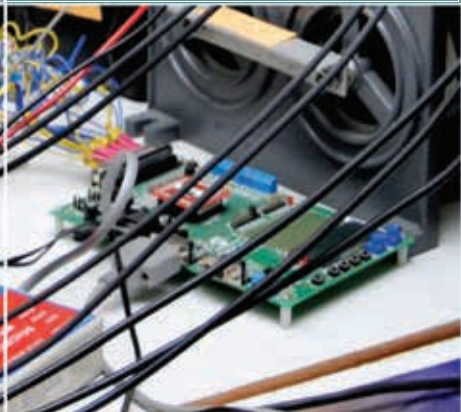
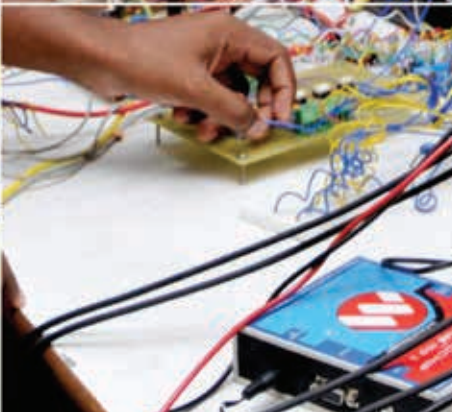
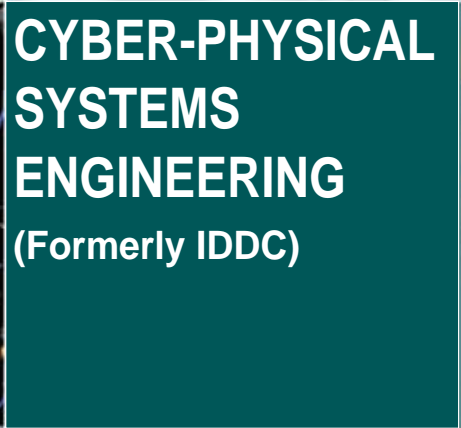
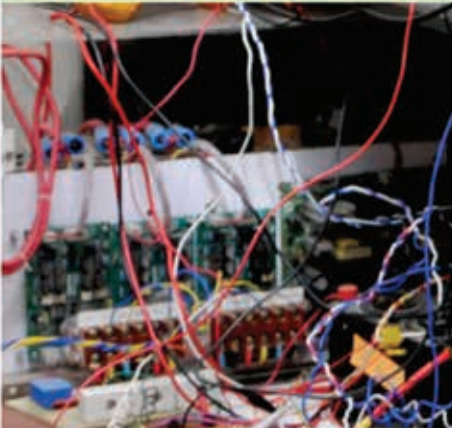
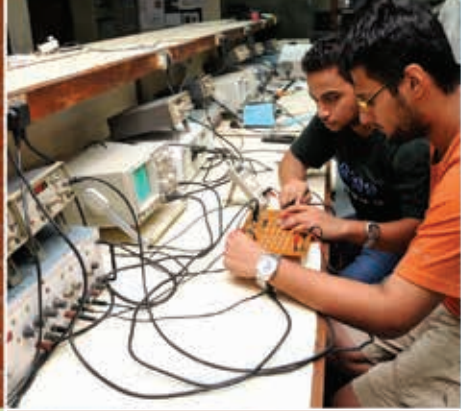
Unnat Bharat Abhiyan: Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) is a flagship programme of Ministry of the Human Resource Development, Govt. of India. The programme aims to bring a transformational change in rural development by active participation of higher academic institutions with local communities, and reorientation of academic curricula and R&D design of knowledge institutions in the country. It also aims to create a virtuous cycle between society and an inclusive academic system by providing knowledge and practices for emerging professions and to upgrade the capabilities of both public and private sectors in responding to developmental needs of rural India. One of the important activities of the participating institutes in the programme is to provide knowledge inputs to district administration in preparation of Gram Panchayat Level Development Plan (GPDP) and Village Development Plan (VDP).

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The major research laboratories are:

- Applied Microbiology Lab
- Agro Ecology Lab
- Food & Bioprocess Engineering Lab
- Agro-Forest Products Processing Lab
- Applied Biomass Lab
- Biogas Research Lab & Test Centre
- Biomass Lab
- Biochemical Lab
- Biogas Enrichment and Bottling Lab
- Cook-stove Lab
- Environmental Biotechnology Lab
- Food and Bioprocess Engineering Lab
- Regional Testing and Knowledge Centre for Clean Cook-stoves
- Supercritical Fluid Extraction Lab

Doctoral research is being carried out in all areas of Rural Development and Technologies.





Subrat Kar, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Professor
Head, SeNSE

Optics, Embedded Telecom Systems, Telecom Transmission and Switching, Automotive Networks, Wildlife, High Altitude Research, Deep Space Communication, Bio-medical Instrumentation.

HEAD OF THE CENTRE



Satish Kumar Dubey, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Assistant Professor

Digital Holography, Laser based Instrumentation for Measurement and Monitoring Systems, Designs and Development of Opto-electronic Sensors.

D.T. Shahani, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Electronic Instrumentation, Electro-magnetics, Antennas.



Gufran Sayeed Khan, Ph.D. (University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany)

Associate Professor

Optical Instrumentation, Applied Optics, Interferometry, X-Ray Optics, Diffractive Optical Elements, Computer Generated Holography, Computer Controlled Polishing, Diamond Turning.

A.L. Vyas, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Emeritus Professor

Electronic Instrumentation, Smart Sensors, Sensor Networking, Body Area Sensor Networks and Signal Processing.



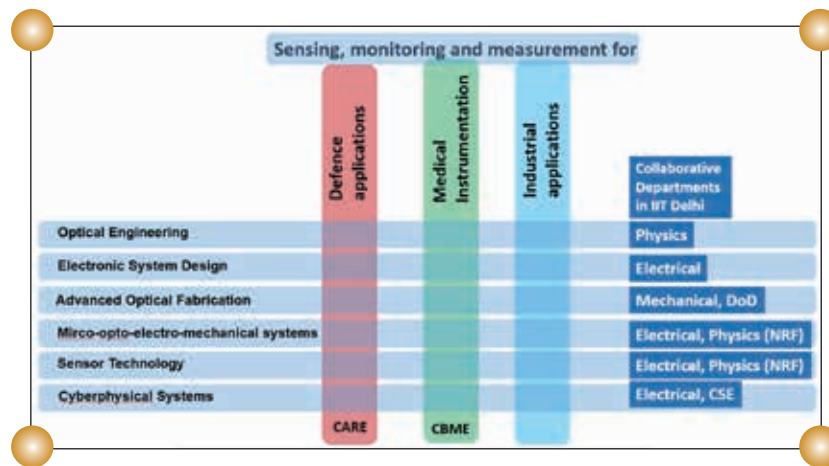
Chandra Shakher, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

Emeritus Professor

Interferometry, Holographic Optical Elements, Fibre-optic Sensors for Power Generating Industry, Flame Tomography and Optical Instrumentation.

INTRODUCTION

The Centre for Sensors, Instrumentation and Cyber-physical System Engineering (SeNSE) - formerly known as Instrument Design Development Centre (IDDC), is an interdisciplinary unit. It offers a M.Tech. course in Instrument Technology and Ph.D. in specialized research areas combining multiple disciplines – microelectronics, optics, electronic circuits and mechanical engineering, to design and develop complete systems. In keeping with modern trends, industrial/societal expectations vis-a-vis the national goals, two more research areas - Sensors Technology and Cyber Physical Systems - have been included in its theme and the centre has been renamed as SeNSE, consequent upon the approval of the Board of Governors (Resolution No. BG/12/2019), IIT Delhi. The Centre has made significant contribution through various sponsored R&D projects in developing Sensors/Systems for defense, medical and industry. It aims to achieve the national goals and foster excellence in state-of-the-art technologies. After it's restructuring, SeNSE has six core areas of focus - optical engineering, electronic system design, advanced optical fabrication, micro-opto-electro-mechanical systems, sensor technology and cyber-physical systems- across three application domains - defense, medical and industrial applications.



ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Interdisciplinary M.Tech. in Instrument Technology

This is an interdisciplinary M.Tech. program, aimed to develop and train the manpower for the industrial needs requiring the knowledge and skills in different disciplines of science and engineering. The Center admits the students from various streams i.e. Electronics/Electrical/Electronics & Communication/Instrumentation, Mechanical engineering and Physics. Apart from theory courses, students also undergo rigorous laboratory courses as part of the hands on training program. This helps them contribute towards sponsored R&D activities via their Masters projects.

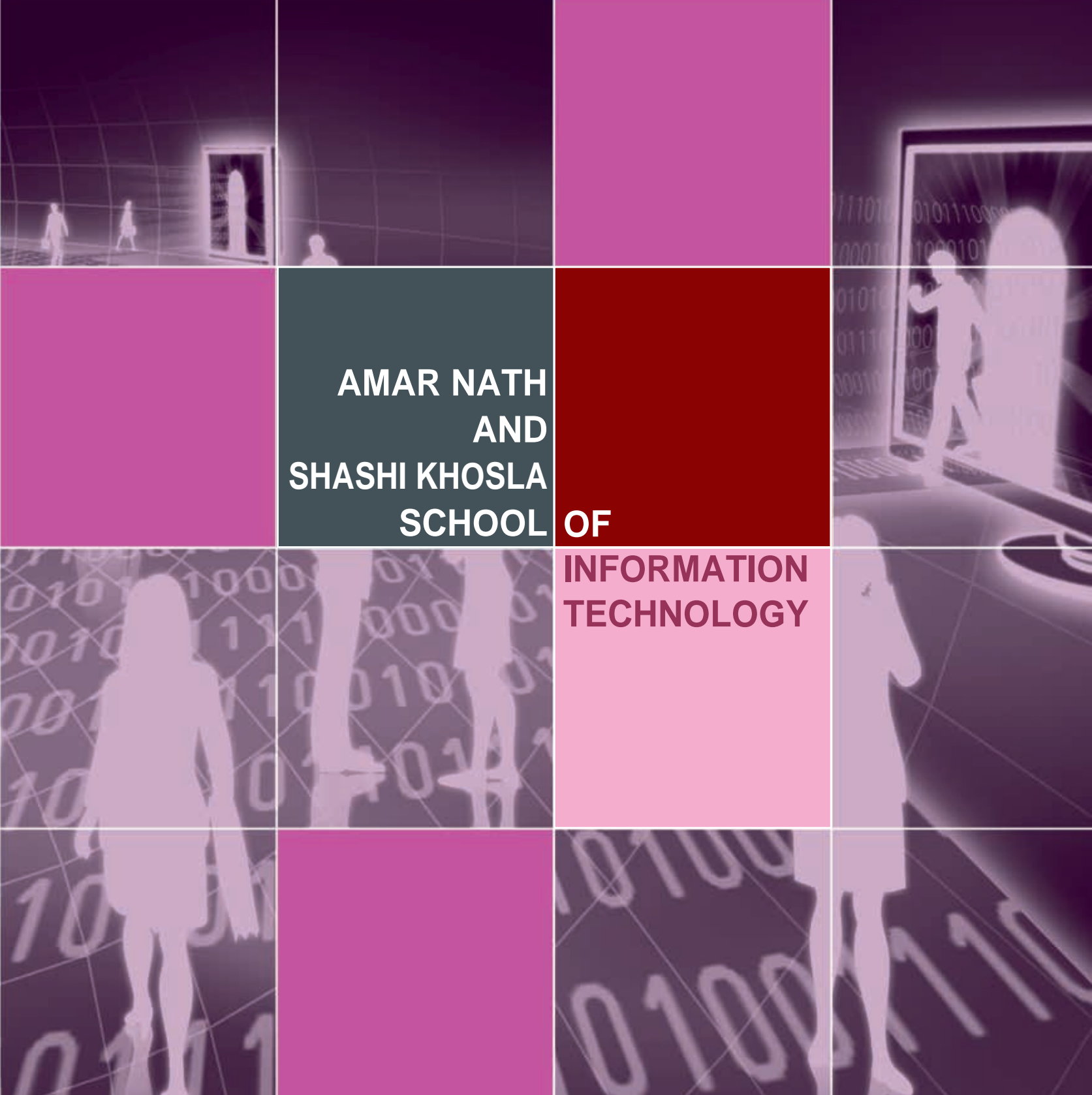
RESEARCH AREAS

- **Optical Engineering and optical instrumentation systems:** Optical 3-D imaging with emphasis on biomedical application, optical metrology, design and development of opto-electronic/electro-optic sensors, NDT technology.
- **Precision Mechanics:** Precision optical and mechanical fabrication, Mechatronics, Microfluidics, Composite and nanomaterials.
- **Biomedical Instrumentation:** NIR and IR imaging for biomedical application, wearable sensors for health monitoring, design of point of care diagnostic devices.
- **Electronic systems, Instrumentation and Sensors (Integration):** Design of electronic systems, Industrial quality control, signal and image processing, non-destructive testing, Instrumentation and Control.
- **Microelectronics/MOEMS/Sensors Fab:** MEMS/MOEMS based devices and their integration for sensing, design of microelectronic devices.
- **Cyber-physical systems:** Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence applied to health applications/public health, genetics and biological networks, energy autonomous IoTs, resilient IoT and security of the Internet of Things.

LABORATORY FACILITIES

- **CAD and Simulation Lab:** Equipped with state of the art machines with CAD and Simulation software to design and simulate various prototypes.
- **Manpower Development in Instrument Technology (MDIT) Lab:** Equipped with best facilities in electronics design and instrumentation.
- **Advanced Instrumentation Lab:** Equipped with complete range of instruments to carry out DSP based system design.
- **Laser Application and Holography Lab:** Equipped with state of the art facility to develop the sensors and Laser based instruments for industrial and medical applications.
- **Optical Metrology Lab:** Works in opto-electronic and opto-mechanical area for precision measurement and monitoring systems.
- **Optical Workshop:** Equipped with fabrication machines and metrology tools for the production of optical elements such as mirrors, retroreflectors, lenses, parabolic optics, prisms and many other components.





**AMAR NATH
AND
SHASHI KHOSLA
SCHOOL**

**OF
INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY**



Preeti Ranjan Panda, Ph.D. (University of California, Irvine)

Professor

Energy-efficient Embedded Systems - architectures and Compilers, Cache Management, 3D and Non-volatile Memory Systems, VLSI Design Automation and Design Methodology.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

HEAD OF THE SCHOOL

SCHOOL FACULTY



Sorav Bansal, Ph.D. (Stanford Univ.)

Associate Professor

Programming Languages and Operating Systems.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Vinay Ribeiro, Ph.D. (Rice Univ.)

Associate Professor

Computer and Network Security (blockchain, intrusion detection, IoT security, DDoS), Internet of Things (IoT), Wireless Networks (cognitive radio, TV white space, LTE, Wi-Fi etc.), Indoor Positioning and Navigation.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering



Sanjiva Prasad, Ph.D. (Stony Brook Univ.)

Professor

Programming Languages and their Semantics; Concurrency Theory; Verification; Proof Theory; Mobile Computation; Formal Foundations of Networks, Including IoT and SDN; Security, especially in Information Flow; Formal Models for Reconfigurable Architectures, Systems Biology, Computational Biology, and Medical Applications of Computing.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Aaditeshwar Seth, Ph.D. (Waterloo Univ.)

Associate Professor

Analysis and Presentation of Economic Data, Low-cost Computer Networks and ICT Systems for Rural Areas, Participatory Information Sharing on Social Networks.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering



ASSOCIATED FACULTY

A.P. Prathosh, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Vision and Image Processing Audio, Speech and Music Analytics and Learning (deep learning, sequential modelling and transfer learning).
Department of Electrical Engineering

Anoop Chawla, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Artificial Intelligence, Computer Graphics and Design Methodology, and Modeling in CAD / CAM / CAE.
Department of Mechanical Engineering

Anshul Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Embedded System Design, Hardware Software CoDesign, Application Specific Processor Synthesis, VLSI Design Automation, Computer Architecture.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Ashwini Vaidya, Ph.D. (University of Colorado, Boulder)

Computational Linguistics, Multilingual NLP, Cognitive Science.
Department of Humanities and Social Sciences

Bijendra N. Jain, Ph.D. (Stony Brook University)

Ad hoc Networks (higher-layer protocols, 0-configurability), Sensor Networks, and Applications to Disaster Mitigation and Management, High-speed Networks (MPLS, path protection), Network Security.
Visiting Professor, Department of Computer Science & Engineering

B.K. Panigrahi, Ph.D. (Sambalpur University)

Smart-Grid, Cyber Security in Smart-grid, AI and ML Application in Energy System, Evolutionary Optimization, Biomedical Signal and Image Processing
Department of Electrical Engineering

Deepti Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Textile Chemistry, Antimicrobial Finishing, Anthropometrics and Garment Sizing, Design and Engineering of Functional Clothing, Product Design and Development.
Department of Textile Technology

Huzur Saran, Ph.D. (Univ. of California Berkeley)

Wireless Networks, Systems & Network Security, Network Performance Analysis. Algorithms.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Jayaram B., Ph.D. (City University of New York)

Biomolecular Modeling and Simulation, Physico-chemical Understanding of Genomic DNA Organization (Chemgenome), Protein Tertiary Structure Prediction via Chemistry and Informatics Based Methods (Bhageerath) and Protein/DNA Targeted Computer Aided Drug Discovery (Sanjeevini).
Department of Chemistry

Kolin Paul, Ph.D. (Bengal Engg. College, Calcutta)
Reconfigurable Computing and Embedded Systems Security.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

M. Balakrishnan, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Assistive Technologies, Embedded Systems, EDA and
System Level Design, FPGA Architecture and Tools.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Mausam, Ph.D. (Washington, Seattle),
Sequential Decision Making under Uncertainty, AI Applications to
Crowd-Sourcing and Education, Natural Language Processing, Markov
Decision Processes, Web Information Extraction, Multi-Document
Summarization, Automated Planning, Panlingual Machine Translation,
Machine Learning, Probabilistic Reasoning, Heuristic Search.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Maya Ramanath, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Database Management Systems, Information Retrieval.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

M.P. Gupta, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Cloud Information Systems and Information System Management,
E-Commerce and E-governance.
Department of Management Studies

Niladri Chatterjee, Ph.D. (University of London)
Artificial Intelligence, Natural Language Processing, Big Data,
Statistical Modeling.
(Department of Mathematics)

Parag Singla, Ph.D. (Washington, Seattle Univ.)
Machine Learning, Social Network Analysis, Artificial Intelligence.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Prem Kumar Kalra, Ph.D. (EPFL, Switzerland)
Computer Graphics, 3D Animation.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

P.V.M. Rao, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)
Product Design & Manufacturing, Computer Aided Design &
Manufacturing, Design for Product Life-cycle, and Design of Medical
& Assistive Devices.
Department of Mechanical Engineering

Rahul Garg, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Brain Imaging and Neuroscience of Yoga, Machine Learning and Big
Data Analytics, IT for Society.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Ramakrishna Ramaswamy, Ph.D. (Princeton University)
Non-linear Science, Systems and Computational Biology.
Visiting Professor, Department of Chemistry

S.N. Maheshwari, Ph.D. (Northwestern Univ.)
Algorithms, Parallel Processing, Information Systems.
Honorary Professor, Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Santanu Choudhury, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur),
Computer Vision, Multimedia Systems,
Computational Intelligence.
Department of Electrical Engineering

Saroj Kaushik, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Artificial Intelligence including Natural Language Processing,
Agents, Genetic Algorithms, Location Based Services,
Social Network Analysis.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Smruti Ranjan Sarangi, Ph.D. (University of Illinois)
Computer Architecture, Parallel Algorithms, Operating Systems.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Subhashis Banerjee, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)
Computational Vision, Real Time Systems, Image
processing and Pattern recognition.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Subodh Kumar, Ph.D. (University of North Carolina)
Computer Graphics, Visualization, Geometry.
Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Sumantra Dutta Roy, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Computer Vision and Image Analysis,
Pattern Recognition, Audio Data Retrieval and
Analysis, Biometrics and Bioinformatics.
Department of Electrical Engineering

Sumeet Agarwal, D.Phil. (University of Oxford)
Machine Learning, Complex Networks, Systems
Biology, Evolution and Evolvability, Computational
Linguistics, Cognitive Science, Public Health Informatics.
Department of Electrical Engineering

Tapan Kumar Gandhi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Computational Neuroscience, Neuro-inspired
Engineering, Biomedical Signal and Image
Processing, Machine Learning, Assistive Technology.
Department of Electrical Engineering

EMERITUS PROFESSOR

A.K. Gosain, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)
Integrated Watershed Modelling, GIS Hydrological Modelling, Irrigation
Management, Climate Change, Environmental Impact Assessment.
Department of Civil Engineering

ADJUNCT FACULTY

Anupam Joshi, Ph.D. (Purdue University)
Intelligent Networked Systems,
Mobile Computing, Artificial Intelligence.
University of Maryland, USA

Ashish Suri, M.Ch. Neurosurgery (AIIMS, Delhi)
Neurosurgery, Skull Base Surgery and Cerebrovascular Surgery,
Endoscopic Neurosurgery, Neuro-Oncology, Epilepsy Surgery, Spine,
Neurosurgery Skills Training, Neuro-technology: Virtual Reality
Simulation and Neurosurgery Instrumentation.
Professor, Department of Neurosurgery, AIIMS, Delhi

B. Chandra (Ms.), Ph.D. (Delhi University)
Deep Learning, Machine Learning,
Neural Networks, and feature selection.
Chief Data Scientist, Sprinkler Solutions

Manik Verma, D.Phil. in Engineering (University of Oxford)
Algorithms, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning,
Computational Advertising and Computer Vision.
Microsoft Research and Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering

Pawan Sinha, Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
Vision and Computational Neuroscience.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA

■ INTRODUCTION

The Amar Nath and Shashi Khosla School of Information Technology was established with an endowment from the distinguished IIT Delhi alumnus, Vinod Khosla (B. Tech, EE 1976). The objective of the School is to foster interdisciplinary, goal-oriented research, innovation and post-graduate education in Information Technology. The School undertakes research in several interdisciplinary areas where there is a significant application of Information Technologies. The School has its own supporting staff and students, and its own joint faculty but encourages the participation of faculty members and students from other departments who have an interest in novel applications of computing sciences and technologies.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

POSTGRADUATE

The School offers Ph.D. and M.S. (Research) programmes in Information Technology.

The M.S. (Research) programme is a 2 year inter-disciplinary programme that admits students with various backgrounds. The school also develops and offers academic courses in a variety of application areas, for which interested students from diverse disciplines may enroll.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

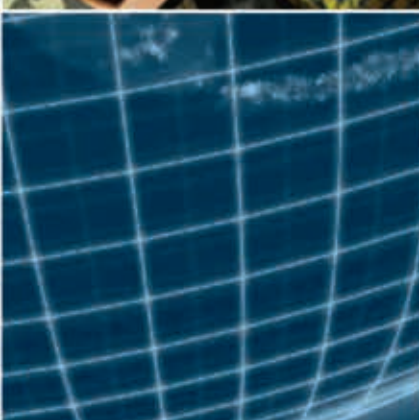
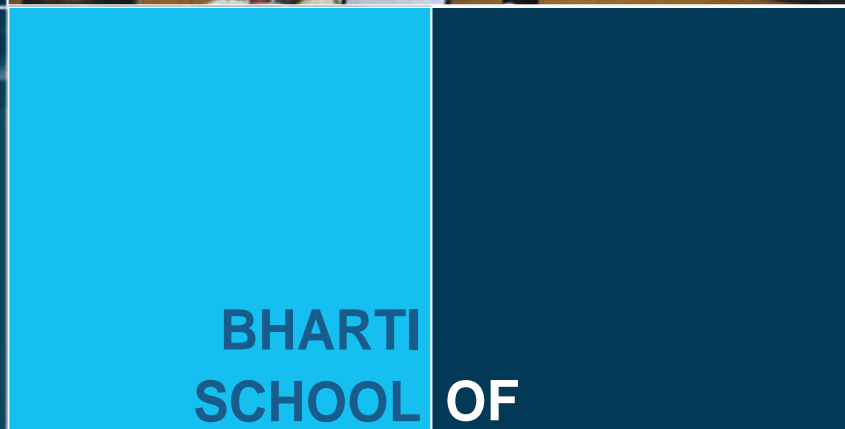
Doctoral research is being carried out in:

Scalable & Dependable Computing, Information Security, Biometrics, Information Storage and Retrieval, Data Analytics, Social Network Analysis, High Speed Networks, Sensor Networks, Mobile and Web Based Computing, Multimedia Systems, Embedded Systems, VLSI Design Automation, Internet of Things, Image Processing, Computer Vision, Robotics and Intelligent Systems, Medical Applications of IT, Computational and Systems Biology, Computational Neuroscience and Neuroimaging, Assistive Technologies, Human Computer Interfaces, Information and Communication Technologies for Development, Data Science for Development, Computational Sustainability, Geographical Information Systems, Blockchain Technologies, Location Based Services, Other areas aligned with school activities.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The School has its own building, which houses specialized laboratories for collaborative and funded research activities.

- Assistech lab
- ICTD lab
- Medical Applications of IT lab
- Mobile & Machine to Machine lab





Brejesh Lall, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Professor

Multiscale Modeling of Stochastic Processing,
Cognitive Radio, Signal Processing for
Communications.

HEAD OF THE SCHOOL

Associated from Electrical Engineering Department

Prathosh A.P., Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Manav Bhatnagar, Ph.D. (Oslo University)

Ranjan Bose, Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania)

Shouribrata Chatterjee, Ph.D. (Columbia University)

Santanu Chaudhury, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)

Swades De, Ph.D. (State University of New York)

Subrat Kar, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Harshan Jagadeesh, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

S.D. Joshi, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Ranjan K. Mallik, Ph.D. (Univ. of Southern California)

Saif K. Mohammed, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

B.K. Panigrahi, Ph.D. (Sambalpur University)

Jun Bae Seo, Ph.D. (University of British Columbia)

Seshan Srirangarajan, Ph.D. (University of Minnesota, USA)

Abhishek Dixit, Ph.D. (Ghent University, Belgium)

Lalan Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT, Kanpur)

Associated from Management Studies Department

Harish Chaudhary, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Arpan Kumar Kar, Ph.D. (XLRI)

P. Vigneswara Ilavarasan, Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)

Mahim Sagar, Ph.D. (IIITM, Gwalior)

Ravi Shankar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

S.S. Yadav, Ph.D. (Paris University)

Associated from Computer Science and Engineering Department

M. Balakrishnan, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Kolin Paul, Ph.D. (BEC, Kolkata)

Vinay Ribeiro, Ph.D. (Rice University)

Huzur Saran, Ph.D. (University of California)

Aditeshwar Seth, Ph.D. (University of Waterloo)

Associated from Mechanical Engineering Department

Nomesh Bolia, Ph.D. (University of North California)

Associated from CARE Department

Monika Aggarwal, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Mahesh Abegaonkar, Ph.D. (Pune University)

Ananjan Basu, Ph.D. (University of California)

S.K. Koul, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Associated from Mathematics Department

S. Dharmaraja, Ph.D. (IIT Madras)

■ INTRODUCTION

The Bharti School of Telecommunication Technology and Management (BSTTM) functions jointly with the Departments of Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, CARE, Mathematics and Management Studies.

The Bharti School was set-up in the year 2000 through a grant from Bharti Enterprises with the following objectives:

- To be a centre of excellence for education and research relating to all facets of Telecommunication Technology and Management.
- To host state-of-the art laboratories and infrastructures, and a research environment so as to attract the best faculty and students.
- To invite and encourage the best talent in telecommunications to be a part of the activities of the School.
- To run graduate academic programmes (including M.S., M.Tech., MBA, Ph.D.) in collaboration with the various Departments and Centres at IIT Delhi.
- To run continuing education programmes for personnel of the Telecom Industry.

The Bharti School also includes the Airtel IIT Delhi Centre of Excellence in Telecommunication (AICET), with a mandate of contract research, Global Internship Programmes and Distance Education.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The school offers the following post-graduate programmes:

MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (JTM)

The M.Tech. (Telecom Technology and Management) programme is of 2 years (4 semester) duration. It is a full-time programme with classes during the normal working hours. At the moment, there are no admissions for self-supporting students in this category.

MASTER OF SCIENCE (RESEARCH) (BSY)

M.S.(R) is a two-year programme for full-time students and three-year programme for part-time students. Its emphasis is on research, with the thesis carrying 2/3rd of the credits.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (BSZ)

Ph.D. full-time admissions are based on performance in M.Tech./B.Tech. as well as GATE Scores. Part-time admissions require 2 years experience in lieu of GATE scores.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SMT)

The MBA (with focus on Telecom Systems Management) is a 2 years (4 semesters) programme. It is designed to be convenient for practising professionals, with most classes scheduled in the morning or evening.

■ RESEARCH LABS

- **Research Project Lab:** The research group focuses on performance analysis of wireless communication systems which is helpful in practical link design. Specifically, the work is on Cognitive radio, and Smart grid technologies, Visible Light Communication (VLC), Free Space Optical (FSO) communication over large Multi-Input-Multi-Output (MIMO) systems. These technologies play an important role in enabling 5G communication. Another area is, providing routing solutions and designing protocols for best path selection to enable wireless data transfer with high coding and diversity gain. In 5G wireless networks, energy saving is an important area of research, for increasing lifetime of the devices and networks. The activities are aimed at addressing various security issues arising due to a presence of energy harvesting nodes in the network. For indoor communication in future 5G networks, VLC and FSO technologies provide enhanced data rates, high energy efficiency at lower costs. Work on optimizing power allocation in FSO for different channel models by exploiting channel state information is also done in this lab.

Underwater acoustic channels are generally recognized as one of the most difficult communication media in use today. Random fluctuations, large delay and Doppler spread, small bandwidth of the acoustic signal and frequency dependent absorption make this channel extremely complex. The advent of vector sensor recently has provided an opportunity to correct this bleak scenario to some extent. In our research, we emphasize on performance analysis of underwater acoustic communication system such as capacity, BER, outage probability and system design by using vector sensors. In this lab, we are also planning to work on underwater optical and hybrid (acoustic and optical) communication.

Security is non-negotiable and reliability is vital when it comes to defense applications. We are also developing a scheme for identification of the channel coding type and estimation of channel coding parameters of an intercepted demodulated satellite signal in collaboration with DRDO.

- **Pervasive Telecom Lab:** The pervasive telecom lab hosts several unique research initiatives. Central to the theme is the idea that telecom devices can be made ubiquitous, and deployed in numbers which are so large that data they gather is at a very high resolution. This data may be multi-dimensional but even with two dimensions - of space and time - it is extremely useful. The resulting Internet of Things and the Big Data flowing there from requires innovations in protocol stacks, hardware at layers 1, 2 and 3 in large distributed back-end repositories and in inference engines for the analytics. We have provisioned cloud repositories and have web-enabled several application domains such as healthcare, agriculture and animal management.

- **Internet of Things (IoT) Lab:** IOT lab aims at improving the quality of life of students through technology by bringing end to end multi- disciplinary researches to a single place.

With increase in machine to machine communication, IOT along with virtualization Technology aims to establish:

- » A heterogeneous network where any device can plug in and starts using the services hosted by cloud service provider.
- » Main research area is implementing a generic protocol where any remote device like smart car, smart phone, industrial instruments like sensors, etc. can connect to cloud server and can be managed centrally.

Besides this research work is going on: 1. For developing a smart building concept utilizing location sensors and smart devices, 2. Implementing and demonstrating security aspects of 5G networks.

- **Next Generation Wireless Communication Lab:** The “Next Generation Wireless Communication Laboratory” is focused on developing next generation wireless communication technologies (e.g., Large and Massive MIMO technologies, Cognitive Radio technologies, Physical Layer Security, Energy harvesting, Green Communication, Device to Device communication, mmWave communication systems). Emphasis will be on building new wireless communication systems and development of new technologies. Facilities set up in this lab will aid technology development, and bring in large amount of research grants from government and industry. This lab is expected to become a leading wireless communication lab in India. It is expected to help faculty devote more attention to technology development and demonstration without taking away too much time from theoretical research. Through M.Tech./B.Tech. projects, students will also get trained in designing new communication technologies. This will lead to skill development which will satisfy industry needs.
- **Ericsson IITD 5G Centre of Excellence:** Ericsson has set up a Centre of Excellence with 5G/4.5G test bed & Incubation Centre at IIT Delhi which is being used to drive the development of country’s IoT ecosystem on the cellular technology. This program has been conceptualized to fast-track realization of Digital India initiatives and aid application development for Indian start-ups and industries. This centre of excellence enables research and development to explore how some of the country’s key challenges can be addressed with advanced mobile technologies. The whole Test Bed program has a planned duration of 2 years which will be split in two phases. First phase will consist of deployment of LTE-A (4.5G) solution with advanced test cases including use cases for IoT. Second phase will consist of 5G NR deployment and test cases catering to 5G RF characteristics and key use cases like Broadband, beam tracking etc. 4.5G system is already up and running in Centre of Excellence and use cases like water monitoring has already been demonstrated. Going forward the emphasis is to conceptualize more use cases and run analytics from the cellular IOT use case data which will ensure seamless connectivity for billions of connected devices, machines, and things, supporting consumer, business, and industrial applications.

5G equipment which will be first in India will place India on par with other developed countries in terms of 5G network and application deployment is expected to be installed in Centre of Excellence in Q1/Q2-2018.

- **Advanced Wireless Lab:** Advanced Wireless Laboratory (IIA-107), led by Prof. Manav Bhatnagar, focuses on cutting edge research on next-generation wireless communications, with a primary focus on limited feedback-based wireless communications, free-space optical communication, power line communications (PLC), molecular communications, smart grid communications, satellite communication, and underwater wireless optical communications. The lab engages in research to ensure the security and privacy of wireless communication techniques employed in the aforementioned areas. Research outcomes are disseminated via journal publications, conference presentations, and presentations. Students pursuing Ph.D., M.Tech. and B.Tech. in IIT Delhi implement communication techniques in hardware using USRP kits.
- **Samsung Digital Academy Innovation Lab:** Samsung Innovation Lab is a state of the art research lab of Bharti School, IIT Delhi under supervision on Prof. Brijesh Lall. With many Ph.D. students working in area of Computer Vision, Deep Learning and AI on many novel research ideas for solving novel social as well scientific problems. The lab boasts multiple CUDA capable rack servers, workstations and high end edge computing capabilities required for performing analytics on humongous data that is captured by multiple sensors, cameras etc. A brief description of some of the research activities being performed by the various Ph.D. scholars along with support from PG and UG students follows: Sakshi Ahuja is pursuing her work in brain tumor analysis performing segmentation of tumor from multiple modalities and estimating tumor growth from pre and post-operative brain MRI database using deep learning. Anushikha Singh performs computer aided diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis for the Indian Subcontinent. This project involves segmentation of lung area in chest X-ray images followed by rib suppression and identification of abnormalities present in different zones of chest X-ray image. Ronak Gupta works on developing novel video compression methods for VR videos. He's also working on problems of detecting Traffic violation by vehicles from videos captured from a camera mounted on a car. One of the sub-problems is to localize and classify the type of vehicles such as car, bus, truck, auto & motorbike, pedestrians which are jaywalking or endangering on the road. Vinay Kaushik is working on developing novel algorithms to map real world terrain using an inexpensive camera in real time for AI based AR/VR apps such as gaming, navigation, automated driving, etc. Aditi is analysing marine environment by detecting and tracking aquatic animals and predicting their long term behaviour under water. She aims to predict the health of water bodies and also analyse the underwater ecosystem. Piyush is working on characterizing deep networks for better understanding how AI works and how can we make it better. Ayan is developing algorithms for better multirate signal processing. There has also been research in developing saliency based segmentation methods for image retargeting, video super-resolution for future displays, action recognition framework based on compressive sensing using Deep AI. There are several interesting cool projects going on in Samsung Innovation

Lab. There's work on Air pollution monitoring and prediction, Agriculture based projects for predicting health and various plant diseases aimed at benefiting farmers in India and smart touch displays for classes. This lab is also part of organizing interesting challenges like Celestini Project India where researchers help undergrads solve real world problems like air pollution, vehicle to vehicle communication and women's safety. The lab works for developing cutting edge technology for solving novel problems in India.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

TEACHING LABS:

- Telecom Software Lab:** Bharti School first eco-friendly lab - First workspace to adopt all LED/CFL lighting. This secured access monitored lab is open for student access on 24/7/365 basis and provides 28 dedicated workstations with dual monitors having i7 processors, 15.6 GB memory hard disk drive up to 1TB for computational support to Bharti School Students in their course work.

This lab supports free open source software - linux (Ubuntu-16.04) on all workstations and servers.

The other equipment/facilities include providing software support for thin client architecture for entire school and IDE-Forte/Netbeans, Eclipse, UML poseidon, TTCN/MSC, CF5M-Esterel/Polis, ptolemy, Telelogic/DOORS and Telelogic TAU and opnet.

In addition, the lab supports the entire Bharti School by hosting 2x40 kVA master-slave UPS and hosting and maintaining 25 port network switching racks for Bharti School.
- Wireless Research Lab:** The Lab has following facilities: Spectrum Analysers, Function Generators, Signal Generators, Network Analysers, Antenna Measurement Kits, Simulation Software: CST Microwave Studio, Commsim and EDA, Virtual Wireless Lab.
- Telecom Networks Lab:** This Eco-friendly Lab provides 50 personal dedicated workstations with dual screens for teaching and comprehensive computational support to Bharti School students in their course work. The other equipment/facilities



include tool chains based on Free Open Source Software, FPGA design tools, V2Pro, Arduino Shields, DSOs with CAN/LIN triggering, NetFPGA based router design, Raspberry Pi Boards, GPS Simulator with Embedded Controller, ESP32 boards, Zybo FPGA boards.

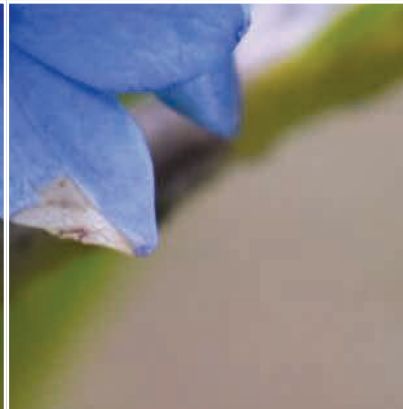
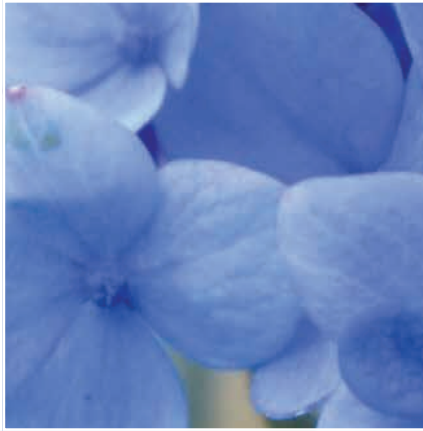
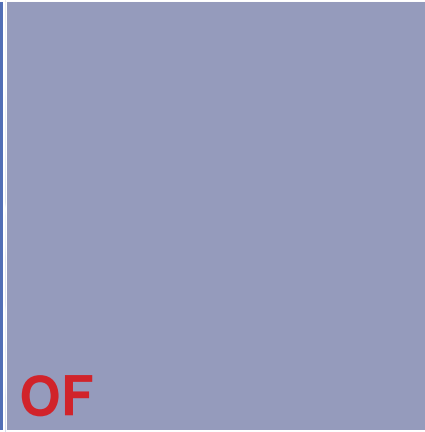




**KUSUMA
SCHOOL**

OF

**BIOLOGICAL
SCIENCES**





James Gomes, Ph.D. (Tulane Univ.)
Professor
Systems and Network Biology, Neurodegeneration.

HEAD OF THE SCHOOL



Manidipa Banerjee, Ph.D. (UCSD)
Associate Professor
Hepatitis A Virus Entry, Using Viruses as Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery.

B. Jayaram, Ph.D. (City Univ. NY)
Professor
Computational Biology, Molecular Design.



Tapan K. Chaudhuri, Ph.D. (Bose Institute)
Professor
Chaperone Assisted Protein Folding, Protein Engineering and Molecular Biophysics.

Bishwajit Kundu, Ph.D. (Inst. of Microbial Tech.)
Professor
Protein Misfolding and Aggregation.



Archana Chugh, Ph.D. (Delhi Univ.)
Associate Professor
Cell Penetrating Peptides, Marine Bioprospecting, Plant-based Therapeutics.

Aditya Mittal, Ph.D. (Drexel Univ.)
Professor
Kinetics and Self Assembly in Biological Systems.



Chinmoy S. Dey, Ph.D. (Jadavpur Univ.)
Professor
Insulin Resistant (Type 2) Diabetes and Leishmaniasis, Signal Transduction.

Vivekanandan Perumal, Ph.D. (CMC Vellore)
Associate Professor
Hepatitis B Virus, Hepatocellular Carcinoma, microRNA in Liver Cancer, G-quadruplexes in Virus Genomes.



Seyed E. Hasnain, Ph.D. (JNU)
Professor
M.tuberculosis Molecular Epidemiology, Functional Biology, New Interventions and Diagnostics.

Ashok K. Patel, Ph.D. (IMS, BHU)
Assistant Professor
Biomolecular X-Ray Crystallography, Molecular and Structural Virology, Chromatin Remodeling and diseases.



■ INTRODUCTION

Modern biology has departed from emphasis on individual or species level understanding to appreciating unity in diversity at the genomic level. Work in modern biology is neither restricted to individual investigators nor to people trained in traditional disciplines considered under biological sciences. Rather, it has evolved into an inter- and multi-disciplinary quantitative science aimed at molecular, structural and systems level understanding of natural phenomenon that form the wonder considered 'life'. After serious national level deliberations, lasting over two years, it was decided that IIT Delhi was capable of providing the right integrative atmosphere and expertise to contribute significantly in taking the country forward in the area of modern biology.

The proposal to establish a School of Biological Sciences at IIT Delhi was approved by the Board of Education Research & Planning (BERP) on 23-3-2007, the Executive Committee of the Senate (29-3-2007), the Senate (19-4-2007) and the Board of Governors (28-6-2007). An Internal Task Force was set up (6-9-2007) chaired by Prof. B.N. Jain (Deputy Director, Faculty) to steer the establishment of the School. Following the recommendations of the above academic bodies, a high power national advisory committee (NAC), co-chaired by Prof. Surendra Prasad, Director, IIT Delhi and Prof. M. Vijayan, President, Indian National Science Academy, was constituted. In pursuance of the recommendations of the Task Force, Senate, BoG and the NAC, and the interest by some of the faculty members to join the School full-time, a duly constituted assessment committee selected a few faculty from within IIT Delhi for transfer to the School. The physical space for the School was allocated on the campus and these faculty members moved to the School of Biological Sciences on 27-12-2008. Subsequently, five new faculty members have joined the school.

The NAC suggested following theme research areas that could be pursued in the School of Biological Sciences at IIT Delhi: (a) Infectious and non-communicable disorders, (b) Cognitive and computational neurosciences, and (c) Engineering Biomaterials.

The core faculty members and the coordinator of the School are already established individually in one or more aspects of the research areas suggested by the NAC. The exciting and challenging part is to tie up individual expertise into a team effort that will result in high end research to carve a global niche for the School of Biological Sciences at IIT Delhi. In line with this, the core faculty members, along with the coordinator have created a vision and mission statement for the School.

Vision: To become the pioneers of modern interdisciplinary biological sciences by integrating emerging disciplines with biological sciences, and to nurture and sustain a vibrant comprehensive programme in research and instruction.

Mission: Promoting goal-oriented innovative interdisciplinary research by interfacing modern biology with applied engineering sciences to address problems affecting human health and welfare, and training scholars to be the next generation scientists.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Currently, the School offers a Ph.D. Programme M.S. (Research) and a Minor Area option in Biological Sciences for undergraduate students. The key strengths of these programmes are their multi- and inter-disciplinary perspective of biological sciences. The flagship UG course of the School is SBL 100: Introductory Biology for Engineers, a core requirement for all incoming UG students. This course, with a laboratory component, is aimed at introducing students to modern biology with an emphasis on evolution of biology as a multi-disciplinary field. Students are made aware of application of engineering principles in biology and how to engineer robust solutions inspired by biological examples.

Ph.D. Programme: In general, there will be no restriction on the background of the student in terms of the qualifying degree. However, it is expected that the student's prior academic career will demonstrate interest in the broad field of biological sciences. A student applying to the programme can have a B.Tech., B.E., M.Tech., M.E., M.Sc. or M.S. in any discipline of science and engineering. Interested/deserving candidates are encouraged to apply as per the procedures at the IIT Delhi admissions website. Selection of Ph.D. students is based on a written test (for the eligible applicants) followed by an interview (of those screened from the written test). The written test will examine the analytical ability of students with examples from biology, and does not require memorization of any biological terminologies. A sample question paper is available on the School's website.

After admission to the Ph.D. programme, the background needed for carrying out research work by the students will be developed through a selection of courses from those developed for this Ph.D. programme, and from



existing courses in the Institute. The courses for the Ph.D. programme will be evolving continuously with the aim of training the next generation of researchers in biological sciences. These courses will bring together a combination of experiment and theory for understanding how biological systems work from the cellular to the systems level.

Minor Area Programme: Academia and industry are realizing the rapid transformation of society driven by bio-based economy. The impact of biological sciences on all aspects of human life, particularly, healthcare and utilization of biodiversity for sustainable future, is evident. The creation of new technology and its management will need a new genre of skilled human resources knowledgeable in the field of biological sciences. Emerging technologies are now being created where biology meets the engineering sciences, physics, chemistry, computer science and mathematics. Engineering new materials and devices inspired by nature, engineering drug delivery systems are but a few of a plethora of opportunities arising at the interface of biological sciences. Keeping in view, the potential of biological sciences in various spheres of life, the School of Biological Sciences has floated a Minor Area programme for undergraduate students. Through this programme, a student will discover biology from an engineering science viewpoint. A student will have the opportunity to explore a variety of areas within the diverse field of biological sciences or specialize in a certain aspect of biological sciences by choosing courses in an area of interest.

■ DOCTORAL

In general, there will be no restriction on the background of the student in terms of the qualifying degree. However, it is expected that the student's prior academic career will demonstrate interest in the broad field of biological sciences. A student applying to the programme can have a B.Tech., B.E., M.Tech., M.E., M.Sc. or M.S. in any discipline of science and engineering. Interested/deserving candidates are encouraged to apply as per the procedures at the IIT Delhi admissions website.

The background needed for carrying out research work by the students will be developed through a selection of courses from those developed for this Ph.D. programme, and from existing courses in the Institute. The courses for the Ph.D. programme will be evolving continuously with the aim of training the next generation of researchers in biological sciences. These courses will bring together a combination of experiment and theory for understanding how biological systems work from the cellular to the systems level.

■ M.S. (RESEARCH)

The M.S. (Research) programme was initiated to enhance existing teaching and research activities being carried out by the School. Students will be trained on newer technologies currently desirable in the industry and academia. The technological focus on the M.S. (Research) programme would be to provide students with practical knowledge.

The School will admit students from different academic backgrounds and levels of preparation. The board guidelines for admission are:

- i) Bachelor's or Master's degree in any engineering discipline.
- ii) Bachelor's (four- year programme) or Master's degree in any Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Life Sciences.

The admission will be according to Institute rules once a year. A student may enroll as a full-time or a part-time candidate. Student admitted to the programme will be assigned course work according to the requirements of the research problem. The credits and the minimum CGPA requirements will be according to the Institute rules. The courses will be awarded to build the student's background and to impart knowledge in specific area. The student must take the all courses under the compulsory category and the remaining credits from the other courses of the School or relevant courses from the Institute. The research problems will be given by the faculty from their area of expertise. The student will complete the problem assigned by the supervisor, execute the research work and write a thesis that merits the award of M.S. (Research) degree.

■ LABORATORY FACILITIES

The school has all facilities to carry out research in biological sciences. These include:

- Spectrophotometers
 - Refrigerated tabletop centrifuges
 - Ultracentrifuges
 - Fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) and high pressure liquid Chromatography (HPLC) systems
 - Gel imaging and documentation equipment
 - PhosphorImager
 - Cell culture facilities including hoods
 - Incubators and inverted microscope
 - CD machine
 - Fluorimeter
 - Real time PCR system for quantification of nucleic acids
 - ELISA washers and readers
 - Confocal microscope for advanced cell biological studies
- The new major equipment include:
- FACS Aria III
 - Microarray platform comprising of Affymetrix system Gene chip 7G
 - Gene chip Scanner 3000 7G
 - Gene chip Fluidics Station
 - Gene chip Hybridization Oven
 - Real time PCR system (MX3000P)
 - Lab chip GX
 - Zephyr genomics workstation
 - Cryo-EM system

In addition to all these, the school has the complete Discovery Accelrys software with licences for teaching and research. It has inter- and intra-net and dedicated access to the supercomputing computing facility of IIT Delhi.



SCHOOL OF

INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH



Arunachalam Ramanan, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Professor

Solid State Chemistry, Crystal Engineering,
Natural and Synthetic Materials.

HEAD OF THE SCHOOL

ASSOCIATED FACULTY MEMBERS

Shaikh Z. Ahammad, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology

R. Alagirusamy, Ph.D. (Georgia University)

Textile Technology

S. Wazed Ali, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Textile Technology

Varsha Banerjee, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Physics

Suddhasatwa Basu, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Chemical Engineering

Naresh Bhatnagar, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)

Mechanical Engineering

Tanusree Chakraborty, Ph.D. (Purdue University)

Civil Engineering

Sumedha Chakma, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Civil Engineering

Apurba Das, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Textile Technology

Ashish K. Darpe, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Mechanical Engineering

Anupam Dewan, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Applied Mechanics

Sanjay Dhir, Fellow, Ph.D. (IIM, Lucknow)

Management Studies

James Gomes, Ph.D. (Tulane University)

Biological Sciences

Amit Gupta, Ph.D. (University of Central Florida)

Mechanical Engineering

B. Jayaram, Ph.D. (City University NY)

Chemistry

Sandeep Kumar Jha, Ph.D. (Bhabha Atomic Research

Centre, Mumbai)

Biomedical Engineering

Bipin Kumar, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Textile Technology

Puneet Mahajan, Ph.D. (Montana State University)

Applied Mechanics

Vasant Matsagar, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)

Civil Engineering

Bhanu Nandan, Ph.D. (MSRDE, Kanpur University)

Textile Technology

Sanjay Puri, Ph.D. (University of Illinois)

School of Physical Sciences, JNU

Anurag S. Rathore, Ph.D. (Yale University)

Chemical Engineering

Sandeep Sahany, Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore)

Atmospheric Sciences

Satinder P. Singh, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Mechanical Engineering

Bijay P. Tripathi, Ph.D. (CSMCRI, Bhavnagar)

Materials Science & Engineering

■ INTRODUCTION

The School was founded in October 2017 with the objective to actively encourage our researchers and students to stretch their boundaries and to collaborate with people from other disciplines to help bring broader perspectives and ideas to research problems of different kinds. It is envisioned that the school will not only accelerate growth of interdisciplinary research at IIT Delhi but would enable to engage with faculty across Institutes such as AIIMS, JNU etc. It is expected that over a period of time the School would be able to “seed” a number of inter-disciplinary programmes that are unnoticed today. IIT Delhi already has a number of strategic interdisciplinary research groups working on various issues including a few related to societal problems but with limited scope. We believe that SIRE will serve as an ideal platform for the growing numbers of Centres of excellence and MOUs with other organizations/institutes/research laboratories to undertake problems that require solutions from completely different perspectives.

SIRE is a virtual school. Currently the School runs a Ph.D. program. Shortly, SIRE plans to start M.S. (Research). All faculty who have a registered Ph.D. student at SIRE are faculty members of the School. Currently we have fourteen Ph.D. students registered at this School with twenty five faculty members from ten Departments, two Centres, one School. All areas of science, engineering, humanities and management pursued at IIT Delhi are considered under the umbrella of SIRE. IIT Delhi has signed MOUs with DRDO, AIIMS and JNU, one student is already registered jointly with JNU. Other institutions are invited to participate in this endeavor and sign an MOU with IIT Delhi to enable them to register Ph.D. students at SIRE.

■ MISSION AND VISION

IIT Delhi is a research-intensive institute. It has created SIRE to promote interdisciplinary research. Over the past six decades, the institute has established several strong disciplines in the area of engineering, science and humanities. The disciplines will remain a central element of the academic system but SIRE will serve as a catalyst to bring together people from various departments and neighbouring academic institutions and industry to solve complex questions and problems in cross disciplinary research. It will inculcate scientific curiosity, and encourage faculty and students to congregate at the interfaces and frontiers of disciplines and foster new research avenues.



SCHOOL OF

**PUBLIC
POLICY**



Ambuj Sagar, Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Professor

Science, Technology and Development, Innovation Policy for Meeting Sustainability and Inclusivity Challenges, Energy Innovation Policy and Strategies, Climate Change Policy and Politics, and Higher Education Policy.

HEAD OF THE SCHOOL



Soutrik Basu, Ph.D. (Wageningen School of Social Sciences (WASS))

Assistant Professor

Science Policy, Knowledge Production, Innovation Systems, Agrarian Studies, Agri-innovation, Policy Processes, Policy Studies.

Upasna Sharma, Ph.D. (IIT Bombay)

Assistant Professor

Disaster Risk Reduction and Management, Information and Communication Technologies for Agriculture, Climate Change Adaptation.



Nandana Sengupta, Ph.D. (Tepper School of Business at Carnegie Mellon University)

Assistant Professor

Econometrics, Machine Learning, Survey Design, Skilling, Indian Labour Market.

■ INTRODUCTION

The School of Public Policy is a newly-established entity in the Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, which is one of India's premier engineering and education and research institutions. The IITD-SPP aims to be an academic centre of excellence for domestic and global policy research, with a particular emphasis on science, technology, innovation (STI), and development that will contribute positively and significantly to national and global policy processes on key issues of importance to India and other countries.

As a premier institute of technology, IIT Delhi is uniquely placed to engage with broader issues relating to science and technology. It has the analytical and quantitative culture needed for engaging in STI policy issues. Furthermore, many faculty members on campus already are engaged in some form or fashion with S&T policy through their own work. As an academic institution, IIT Delhi offers a value-neutral location for engaging with multiple/conflicting perspectives and its high profile also gives it convening power to bring together stakeholders as well as engage with policy makers. The School will also link with emerging programs at IIT Delhi such as those involving design, innovation, and entrepreneurship. Overall, we expect the SPP to add to policy-analytical knowledge and capabilities in the country, with a special, and much-needed, focus on issues with a scientific and technical content, and couple this work to decision-making processes at the local, national, and international levels.

Specific objectives of the IITD-SPP are to:

- Carry out world-class research on a range of topics that relate to the production and use of scientific and technical knowledge for developmental goals in a changing global and domestic context;
- Develop policy proposals to address specific developmental challenges as well as strategies for their implementation;
- Engage with high-level policy makers on 'policy needs', implementation strategy, and monitoring & assessment;
- Promote a public dialogue with citizens, academics, and policy makers on policy and societal implications of major scientific and technological changes;
- Help build local capacity for policy analysis and implementation through the training of the next generation of scholars and practitioners and through the upgrading of the skills of existing personnel; and
- Enhance IIT Delhi's educational offerings, research profile, as well as social impact.

■ ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

IITD-SPP has conducted its first round of intake for the Ph.D. programme in May 2019. In the near term, once we recruit sufficient faculty, we anticipate the development of a minor in Science, Technology and Public Policy (allowing focus on areas such as Technology and Innovation Policy, Technology and Development, or Law and Technology

(possibly jointly with Humanities and Social Sciences and other departments)), which would involve a structured sequence of courses. Core courses for the minor will be designed in collaboration with various departments to enhance the general education of undergraduate students by ensuring that they have basic exposure to, and familiarity with, policy, legal, and societal aspects of science and technology issues. Courses may also be organized as seminars to provide the opportunity for students to engage in cutting-edge discussions on current public policy topics, e.g., Science, Technology, and Sustainable Development; Industrial Innovation and Organization; Health Systems and Innovations; Science, Technology, and the Future of Agriculture; and Information Infrastructure.

With further recruitment, we also expect eventually to develop a Master's degree in Public Policy (MPP) as well as Executive Education courses for policy-makers as well as other senior personnel from relevant governmental, inter-governmental, and private organizations. Over time, we can also imagine the exploration of a B.Tech.-MPP dual degree programme.

■ RESEARCH AREAS

While the School of Public Policy is only just beginning to get off the ground, some faculty members at IIT Delhi have been engaging in STI policy research projects through a major grant from the Department of Science and Technology – the DST-Center for Policy Research – as well as some smaller research grants to individual faculty members. These include studying the productivity of technically-skilled returnees, linkages of MNC R&D centers to the Indian innovation ecosystem, effectiveness of academia-industry knowledge linkages, factors affecting the performance of publicly-funded incubators and ICT-based agro-metrological advisories. We also have contributed to the development of a draft technology-led innovation policy for DST and also held a number of workshops on various topics (such as inclusive innovation and technology assessment).

■ INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PROGRAMME IN TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND INJURY PREVENTION (TRIPP)

TRIPP is an interdisciplinary programme focussing on the reduction of adverse health effects of road transport. TRIPP attempts to integrate all issues concerned with transportation in order to promote safety, cleaner air, and energy conservation. The Programme is recognized as a Centre of Excellence by the Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India. It is recognized as a WHO Collaborating Centre for research and training in safety technology. It is also recognized as a Centre of Excellence for Research on Future Urban Transport by the Volvo Research Foundation.

The programme has associated faculty from different departments / centres of the institute, viz., Applied Mechanics, Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Humanities and Social Sciences, Mathematics. Experts from other organizations and hospitals in Delhi are also associated with TRIPP. TRIPP organises short-term courses and workshops on road safety and transport regularly every year.

The TRIPP research areas are: Transportation planning and traffic flow analysis for optimising mobility and minimising accidents and pollution; Vehicle crash modelling, road safety studies, safer vehicle and helmet design; Studies related to public transport, traffic management, road design and land use planning; Epidemiology of factors associated with road traffic injuries, injury analysis and pre hospital care; Studies on vehicle technology and engines to minimise fuel consumption and pollution. TRIPP also organises short-term courses and workshops on road safety and transport issues regularly.

■ ASSOCIATED FACULTY MEMBERS

- Prof. Anoop Chawla, *Mechanical Engineering - Coordinator*
- Prof. Geetam Tiwari, *Civil Engineering*
- Prof. Puneet Mahajan, *Applied Mechanics*
- Prof. Sanjeev Sanghi, *Applied Mechanics*
- Dr. Arvind Swamy, *Civil Engineering*
- Dr. K.N. Jha, *Civil Engineering*
- Dr. Kalaga R. Rao, *Civil Engineering*
- Prof. S. Banerjee, *Computer Science & Engineering*
- Prof. Ravi Shankar, *Management Studies*
- Dr. Nomesh Bolia, *Mechanical Engineering*
- Prof. S. Mukhrjee, *Mechanical Engineering*
- Prof. N. Chatterjee, *Mathematics Department*
- Prof. M. Manoj, *Civil Engineering*

■ OPTO-ELECTRONICS AND OPTICAL COMMUNICATION RESEARCH PROGRAMME

The programme is focused for research in the field of Fibre Optics and Optical Communication. Main participating departments / centres are Physics, Electrical Engineering, IDDC and CARE. This programme has received fundings from the Government agencies like MHRD, DST, DIT (formerly DoE), and DoT. In addition, R&D work has also attracted considerable international collaboration from universities in UK, France and National Institute of Standards and Technology in USA. The development work has led to commercialisation of a fibre optic educational kit and an erbium doped fiber amplifier.

The programme carries research in the following areas: analytical and numerical modelling of the propagation characteristics of optical fibres and integrated optical waveguides, design and simulation of novel in-line fibre optic components such as polarizers, directional couplers, and mode filters, characterisation of birefringent fibres, development of optical fibre-based sensors, nonlinear interactions in fibre and integrated optical waveguides, Optical Amplifier, Coherent optical communication, Optical Networks, QoS issues of WDM Networks, SONET / SDH, fiber in Access Networks, Erbium Doped Fibre Amplifiers (EDFA), Raman Fiber Amplifiers, Dispersion Compensating Fibres (DCF), Fibre Bragg Gratings (FBG), fibre optic sensors for civil engineering structures, photonic band gap fibres, free space optical systems, OCDMA systems, etc.

■ INTERDISCIPLINARY M.DES./M.TECH. PROGRAMMES

Besides a number of regular courses that are offered at the postgraduate level by the academic departments/ centres, the Institute offers Interdisciplinary M.Tech. and one M.Des. programme which are managed by the Programme Executive Committees and Programme Advisory Committees that are constituted by nominating faculty from the concerned departments and centres. Each programme is looked after by the Programme Coordinator who is appointed by the Director.

MASTERS OF DESIGN PROGRAMMES

The M.Des. programme caters to the requirement of industry for innovators and designers capable of creating high quality design of products for competitive markets. It is open only to graduates in Engineering and Architecture. The programme is of two years duration, and admission to the programme is through CEED. It involves extensive studio work with hands on practice and is a project based, industry and consumer oriented programme. The thesis projects are often supported by the industry and there is close interface with the industry throughout the programme of study. The programme emphasizes development of free hand conceptualization skills, CAD modeling skills on mid level platforms and above all design thinking skills and detailing over a diverse range of products.

MASTERS OF TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMMES

The institute recognises and actively supports academic activities jointly conducted by faculty across the departments and centres. Such activities encourage teaching, research and industry/professional interactions, these are listed below. The Interdisciplinary Post Graduate programmes are in the following specializations:

Energy Studies: This programmes introduces students from different backgrounds to various aspects of energy, sources, fuels, energy conversion and energy systems amongst others. Commercial and non-commercial energy sources are covered.

Industrial Tribology and Maintenance Engineering: Various basic and applied aspects of tribology, including wear and maintenance engineering are covered in this programme. Students are introduced to diagnostic maintenance, reliability, availability and maintainability engineering as well as failure analysis.

Instrument Technology: This programme includes students to various instruments, electronic techniques for signal conditioning and instrument design. The electives cover a wide range of topics in instrumentation, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering and physics.

Opto-Electronics and Optical Communication: This programme is jointly offered by physics and electrical engineering departments. The courses cover a wide variety of basic and applied courses in fibre optics, optical-electronics and digital communication.

Polymer Science and Technology: Faculty from centre for polymer science and technology, and textile, mechanical engineering and chemical engineering are participants in this programme. The focus is on polymer chemistry, physics, processing, and engineering applications.

VLSI Design Tools and Technology: This programme is taught by the faculty of computer science and engineering, electrical engineering departments and CARE. The coursework includes courses on MOS, VLSI and VLSI design and VLSI system. The students gain proficiency in the use of state-of-art tools in VLSI design. The programme is largely supported by industries engaged in VLSI design.

Telecommunication Technology for Management: A set of courses in digital communication and systems, wireless communication and telecommunication management form the core of this programme. Faculty of electrical engineering and management studies departments participate in the teaching of this programme.

■ 7. MAJOR CENTRAL FACILITIES

The Institute has following central facilities for smooth functioning of Academics, Research and Outreach.

- Central Research Facilities
- Industrial Research and Development (unit)
- Central Workshop
- Training and Placement (unit)
- Institute Library

7.1 Central Research Facilities (CRF)

Purpose and Aim of CRF

Central Research Facility (CRF) is a common instrument and fabrication facility of IIT Delhi created to support students in their research activities. CRF has state-of-the-art analytical and instruments manned by qualified personnel to provide sample testing and analysis to UG, PG, PhD students and other research staff. The facilities are also made available, on payment basis, to other academic and research institutions, industries and organizations in the neighborhood.

The aims of CRF are:

- To provide expertise in the analytical sciences and to facilitate research on the structure and function of molecules and materials.
- To engage in the analytical sciences with student community, government research labs and commercial partners.
- To foster enthusiasm and collaboration in scientific research.
- To strengthen the research-relevant infrastructure of basic science and technology and built a facility having capabilities to carry out research of top international standards.

Structure of CRF

The policies and activities of CRF are monitored by Central Facilities Committee (CFC), which is appointed by the Director and is chaired by DD (S&P). The constitution of the current CFC is as under:

Sr. No.	Official	Status	Nominee of
1	Dy. Director (Strategy and Planning)	Chairman	Director
2	Dy. Director (Operations)	Member	Ex-officio
3	Dean (R&D)	Member	Ex-officio
4	Associate Dean Academics (PG Research)	Member	Ex-officio
5	Prof. N.G. Ramesh (Chemistry Deptt.)	Member	Director
6	Prof. Amit Gupta (Mech. Engg. Deptt.)	Member	Director
7	Prof. (Ms.) Shalini Gupta (Chemical Engg. Deptt.)	Member	Director
8	Prof. Manidipa Banerjee (KSBS.)	Member	Director
9	Prof. Pankaj Srivastava, <i>Head, CRF</i>	Member	Ex-officio
10	Prof. Ashwini Kumar Agarwal, <i>Ex-Head, CRF</i>	Member	Ex-officio
11	Prof. Sameer Sapra, <i>Associate Head, CRF</i>	Member/Convener	Ex-officio

The operations of CRF are managed by Head and Associate Head. They may be contacted at:

Head

Prof. Pankaj Srivastava (Department of Physics)

Tel: +91-11-26596558; **E-mail:** pankajs@physics.iitd.ac.in

Associate Head

Prof. Sameer Sapra (Department of Chemistry)

Tel: +91-11-2659 1561; **E-mail:** sapra@chemistry.iitd.ac.in

Various facilities under CRF

Institute Central Research Facility is equipped with the following instrument and fabrication facilities.

The facilities under CRF can be categorized under three major categories:

- (A) Electron Microscopy Facilities
- (B) Spectroscopy Facilities
- (C) Other Facilities

The details of the facilities are as follows:

(A) Electron Microscopy Facilities

Transmission Electron Microscope is a very powerful tool to provide morphologic, compositional and crystallographic information on samples. A high energy beam of electrons in kV is passed through a very thin sample, and the interactions between the electrons and the atoms can be used to observe features such as the crystal structure, dislocations and grain boundaries.

1. Cryo HR-Transmission Electron Microscopy (Cryo HRTEM)

The TEM facility at IIT-Delhi consists of a 200 KV TEM, with a high brightness field-emission gun (FEG) source which produces improved sensitivity and resolution (0.1 nm) compared to more traditional thermionic sources like LaB₆ or Tungsten filaments. This facility can also be utilized for high resolution analysis of the structure and organization of large biological molecules such as protein complexes, viruses etc through cryoelectron microscopy. Accessory equipment for plunge freezing samples, plasma cleaning grids and holders are available.



Figure 1 : Cryo HR TEM

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Manidipa Banerjee

Associate Professor, Kusuma School of Biological Sciences, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26597538; **E-mail:** mbanerjee@bioschool.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

Room No. MG-3, Ground Floor, Kusuma School of Biological Sciences IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26597503

Operation In-charge:

Ms. Akshey Kaushal

Tel.: 011-26597503; **E-mail:** ird12392@physics.iitd.ac.in

2. Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM)

This facility consists of 120 kV TEM which is optimized for high contrast imaging for biological, low Z, and materials science applications. It is equipped with LaB₆/Tungsten filaments emitter, latest large-area SDD detectors, compact footprint and simplified GUI with multitouch screen for optimal ease of use.

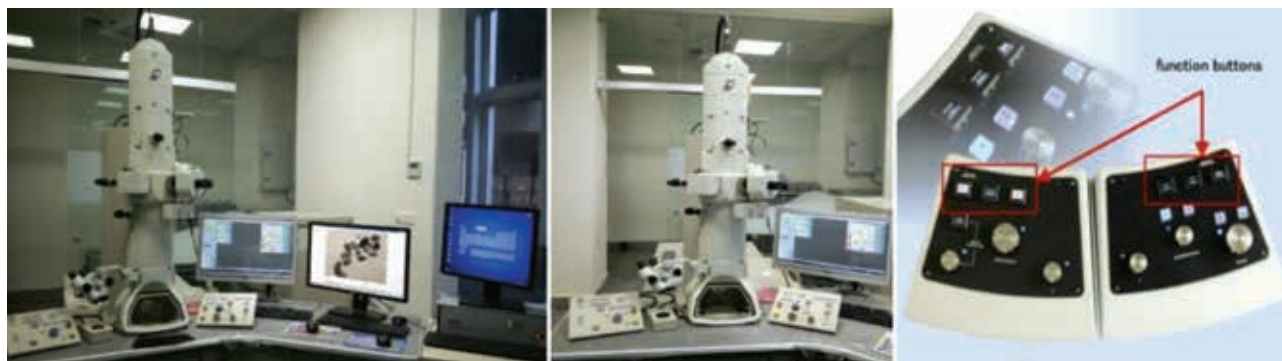


Figure 2 : TEMs in Central Facility and some Images

Equipment in Facility:

Microscope: The JEOL JEM-1400 Plus Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM) features high resolution/high contrast imaging. It has a maximum accelerating voltage of 120 kV, a ± 70 degrees tilted computer controlled stage. With the JEM-1400 Plus, images from the ultra LOWMAG mode (min. mag. $\times 10$) to the MAG mode (max. mag. $\times 1.2$ M) can be acquired with AMT camera, resulting seamless observation with no switching of cameras or shifting one's gaze to a fluorescent screen. Using the auto montage function (provided as standard) makes it easy to acquire high-precision images of a wide field of view.

Point and Shoot function: This function allows the user to move a field of view to target position pointed by clicking on a previously-acquired image. The Point and Shoot function allows users to view a target image without changing optical conditions such as focus or magnification.

Intelligent Panel: An advanced-function, simply-designed operation panel was developed. The rich and various patterns on the color display of the organic EL enable to display a function of buttons with easy-to-see and user-friendly accessibility. About 50 kinds of button patterns are provided and the functions of the buttons are customizable on the user's selection.

Softwares: TEMCON software is used for measurements.

Faculty Coordinators:

Dr. Pravin Ingole

Professor, Chemistry Department, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26597547; **E-mail:** ppingole@chemistry.iitd.ac.in

Dr. Josemon Jacob

Professor, Department of Materials Science & Engineering, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26591425; **E-mail:** jacob@polymers.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

Main Building, MS-108 (Ex Hall), IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26596520

Operation In-charges:

Mr. V. K. Khanna; Mr. Jitendra Kumar and Mr. Shiv Solanki

Tel.: 011-26596520

3. High-resolution Transmission Electron Microscopy (HRTEM)

The Tecnai G2 20 is a highly advanced, state-of-the-art transmission electron microscope with an unrivalled task-oriented user interface. It offers high performance with versatility, high productivity with ease of use, and all in a personal environment. The accessories that may be fitted onto these systems (e.g. STEM, CCD cameras, EDX) are embedded into the user interface, allowing differently experienced operators to fully utilize the functionality of the total system through one coherent interface.



Figure 3 : Tecnai™ G2 20 HR-TEM

The Tecnai G2 20 is a reliable and versatile instrument which is ideally suited for studying a wide range of general and advanced materials, soft matter, composites, hybrids, tissues and cellular compounds. The flexibility to change the high tension to any other value in a minute helps to operate the Tecnai G2 20 always at optimum experimental conditions.

The combination of high resolution 2D imaging at both ambient conditions, bright-field, dark-field STEM imaging, electron diffraction and detailed microanalysis, makes the Tecnai G2 20 a versatile tool for classical materials science as well as life science applications.

Faculty Coordinators:

Dr. Bodh Raj Mehta

Schulmberger Chair Professor & Dean, IRD

Department of Physics, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-2659-1707

E-mail: brmehta@physics.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

V1 Block, Room Number 112

Nano Research Facility, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11-26596497

Operation In-charge:

Mr. Akshey Kaushal

Tel.: +91-11-26596497

Email: aksheykaushal@gmail.com

4. Field Emission Scanning Electron Microscope (FESEM) with Oxford-EDX

The Quanta 200 FEG Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) offers nanometer resolution and a high signal to noise ratio in both regular high vacuum and environmental modes. The EDS consists latest 80 mm² SDD detector enables detection of elements under high resolution. Quanta FEG 200 comprises of different types like ETD (Everhart-Thornley detector), Backscattered Electrons Detector (BSED), Large Field Detector (LFD), and Gaseous Secondary Electron Detector (GSED). STEM (Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy) is also possible to form atomic resolution images and high contrast imaging of biological samples.



Figure 4 : FESEM with EDX

Faculty Coordinators:

Prof. Ashwini K. Agrawal and Prof. Manjeet Jassal

Professor, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Physical Location of Lab:

SMITA Research Laboratory, Room No. TX-110

Entrance through Eco Lawn, Near Committee Room

Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11-26596615

E-mail: tests@smita-iitd.com

Operation In-charges:

Ms. Kumud Arora

5. Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)

Zeiss EVO50 & EVO18 are versatile analytical electron microscopes with a large specimen chamber. The EVO50 series can handle large specimens at the analytical working distance of 8.5m moving to a combination of the inclined detectors and the sharp conical objective lens. The class leading X-ray geometry allows for the addition of an EDS detector. The instrument can achieve 2.0 nm resolution.



Figure 5 : Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Bhanu Nandan

Associate Professor, Department of Textile

Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas,

New Delhi-110016

Physical Location of Lab:

Room No. TX - 118, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11-26596645; **E-mail:** coordsem@admin.iitd.ac.in

Operation In-charges:

Mr. Kuldeep Sharma; Mr. Mahesh Soni and Ms. Aastha Sharma

Tel.: +91-11-26596645

6. Ultramicrotomy

Ultramicrotomy is a method for cutting specimens into extremely thin slices, called ultra-thin sections, that can be studied and documented at different magnifications in a transmission electron microscope. Ultra thin sections of specimens are cut using a specialized instrument called an “ultramicrotome”. The usual thicknesses for transmission electron microscopic examinations range between 20 nm and 150 nm. There are various techniques for preparing such thin samples. Besides ion etching, FIB, tripod polishing and electrochemical processing, ultramicrotomy is a fast and clean method of producing ultra-thin sections of biological samples as well as polymers, rubber, ductile and even hard and brittle materials. A key advantage of ultramicrotomy is the size and homogeneity of the electron-transparent area of specimens prepared with this technique.



Figure 6 : Ultramicrotome (Leica UC-6)

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Bhanu Nandan

Associate Professor, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016

Physical Location of Lab:

Room No. TX - 118, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016

Tel.: +91-11-26596645; **E-mail:** coordsem@admin.iitd.ac.in

Operation In-charge:

Mr. Jitendra Kumar **Tel.:** +91-11-26596645

7. Atom Probe Tomography

Atom probe tomography is a unique characterization technique that facilitates three-dimensional visualization as well as in-depth analysis of nano-scale features at near-atomic scale resolution. APT is fundamentally a time-of-flight (TOF) mass spectrometry technique. The power of APT lies in its ability to tie compositional information to structure. LEAP accomplishes this with high analytical sensitivity which can reach one atomic part per million (appm).



Figure 7 : Atom Probe Tomography Facility

Design and development of materials with tailored properties at the nano scale requires understanding of elemental distribution at the atomic scale. Atom probe tomography with Local Electrode Atom Probe (LEAP) has the capability of characterizing materials ranging from metals, polymers, ceramics, semiconductors and composites, for their elemental distribution in 3D at the atomic scale.

The APT facility at IIT Delhi is a part of the National Facility for Atom Probe Tomography (NFAPT) situated at IIT Madras with Nodal Centres at IIT Delhi, IIT Bombay, IIT Kanpur, IIT Kharagpur, IIT Ropar and ARCI.

Faculty Coordinator and Operational In-charge:

Dr. Bodh Raj Mehta

Schulmberger Chair Professor & Dean, IRD Department of Physics, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-2659-1707; **E-mail:** brmehta@physics.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

Main Building, MS-108 (Ex Hall), IIT Delhi, Hauz Khaz, New Delhi-110016 **Tel.:** +91-11-26596520

Operation In-charge:

Mr. Shiv Solanki

(B) SPECTROSCOPY FACILITIES

1. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (300 MHz, 400 MHz and 500 MHz)

NMR spectroscopy is equipped with three super-conducting NMR spectrometers operating in the liquids mode. The spectrometers range from 7.05 Tesla (300 MHz 1H frequency) to 11.74 Tesla (500 MHz 1H frequency). All three spectrometers are of the Bruker Avance AV-III type and are equipped with broadband probes with a single axis gradient. The 400 MHz spectrometer has an auto sampler for accelerated workflow.



Figure 8 : NMR Instrument

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Selvarajan Nagendran

Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26591523

Physical Location of Lab:

Room No. 144, Block Vth, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; **Tel.:** 011-26596516

Operational In-charge:

Aalok Yadav (Junior Technical Superintendent)

Tel.: 011-26596516; **E-mail:** a26812@chemistry.iitd.ac.in

2. NMR 400MHz with Liq. and Solid Probe

In JNM-ECA Series (Delta V4.3 -) Delta - 400 MHz- FT-NMR instrument liquid-state NMR as well as solid-state NMR measurement becomes possible. High-Resolution solid-state NMR measurement by techniques such as cross-polarization-magic angle spinning (CP/MAS) method becomes possible when you add optional attachments, such as a probe for the solid-state measurement, to the standard composition of JNM-ECA/ECX series. Multinuclear observation (^{31}P - ^{15}N) measurement and measurement under variable temperature (VT) are also possible in this system.



Figure 9 : NMR 400 MHz

Faculty Coordinators:

Prof. Ashwini K. Agrawal and Prof. Manjeet Jassal

Professor, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Physical Location of Lab:

SMITA Research Laboratory, Room No. TX-110, Entrance through Eco Lawn, Near Committee Room, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11-26596615; **E-mail:** tests@smita-iitd.com

Operation In-charges:

Ms. Neeta Prajapati (Incharge) and Mr. Rajesh Kumar (Co-Incharge)

Operators:

Dr. Shipra & Mr. Rajesh Kumar

3. Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS)

Agilent's 7900 ICP-MS has a robust plasma and optional Ultra High Matrix Introduction (UHMI) technology that enable the user to routinely measure samples containing up to 25% total dissolved solids (TDS)—100 times higher than the traditional matrix limit for ICP-MS.

Widest dynamic range—the new orthogonal detector system (ODS) delivers up to 11 orders of magnitude dynamic range from sub-ppt to percent-level concentrations, enabling you to measure trace elements



Figure 10 : ICP-MS system, Agilent 7900

and majors in the same run. Faster analysis of transient signals-with 10,000 separate measurements per second, the 7900 ICP-MS provides short integration times for accurate analysis of transient signals.

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Arun Kumar

Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Physical Location of Lab:

ICP-MS Lab, Block- I, Room No. 233 (C),

Department of Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016

Tel:+91-11-26596390; **E-mail:** icpms.iitd@gmail.com

Operational In-charge:

Dr. Naminita Gogoi

Tel: +91-11-26596390

4. MALDI-TOF/TOF Mass Spectrometry

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry (MALDI-MS) emerged as an effective analytical tool use for studying the molecular mass determination, protein identification & characterization, identification of post translational modification, terminal sequencing and more other applications . In general, molecules in the gas phase (or species desorbed from a condensed phase) are ionized, and the ions are then accelerated by an electric field and separated on the basis of their mass-to-charge ratio (m/z) and further detected. A time-of-flight (TOF) mass spectrometer separates ions with identical kinetic energy but different m/z , since lighter ions travel faster than heavier ones. A mass spectrum is a chromatogram presenting the signal intensity (y-axis) versus m/z (x-axis). Interpretation of the fragmentation patterns and isotopic peaks can provide valuable clues for the structure determination of organic molecules.

MALDI provides a 'soft' ionization source that prevents decomposition of fragile biomolecules, producing primarily singly charged, intact protein ions. The ions produced with the MALDI technique are analyzed using a time-of-flight (TOF) mass spectrometer, which is characterized by a high ion throughput and therefore high sensitivity.



Figure 11 : Bruker UltrafleXtreme MALDI-TOF/TOF Mass Spectrometer

Faculty Coordinator:

Prof. Bishwajit Kundu

Kusuma School of Biological Sciences, IIT- Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11- 26591037; **E-mail:** bkundu@bioschool.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

Mass Spectrometry Laboratory

Ground Floor, Kusuma School of Biological Sciences, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11-2659-7503

Operational In-charge:

Mr. Manoj Jaiswal

Tel.: 011-2659-7503; **E-mail:** ird12415@bioschool.iitd.ac.in

5. Micro Raman Spectroscop

Micro-Raman spectrometer, inVia reflex Raman spectroscopy system combined with research grade Leica microscope allows scatter, line, area mapping and confocal depth profiling. Renishaw Raman can be used with two types of lasers- 514nm and 785nm with different magnification lenses. Argon Ion laser 514nm 20 MW-5000 hours usage. Renishaw Diode laser, solid state Near IR -3000 hour.

Faculty Coordinators:

Prof. Ashwini K. Agrawal & Prof. Manjeet Jassal

Professor, Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Physical Location of Lab:

SMITA Research Laboratory, Room No. TX-110

Entrance through Eco Lawn, Near Committee Room

Department of Textile Technology, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Ph.: +91-11-26596615; **E-mail:** tests@smita-iitd.com

Operators:

Dr. Shipra and Mr. Rajesh Kumar



Figure 12 : Raman Spectroscop

6. Electrospray Ionization- Liquid Chromatography (ESI-LC)-Mass Spectrometry

Electrospray ionization (ESI) is a soft ionization technique to examine proteins using MS and MS/MS. In ESI, charged droplets are produced by passing a solubilized sample through a high voltage needle at atmospheric pressure. Desolvation occurs prior to entrance into the high vacuum of the mass spectrometer. This approach is often coupled with a chromatographic system, typically reverse phase chromatography or capillary electrophoresis, allowing analysis of very complex samples. ESI typically induces a range of charge states. LC-MS is a powerful technique used for many applications which has very high sensitivity and selectivity.

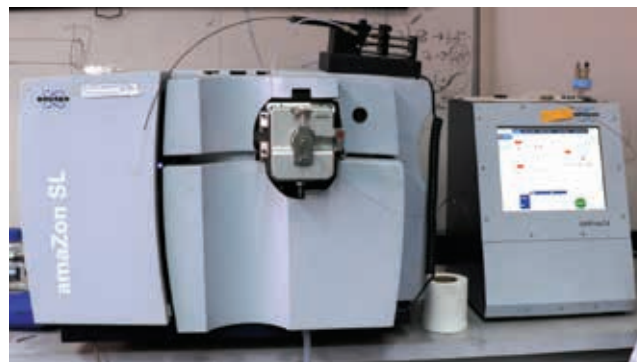


Figure 13 : ESI-LC- Mass Spectrometry

The ESI-MS facility at KSBS, IIT Delhi is a Bruker Electrospray Ionization instrument-amaZon SL Dual Funnel Iontrap bench top with a mass accuracy of 0.1Da. It is connected to a nano-liquid chromatography setup- EASY nLC-II with C18 column to fractionate sample containing mixture of peptides. There is a facility of direct probe injection as well as sample injection through nLC. This instrument is capable of performing analysis of intact proteins, mixtures of proteins and peptides, biomarker studies, identification of post translational modifications, and many more applications.

Faculty Coordinator:

Prof. Tapan K. Chaudhuri

Kusuma School of Biological Sciences, IIT- Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: +91-11-26591012; **E-mail:** tkchaudhuri@bioschool.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

MG-2, Mass Spectrometry Laboratory

Ground Floor, Kusuma School of Biological Sciences, IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: 011-26597503

Operational In-charge:

Mr. Manoj Jaiswal

Tel.: 011-26597503; **E-mail:** ird12415@bioschool.iitd.ac.in

(C) OTHER FACILITIES

1. Liquid Nitrogen Facility

The Liquid Nitrogen (LN2) facility is involved in-house production of LN2 and its supply to various experimental

laboratories of the institute. The current LN2 plant was commissioned by M/s. Stirling Cryogenics & Refrigeration in 1989. The original Model StirLIN-1 was then upgraded in 2006. This increased its production capacity from 6 liters/hr to 10 liters/hr. The plant is able to meet the current Institute's demand of approximate 1500 liters per month.

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Pintu Das

Assistant Professor, Department of Physics, IIT-Delhi,
Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016

Tel.: +91-11-26591324; **E-mail:** pintu@physics.iitd.ac.in

Physical Location of Lab:

Room No. 4, Block-I (Ground Floor), IIT-Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; **Tel.:** +91-11-26596114

Operation In-charges:

Mr. Ghanshyam Sharma and Mr. Narinder; **Tel.:** +91-11-26596114

2. Glass Blowing Workshop

Various jobs can be undertaken in the workshop are: 'T' joints to Mercury Diffusion pumps. Special glass apparatus like McLeod Gauge, B.E.T. apparatus, Dewar Flasks, Distillation Unit, Various types of viscometers, All type of Condensers, Multi Necked Flasks, Various types of Adopters and setting of vacuum lines can be possible.

Faculty Coordinator:

Dr. Shashank Deep

Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, IIT Delhi,
Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; **Tel.:** +91-11-26596596

Physical Location of Lab:

Glass Blowing Workshop, Central Facility, MS-739, 6th floor, Department of Chemistry, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; **Tel.:** +91-11-26596513

Operation In-charges:

Mr. Virander Kumar Sharma (Jr. Tech. Superintendent)

Tel.: +91-11-26596513; **E-mail:** a25719@chemistry.iitd.ac.in

Mr. Sunil Kumar (Jr. Laboratory Assistant), Mr. K. Kannan



Figure 14 : Liquid Nitrogen Facility



Figure 15 : Glass Blowing Instrument

(3) 3D Printing

RAISE 3D N2 is a 3D Printer that works on Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM) technology. FDM is a filament-based technology where a temperature-controlled head extrudes a thermoplastic material layer by layer onto a build platform. The build volume is 12in x 12in x 12in (305mm x 305mm x 305mm). The machine has up to 10 micron Z resolution and 12.5 micron X/Y step size to achieve the best print quality and accuracy.

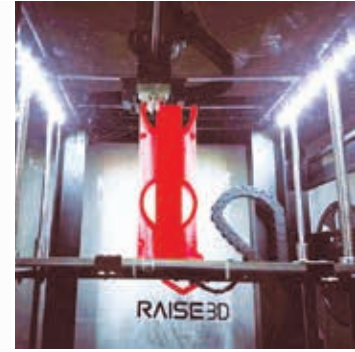
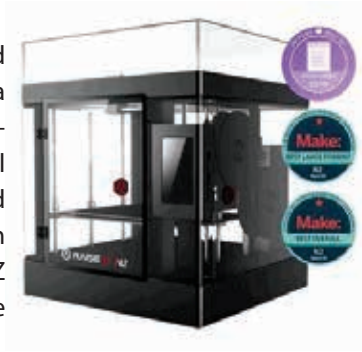


Figure 16 : 3D Printer

Faculty Coordinator:

Prof. D. Ravi Kumar Head, Central Workshop, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016;

Tel.: +91-11-26591466

Physical Location of Lab: 3D Printing Lab Room No. WS 109D, Central Workshop, IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; **Tel.:** +91-11-26596702

Operation In-charges:

Mr. Horam Azad

Tel.: +91-11-26596702; **E-mail:** a26285@iddc.iitd.ac.in

Mr. Rishabh Malhotra

(4) Laser Cutting

The laser cutting machine (Epilog Helix 24 Laser) provides a wide range of opportunities and possibilities. The Helix's generous 24" x 18" (610 mm x 457 mm) engraving area will allow you to engrave multiple pieces. The laser power is 45W and the maximum thickness of the acrylic sheets that can be cut is 10mm.

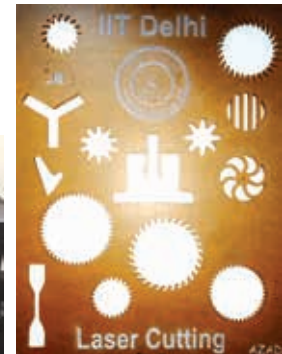


Figure 17 : Laser Cutting Machine

Faculty Coordinator:

Prof. D. Ravi Kumar Head, Central Workshop IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi -110016;

Tel.: +91-11-26591466

Physical Location of Lab: 3D Printing Lab Room No. WS 109D, Central Workshop IIT Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; **Tel.:** +91-11-26596702

Operation In-charges:

Mr. Horam Azad

Tel.: +91-11-26596702; **E-mail:** a26285@iddc.iitd.ac.in

Mr. Rishabh Malhotra

The following facilities will be installed soon at CRF IIT Delhi Sonipat Campus:

1. HRTEM 200 KV
2. X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS)
3. X-ray Diffraction (XRD)
4. Small-angle X-ray scattering (SAXS)
5. Physical Property Measurement System (PPMS)
6. Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM)
7. Universal Testing Machine (Static & Dynamic)

■ 7.2 Industrial Research and Development Unit (IRD)

The Indian Institute of Technology Delhi lays a strong emphasis on the Sponsored Research and Industrial interaction. The Industrial Research & Development Unit was specifically set up in the Institute to provide specialized administrative and managerial support for the operation of Sponsored Research Projects, Consultancy Jobs and other related research and development activities. Over the years, the Institute has set up many modern laboratories and supporting infrastructure through these projects.

The Institute has given due emphasis to jobs of varied nature like trouble shooting, product and process development, design checks and investigation of problems of direct relevance to the needs of the country through time-bound Sponsored Research Projects and Consultancy Projects. 317 Sponsored Projects with a funding of ₹347.52 crores were undertaken during the period April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2019. In addition, 292 Consultancy Jobs worth ₹26.86 Crores were also undertaken during this period.

The Institute is actively involved in Collaborative programmes with national and international organizations/ universities and IRD Unit manages these projects and always look forward for projects of National importance and society improvement.

IRD has several schemes to encourage research and development among Faculty and students. Few of them are listed below:

- One time grant of ₹ 1 Lakh to New Faculty Members who join the Institute.
- Faculty Interdisciplinary Research Project (FIRP) scheme aims to enhance Interdisciplinary and collaborative research interest in the Institute. Selected projects are given an initial grant of ₹10 Lacs. It is expected that the joint research team will submit at least one research project to a funding agency on the completion of the 1st

year. Additional funds covering the teaching assistance of a Ph.D. student for 4 years will also be provided, if required and justified based on the progress of the first year.

- **Multi-institutional Faculty Interdisciplinary Research Project (MFIRP) with All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS):** Under this scheme funding will be provided for joint FIRP projects from team of faculty members from both the institutes. There will be two PI's (one from each institute) and the total grant will be ₹20 lacs for two years. This initiative is expected to attract strong support from external funding agencies and catalyze cross-research activities between the two institutes.
- **Sponsored Research Enhancement Actions (SREA):** Under SREA (1, 2 & 3) schemes IRD provides senior staff to facilitate and enhance sponsored research activities, both in terms of formulating/writing research projects proposals and coordinating research projects.
 - SREA 1: Assistance for formulating/writing of major research projects proposals involving multiple faculty members from IIT Delhi or involving multiple Institutes with IIT Delhi as the coordinating Institute. The funds proposed for IIT Delhi should be ₹5 Crore or more. Funds for hiring a Project Consultant for a period of 2 months will be provided by IRD during the project preparation stage.
 - SREA 2: For a sponsored research project with a funding of ₹2.5 - 5 Crores, top-up funds required for hiring one Principle Project Officer for the duration of the Project will be provided to the Principal Investigator.
 - SREA 3: For a sponsored research project with a funding of ₹5 Crores or more, top-up funds required for hiring one Project Consultant for the duration of the Project will be provided by IRD.
- **Equipment Matching Grant for new Faculty:** IRD provides matching equipment grant to new faculty for the purchase of equipment sanctioned under a project. Faculty can avail this grant within 2 years of joining with a ceiling of ₹35 Lacs or an amount equivalent to the funds sanctioned by funding agency for the equipment under the project whichever is lower.
- **1234 Discover and Learn Projects (1-2-3-4) Scheme:** Objective of this scheme is to enhance research aptitude among undergraduate students and increase the component of 'learning by research'. Involvement of students at a very early stage of their stay at the institute and working jointly with senior students will expose the students to the excitement of research. In addition, continuous operation of research project on a particular objective for at least 4 years is expected to result in meaningful research output, which will add to profile of the students. Financial support of ₹1 Lakh per year has been provided for each project.
- **IRD Student Startup Action Projects:** IRD support for student start up activity in the campus is given under 'Student Start-up Action Scheme'. Students are engaged in start-up actions at different stages and different forms. The objective of this scheme is to support this activity by providing a support environment in terms of recognition, initial seed grant and expert advice. The selected teams are given a seed grant of ₹2 Lacs per year.

- **Summer Undergraduate Research Award (SURA):** Objective of SURA scheme is to encourage Research and Development activities among undergraduate students. The students are encouraged to take initiative in identifying, studying and analyzing problems as well as formulating solutions.
- Assistantships/Fellowships are provided by IRD to the Ph.D./M.Tech./MS(R) students. IRD provides support in the form of Gap Period Assistantship for both M.Tech./MS(R) and Ph.D. students who are drawing their fellowship/assistantship from the projects. These assistantships will be provided to the students once the projects get over and there is no other project to pay their assistantship. M.Tech./M.S.(R) students can be supported for a maximum gap period of six months and Ph.D. students would be supported for a maximum gap period of one year.
- IRD Early-Doc Fellowships are provided to Ph.D. students after successful completion of Ph.D. Viva Examination. The main objective is to support the Ph.D. Scholar for completing the manuscript writing related to thesis work. A monthly fellowship of ₹ 40,000/- per month (including HRA) will be given to full time Ph.D. students of IIT Delhi for a maximum period of 3 months w.e.f. the date of his/her Ph.D. Viva.
- Research Excellence Travel Award (RETA): Highly Meritorious Research Scholars (full-time as well as part-time) working fulltime on IRD/FITT projects can be awarded Research Excellence Travel Award (RETA) amounting to ₹ 1,50,000/- from IRD promotional funds. RETA can be used only for a single conference travel.

■ 7.3 Central Workshop

Central Workshop is one of the pivoting units of the institute which teaches conceptually “how” a product comes to its present form by way of imparting core manufacturing education to all the first year students of IIT Delhi. It also provides product manufacturing support to entire institute community in general and undergraduate students in particular. More than 900 undergraduate students in their first year acquire hands-on manufacturing skills in the Central Workshop. The Central Workshop not only introduces art and science of manufacturing but also infuses confidence to take up product design and manufacturing activities in future. Central Workshop is also a place where B.Tech. students of Mechanical Engineering and B.Tech. students of Production & Industrial Engineering acquire training and knowledge in specialized areas of manufacturing like Metal Casting, Metal Forming, Metal Machining, Welding & Joining, CNC programming and 3D Printing, Plastic Product manufacturing etc. M.Tech. students of Production Engg. also use Central Workshop facilities for their practical classes in various courses as well as for project and research work.

The Central Workshop is fully equipped with latest power tools, equipments and facilities in all areas of manufacturing technologies. It also caters to the fabrication needs of students doing product design & manufacturing courses, minor projects, B.Tech. project, Master’s thesis and Doctoral research. Large number of students use this facility to build products and compete at national and international level product building competitions like Formula

student car, mini Baja, Robocon etc. The facility can also be used by external agencies for their manufacturing and training needs during the vacation period.

Central Workshop has undertaken efforts to reorganize, modernize and prepare for continuously changing global manufacturing scenario. Efforts are also on to prepare students for a broader view of manufacturing which involves planning and deploying optimum ways to transform raw material into goods by integration of people, capital, processes, systems and enterprises to deliver products of value to the society.

A new shop 'CNC Learning' is created in 2013-14 to imbibe product realization through computer generated geometries. A rapid prototype model can also be visualized by use of state of art 3D Printing technology in this new shop of Central Workshop. Laser cutting facility has also been added recently.

■ 7.4 Training and Placement Unit

The Training and Placement unit actively interacts with industrial, management and research organisations in the country with the dual aim of ensuring that the students are given adequate technical exposure / industrial training during their pre-final year and subsequently enabling them to get employment in organisations.

Training

Students of B.Tech., and Dual Degree Programmes, can opt for practical training during summer vacations/during semesters in partial fulfilment of their Design & Practical Experience (DPE) component requirements. The Training and Placement unit facilitates the placement of students in Industry and Research Laboratories for this purpose.

Placement

An active and dynamic programme of securing jobs for students graduating from the Institute is initiated by inviting industries of repute and other organisations to conduct interviews. Wide publicity of the academic and extra-curricular activities is given to the organisations.

Organisations that have hitherto not participated in Training or Placement of the students are contacted actively.

Support Services

The Training and Placement unit organizes lectures for students to supplement the above information with special talks. Workshops are organized on various subjects such as: career counselling, interview techniques and modes of communication.

■ 7.5 Institute Library

INTRODUCTION

The IIT Delhi Library System (<http://library.iitd.ac.in>) comprises of a Central Library and 18 departmental libraries that collectively support the teaching, research and extension programmes of the Institute. All the students, faculty,

and employees of the Institute are entitled to make use of the Library facilities. The Alumni of the Institute are also entitled to Library services provided they are members of the Institute's Alumni Association. Similarly, industrial establishments can avail the Library services on taking corporate membership of the Library. Library consultation facilities are extended to faculty, students of outside organizations and the wards/spouses of IIT faculty and staff on their request. Retired teaching and non-teaching staff members can also avail the Library facilities. The Library currently has over 9000 registered members.

LIBRARY HOURS

The Library remains open throughout the year except on six holidays, namely; Diwali, Dussehra, Holi, Independence Day, Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday and Republic Day. The book stack area at 1st floor and the Ground floor is open from 9:00 AM to 9:00 PM (Weekdays) and 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM (Weekends & Holidays). Reading Area at Ground floor, first floor and 2nd Floor remains open 24x7 hrs.

LIBRARY RESOURCES

Collection

The Central Library, IIT Delhi has strong collections pertaining to physical sciences, engineering, technology, biotechnology, computer and information technology, social sciences, management, etc.

Video Library

The Library is equipped with a video viewing facility and has a sizeable collection of CDs of video lectures and kept in the Computer Applications Division of the Central Library for viewing.

Reference Collection

The Library maintains a separate reference collection consisting of encyclopedias, dictionaries, handbooks, technical data, almanacs, atlases, bibliographies, etc.

Hindi Collection

The Central Library has built up a good collection of books in Hindi. Books in Hindi include books on various subjects being taught and researched at the Institute as well as books on literature in Hindi.

ELECTRONIC JOURNALS AND ONLINE BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES

The Institute has access to over 59,000 full-text electronic journals/proceedings/standards and over 15 databases/bibliographic databases from a number of publishers and aggregators through the Direct subscription/access through eShodh Sindhu consortium. The details and links to these electronic journals are available through the Library web site as well through the Library Web OPAC.

E-Resources available through the Central Library/eShodh Sindhu Consortium (MHRD)

Bibliographic Resources/Databases/Products

- EBSCO Discovery Service
- JGate Plus
- MathSciNet*
- SciFinder Scholar
- Scopus
- Web of Science*
- Capitaline
- EBSCO - Business Source Complete
- EBSCO - Textile Technology Complete
- EBSCO - World Textiles
- Electrochemical Society-Digital Lib.Package
- Emerald 312 Collection
- Euromonitor (Passport)

Standards

- ASTM Standard
- BIS Standard
- IEC Standard (Up to 2012)
- Grammarly
- Harvard Business Case Studies
- ICE Current Engineering Journal Collection
- IEL Online

Full-text Resources (Packages)

- ABI Inform Complete
- ACM Digital Library*
- ACS All Web Edition Journals Package
- AIP Journals*
- American Mathematical Society Journals/ Proceedings
- American Meteorological Society
- Annual Reviews*
- APS Journals*
- ASCE Journals*
- ASCE Proceedings
- ASME Journals*
- Bloomberg Professional Service
- Cambridge
- CMIE Economic Outlook
- CMIE Industry Outlook
- CMIE Prowess for Interactive Querying
- CMIE Prowessdx
- CMIE States of India
- India State.Com-Institution Plus (Single User)
- Informs Pubs Suite
- IOP Science
- ISI Emerging Markets (EMIS Intelligence)
- ISID*
- JSTOR*
- Manupatra (SC + All High Courts) (Single User)
- NOW Computer Science Selected Journals
- OSA
- Oxford University Press*
- Project Euclid
- Project Muse*
- ProQuest Dissertation & Theses Global (PQDT Global)
- RSC Gold
- Sage - Humanities & Social Science Package
- Sage Engineering and Materials Science Package
- Science Direct (Elsevier)
- SIAM Journals
- Springer Journals

- Taylor & Francis - Science & Technology + Social Science & Humanities Package
- Taylor & Francis - Selected Core Titles
- Wiley Core & Custom Package
- World Scientific Publication (Mathematics Collection)
- World Textile Information Network (All Digital Magazines)

Miscellaneous/Individual Journals (Full text)

- AAAS-Science Online & Science Classics
- Applied & Environmental Microbiology
- Advanced Nonlinear Studies
- Advances in Nonlinear Analysis
- American Mathematical Monthly
- Advances in Pure and Applied Mathematics
- British Medical Journal (BMJ)
- Cambridge Journals of Fluid Mechanics
- Cambridge International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technology
- Cambridge Journal of Materials Research
- International Journal of Geotechnical
- Canadian Geotechnical Journal
- Economic & Political Weekly (EPW)*
- Indian Journal of Pediatrics (Print)
- Journal of Bacteriology
- Journals of Convex Analysis
- Journal of Fractal Geometry
- Journal of Investing
- Journal of Portfolio Management
- Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)
- JoVE Biology
- JoVE Engineering (Applied Physics)

- Microprocessor Report
- Nature (Main Title)*
- Nature Cell Biology
- Nature Climate Change
- Nature Genetics
- Nature Geoscience
- Nature Materials
- Nature Nanotechnology
- Nature Neuroscience
- Nature Photonics
- Nature Physics
- Nature Scientific American
- Nature Structural & Molecular Biology
- New Scientist
- SAE International Journal of Aerospace
- SAE International Journal of Alternative Powertrains
- SAE International Journal of Commercial Vehicles
- SAE International Journal of Engines
- SAE International Journal of Fuels and Lubricants
- SAE International Journal of Materials and Manufacturing
- SAE International Journal of Passenger Cars - Electronic and Electrical Systems
- SAE International Journal of Passenger Cars-Mechanical Systems
- SAE International Journal of Transportation Safety
- SAE International Journal of Vehicle Dynamics, Stability, and NVH
- STSIP Journals
- Studia Mathematica
- Synlett
- Transportation Research Record (Archive 1996-1998)

**Resources through e-ShodhSindhu Consortium*

Electronic Books

The Central Library has access to eBooks from the following publishers/aggregators:

- Cambridge University Press
- Degruyter
- Elsevier eBooks and Major Reference Works
- E-Text Books(Miscellaneous)
- Lectures Notes in Computer Science, Mathematics and Physics (up to the year 1996)
- McGraw Hill Education
- Pearson
- Springer
- Taylor and Francis eBooks and Major Reference Works
- Wiley
- World Scientific, etc

Apart from the above eBooks, following two eBook collections are also available through National Digital Library (NDL):

- World eBook Library
- South Asian Archives

COMPUTER AND NETWORKING FACILITIES

The Library has its sub-LAN which is connected to the Campus LAN. It has a Computer Lab for the users of the Library as well.

Computerization of In-house Activities

All in-house activities of the Library including Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serials Control, etc. are fully computerized using LibSys 7, LSmart and DSpace Software Packages. The Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC), Discovery Service, Single Window Search of the Library can be used to search bibliographic records and full texts available through web-based search interfaces on Intranet as well as on the Internet. The editing and updating activities are done regularly. Besides, the Central Library has two in-house databases for specialized collections. These databases include Database of Ph.D. theses submitted to the IIT Delhi and Database of research articles by the faculty and researchers of the Institute.

The Library uses RFID and bar-code technology for the computerized circulation system. Every document in the Library (except reference sources and bound volumes of journals) bears an RFID tag and bar-code label that facilitates identification of document and the borrower in the circulation process. Similarly, all categories of users have an RFID and bar-coded patron card. The Library has developed an in-house facility for tagging and bar coding of books and patron cards.

RFID Technology in the Library

The Central Library is an early adapter of the emerging and innovative technologies and has been using RFID technology since 2010. It is the best automation system used worldwide and is an effective way of managing collections of the library and providing enhanced services to the users having benefits like: self check-out of

books, self-check-in (book drop), to control theft, to find misplaced reading material, sorting, inventory accuracy, stock verification procedures, security control, video surveillance, people counter, Smart Card issuance, etc. It is an automatic data capture technology that uses tiny microchips and miniature antennas affixed to documents. RFID plays a vital role in redefining the library processes to make everyone's job easier right from the users to library staff. IIT Delhi library has one of the most successful running RFID implementations of the country.

OTHER LIBRARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

IIT Delhi Faculty Profiling System

The Central Library in collaboration with the MHRD project IRINS has developed and launched a customized profiling system of IIT Delhi through which customized data of the institute and its faculty is available in the most presentable form at <http://iitd.irins.org>. It facilitates the Faculty members to collect, curate and showcase the scholarly communication activities and provides an opportunity to create the scholarly network. It has been integrated with Academic identities such as ORCID ID, Scopus ID, Google Scholar ID, CrossRef, etc. for ingesting the scholarly publications from various sources. One can create/update profile using the VIDWAN site (<https://vidwan.inflibnet.ac.in/login>) and also can manually add the publications which are not listed.

Library App for Single Window Search

The Central Library has launched its Single Window Search App which is available on Google Play Store with the name, "Single Window Search for IIT Delhi e-Resources at <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.iitdelhieds&hl=en> The App provides access to all library resources, services, and products through Mobile devices. The same will also soon be available on iOS.

Discovery Service/Single Window Search

All the resources of the IIT Delhi are accessible through Ebsco Discovery Services which provides a single access point to bibliographical, full text and internal resources using the landing page of the Central Library at <http://library.iitd.ac.in>.

eNews Clipping Service

The Central Library offers eNewsclipping Service to users in public domain on topics related to Higher Education, CFTIs, IITs, etc. which is highly used by IIT Delhi community and academia and is accessible from <http://library.iitd.ac.in/news.php>.

Ask the Librarian

The library users may use Ask the Librarian Interface for their different queries through the: <http://library.iitd.ac.in/ask.php>.

Reader's Assistance

The Library assists its users ranging from the location of a book to finding specific information required by a user. A suggestion book is maintained with InCharge, Reader Services where the users of the Library can suggest measures for improvements in its facilities and services apart from other ways of communication.

Circulation of Books and Library Membership

The Library members, according to their borrowing category, can borrow stipulated number of books at a time against their bar-coded/RFID patron card. They can use 24x7 Self Check-out, Book Drop facility and an Email is sent for every transaction.

Inter-Library Loan (ILL) and Resource Sharing Facility

The Library arranges books and journals from other libraries in India on Inter-Library Loan (ILL) and reciprocal basis. Copies of research articles are also arranged from other IITs under a resource sharing arrangement by all the IITs. The Library is also a member of the DELNET and utilizes its services.

Photocopying, Scanning, Digital Printing, and Binding Facility

The Library has very good Photocopying, Scanning, Digital Printing, and Binding Facility within its premises through an external vendor on payment basis.

Book Bank Facility

The Book Bank holds multiple copies of selected textbooks for making them available to the students for the entire period of a semester, free of cost. Students can draw upto six books over and above for the whole semester. These books are issued on specific dates and the notification in this regard is sent through email to all the students and also share through the library website.

Text Books Facility (Print and Online)

The text books are the most useful collection of the library, especially for course/syllabus related readings. The section has enough syllabus related text books. The books for this section are purchased generally on the recommendations from different faculty members through the concerned Heads of the Department. The Central Library also has access to large no. of e-textbooks for undergraduate students and the same are accessible in the campus through the library website.

Theses Consultation Facility

The Central Library receives all the Ph.D. Theses awarded by IIT Delhi. Print copies of theses are housed in Text Book & Book Bank Section located at the ground floor of the library for consultation purpose only. The extended abstracts

of these are made available through library Online Public Access Catalog (OPAC)-<http://libcat.iitd.ac.in:8080/opac> or Discovery/Single Window Search Interface and also on the Institutional Repository of IIT Delhi at <http://eprint.iitd.ac.in>.

Institutional Repository at IIT Delhi

The eprints@IIT Delhi has been set-up to host full-text of research publications of faculty and researchers of the IIT Delhi using DSpace, an open source Digital Library software developed by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The eprints@IIT Delhi provides a platform for faculty and researchers to deposit, reuse and share their research publications. The repository also can capture, index, store, disseminate and preserve digital materials created in any part of the Institute. Faculty and researchers can register themselves with the digital repository and submit their pre-prints (a pre-refereed version of an article), post-prints (post-refereed final version) and publisher PDFs (if allowed by the publisher).

Users Centric Workshops/Trainings/Talks, etc.

Central library, in collaboration with domain experts, organises user centric workshops/training programmes/talks, etc. throughout the year. These events are highly useful for the users in information literacy, improving their writing ability and familiarise them with the latest tools and technologies which can be used in study, research and information retrieval. These events also give the users, the glimpses of available resources/newly added resources to the library and the procedure to use them.

Apart from above, the library also offers other different services such as; List of Newly Arrived Books, IIT Publications/Faculty Publications, Corporate Membership, Services to the Alumni, Online Book Recommendation System, A to Z List of Journals, Staff Recharge programs, Remote Login facility, Use of Social media, Internship program, Opportunities of International collaboration, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

THE VISITOR

Shri Ram Nath Kovind (*Hon'ble President of India*)

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Prof. V. Ramgopal Rao (*Officiating*)

DIRECTOR

Prof. V. Ramgopal Rao

DEPUTY DIRECTORS

Prof. T.C. Kandpal (*Operations*) and **Prof. M. Balakrishnan** (*Strategy and Planning*)

Deans

Prof. Bhim Singh : *Academics*

Prof. Sudipto Mukherjee : *Faculty*

Prof. B.R. Mehta : *Research & Development*

Prof. Sanjeev Sanghi : *Alumni Affairs & Intl. Programmes*

Prof. Rajesh Khanna : *Student Affairs*

Prof. K.C. Iyer : *Infrastructure*

Prof. Kanika Bhal (Ms.) : *Planning*

Associate Deans

Prof. Joby Joseph : *Academics (Curriculum)*

Prof. Shantanu Roy : *Academics (PG Research)*

Prof. Dipayan Das : *Faculty*

Prof. S.K. Khare : *Research & Development*

Prof. B. Kundu : *Students Events*

Prof. Arvind Nema : *Hostel Management*

Prof. Angelie Multani (Ms.) : *Student Welfare*

Prof. Abhijit R. Abhyankar : *Infrastructure*

Prof. Deepti Gupta (Ms.) : *Infrastructure*

Prof. Anurag Singh Rathore : *Corporate Relations*

REGISTRAR

Dr. Sandeep Chatterjee

THE SENATE

V. Ramgopal Rao, Chairman

(Director)

Deputy Directors

T.C. Kandpal (Operations)

M. Balakrishnan (Stgy. & Planning)

All Professors (or equivalent)

Abhijit R. Abhyankar

Abhijit Majumdar

V.K. Agarwal

Ashwini K. Agarwal

Babu J. Alappat

R. Alagirusamy

S. Aravindan

D.K. Bandhopadhyay

S. Banerjee

Varsha Banerjee (Ms.)

B.K. Behera

Ananjan Basu

Kanika T. Bhal (Ms.)

Suresh Bhalla

A.N. Bhaskarwar

B. Bhattacharjee

Naresh Bhatnagar

Manav Bhatnagar

G. Bhuvaneswari (Ms.)

Jayashree Bijwe (Ms.)

Ranjan Bose

Vivek Vithal Buwa

B.R. Chahar

Pritha Chandra

N. Chatterjee

Ratnamala Chatterjee (Ms.)

Shouri Chatterjee

Shouribrata Chatterjee

R. Chattopadhyay

Santanu Chaudhury

Sujeet Chaudhary

Tapan Kumar Chaudhuri

Anoop Chawla

Mukesh Chander

V.M. Chariar

Apurba Das

Dipayan Das

Manoj Datta

Ashish K. Darpe

Swades K. De

S. Dharmaraja

S.G. Deshmukh

Anupam Dewan

J.K. Dutt

Anil Jacob Elias

A.K. Ganguli

Naveen Garg

N.K. Garg

Rahul Garg

Anup K. Ghosh

Santanu Ghosh

Sudarsan Ghosh

Sankalpa Ghosh

James Gomes

V.R. Gunturi

Bhuvanesh Gupta

Deepti Gupta (Ms.)

M.P. Gupta

Pardeep K. Gupta

Pramit Kumar Chowdhury

Shashank Deep

Sumantra Dutta Roy

Shouribrata Chatterjee

Sourabh Ghosh

S.K. Gupta (Ch.E.)

V. Haridas

Sriram Hegde

Harish Hirani

K.C. Iyer

Josemon Jacob

A.K. Jain

Sanjeev Jain

Manjeet Jassal (Ms.)

Jayadeva

M. Jagadesh Kumar

Mangla Joshi (Ms.)

Joby Joseph

S.D. Joshi

Neeraj Kumar Jha

R.R. Kalaga

S.R. Kale

Prem Kumar Kalra

T.C. Kandpal

Santosh Kapuria

Deo Raj Kaushal

Vamsi Krishna Komarala

Subodh Kumar

THE SENATE (contd.)

I.N. Kar	Atul Narang	Shantanu Roy
Subrat Kar	K. Narayanan	Subir Kumar Saha
A.K. Keshari	Sanjiva Prasad	Ambuj D. Sagar
Rajesh Khanna	S.N. Naik	Mahim Sagar
Mukesh Khare	Arvind K. Nema	Sanjeev Sanghi
S.K. Khare	Sunil Nath	Huzur Saran
Neeraj Khare	B.S. Panda	Anil Kumar Saroha
Rakesh Khosa	Preeti Ranjan Panda	Kushal Sen
Sangeeta Kohli (Ms.)	Pulak Mohan Pandey	P. Santhikumar
Bishwajit Kundu	Raj Kumar Pandey	Jagdish T. Sahu
S. Kundu	Siddharth Pandey	Puneet Mahajan
Amit Kumar	B.K. Panigrahi	Sandeep Sen
Arun Kumar (CARE)	K.K. Pant	Ravi Shankar (Chy.)
S. Arun Kumar (CS&E)	B.P. Patel	Ravi Shankar (DMS)
N.D. Kurur	Nalin Pant	Anurag Sharma
Brejesh Lall	Kolin Paul	R.K. Sharma
Puneet Mahajan	Shankar Prakriya	Satyawati Sharma (Ms.)
Manju Mohan (Ms.)	Rajesh Prasad	M.R. Shenoy
Alok Madan	Sanjiva Prasad	A.K. Shukla
Anushree Malik (Ms.)	A. Ramanan	Bhim Singh
Hitendra K. Malik	N.G. Ramesh	Harpal Singh
Ranjan Kumar Mallik	A.D. Rao	Jai Deo Singh
Vasant Annasaheb Matsagar	K.S. Rao	J.P. Singh
B.R. Mehta	P.V. Rao	Suraya Prakash Singh
D.S. Mehta	S.C.S. Rao	Purnima Singh (Ms.)
Subodh V. Modak	Anurag Singh Rathore	S.P. Singh
Saroj Mishra (Ms)	M.R. Ravi	Sujeet K. Sinha
Sukumar Mishra	Amit Rawal	R.K. Soni
Prashant Mishra	V. Ravishankar	Sushil
Aditya Mittal	Anjan Ray	A.K. Srivastava
Sudipto Mukherjee	R.S. Rengasamy	K.A. Subramanian

THE SENATE (contd.)

K. Sreenadh
V. Haridas
Aparna Mehra (Ms.)
Amruta Mishra (Ms.)
Angelie Multani (Ms.)
S. Nagendran
Sunil Jha
Sudip Kumar Pattanayek
Sameer Sapra
P.M.V. Subba Rao
Bhabani Kumar Satapathy
Sanil V.
Maloy Kumar Singha
Aloka Sinha
Rajendra Singh
Pankaj Srivastava
Sreedevi Upadhyayula
T.R. Sreekrishnan
Prabal Talukdar
N. Tandon
Geetam Tiwari (Ms.)
Amitabha Tripathi
C.A. Tomy
R.K. Varshney
M. Veerachary
S.V. Veeravalli
Anil Verma
V.K. Vijay
S.S. Yadav

Three Educationists from Outside IIT Delhi

D. Kanjilal
G.C. Khilnani
Shyam Menon

Head, Central Library

K.K. Pant

Librarian

Nabi Hasan

Head, Central Workshop

D. Ravi Kumar

One of the Wardens

D. Sundar (Girnar)

Chairman, Grades & Registration (UG/PG)

Mukul Sarkar

Chairman, Time Table Committee (UG/PG)

Anupam Shukla

Six Members of the Faculty

Shalini Gupta (AP)(Chem. Engg.)
S. Baidya Roy (CAS)
B. Premachandran (AP)(ME)
B.S. Butola (AP)(TT)
Samresh Das (AP)(CARE)
Sunil Kak (CSC)

Three Alumni Representatives

Sanjeev Jain
Rajesh Aggarwal
Updesh Verma

Four Student Representatives

Jashan Singh Suri (Gen. Secy., SAC)
Abhinav Arora (Gen. Secy., CAIC)
Rahul Rajkumar Gadkari (Research
Scholar)
Arjun Singh (M.Tech. student)

Registrar

Sandeep Chatterjee
(Secretary)

CHAIRPERSONS OF THE BOARDS

V. Ramgopal Rao	Board of Educational Research and Planning, Executive Committee of the Senate, Student Affairs Council
B.R. Mehta	Industrial Research and Development Board
Bhim Singh	Board for Academic Programmes

PRESIDENTS OF BOARDS FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Samar Husain	Board for Students Publications
Jyoti Kumar	Board of Recreational and Creative Activities
Arvind Nema <i>Associate Dean (HM) Ex-Officio</i>	Board of Hostel Management
Angelie Multani (Ms.) <i>(Vice Chairman)</i> <i>Associate Dean (SW) Ex-Officio</i>	Student Teacher Interaction Committee
Pramit K. Chowdhury <i>(President)</i>	Board for Sports Activities
Angelie Multani (Ms.) <i>(President)</i> <i>Associate Dean (SW) Ex-Officio</i>	Board for Students Welfare
Sudeep K. Pattanayek	Vice President BSW
V. Perumal	Vice President BSA
Shashank Bishnoi	Vice President BRCA
Sandeep Jha	

LIBRARY

K.K. Pant	Chairman, ACL
-----------	---------------

OTHERS

Farhana Ibrahim (Ms.)	Advisor, Foreign Students
Samrat Mukhopadhyay	Coordinator, NSS
R.K. Varshney	Advisor, SC/ST Students
D.R. Sahoo	Advisor, Persons with Disabilities (PwD) Students
Brejesh Lall	Coordinator, NCC
Joby Joseph	Coordinator, SC/ST Preparatory Course

CHAIRPERSONS OF ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES

Prem Kalra <i>Head, CSC (Ex-Officio)</i>	Computer User's Committee
Siddharth Pandey	JEE Chairman (Advanced-2019)
K.K. Pant	Advisory Committee for Library (ACL)
B.R. Chahar	Chairman (GATE/JAM-2019)
Angeile Multani (Ms.) <i>President BSW (Ex-Officio)</i>	Head, Counselling Service
Seema Sharma (Ms.)	Hindi Cell (Head)
Mukul Sarkar	Grades & Registration (UG & PG)
Anupam Shukla	Time Table Committee (UG & PG)

COORDINATORS OF INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMMES

M.Tech. Programmes

S. Fatima	Centre for Automotive Research and Tribology (formerly ITMMEC)
B.K. Satapathy	Material Sciences & Engineering (DMSE) (formerly CPSE)
Ramesh Narayanan	Energy Studies / Energy & Environment Management (CES)
Jayadeva	VLSI Design, Tools & Technologies (EE/CS&E/CARE)
G.S. Khan	Instrument Technology (IDDC)
Jyoti Kumar	Industrial Design (IDDC)

M.Tech. and Research Programmes

R.K. Varshney	Opto Electronics & Optical Communications
V. Venkataraman	

Research Programme

Anoop Chawla	Transportation Research and Injury Prevention Programme (TRIPP)
--------------	---

Others

Mahim Sagar	Quality Improvement Programme/Continuing Education Programme/OCDC
V.K. Vijay	Unnat Bharat Cell (UBC)

COORDINATORS OF CENTRAL FACILITIES**(Located in Departments/Centres)**

Pravin P. Ingole	TEM
S. Nagendran	NMR 300 MHz (Liq probe)
Pintu Das	Liquid Nitrogen Facility
Bhanu Nandan	SEM
Shashank Deep	Glass Blowing Workshop
Josemon Jacob	TEM, CPSE
Manidipa Banerjee (Ms.)	Cyro HR TEM
Arun Kumar	ICP-MS
B.R. Mehta	AFM+STM (Atomic Force Microscope+Scanning Tunneling Microscope)
Ashwini K. Agrawal	Under SMITA Res. Lab. (a) Micro Raman Spectrocope (b) FE SEM + EDS (c) NMR 400 MHz with Liq. and solid probe
Neeraj Khare	Nanoscience Research Facility

CENTRAL WORKSHOP

Professor and Head	P.V. Madhusudhan Rao
--------------------	----------------------

CHAIRPERSONS OF OTHER COMMITTEES

V. Ramgopal Rao (Director)	Official Language Implementation Committee
Bhim Singh Dean (Acad.)	Institute Lecture Series Committee
Bhim Singh Dean (Acad.)	Standing Committee for Convocation 2019
Bhim Singh Dean (Acad.)	Kendriya Vidyalaya Mangement Committee
Bhim Singh Dean (Acad.)	Nursery & K.G. School Advisory Committee
K.C. Iyer Dean (Infra.)	Commercial Establishments & Licencing Committee
K.C. Iyer Dean (Infra.)	Commercial Establishments Monitoring Committee
K.C. Iyer Dean (Infra.)	House Allotment Committee
K.C. Iyer Dean (Infra.)	Air-conditioning Committee
T.C. Kandpal D.D. (Operations)	Hospital Advisory Committee
A.K. Saroha (Chemical Engg.)	Employees Welfare Committee
S.S. Yadav (DMS)	Institute Grievance Committee
T.C. Kandpal D.D. (Operations)	Managing Committee of the Benevolent Fund Scheme
T.C. Kandpal D.D. (Operations)	Executive Committee of IITD Staff Welfare Scheme

WARDENS OF HOSTELS

Rajendra Singh Dhaka	Kumaon
Dinesh Kalyanasundaram	Nilgiri
R. Abhijit Abhyankar	Aravali
Joyee Ghosh	Kailash
Vivek Kumar	Jwalamukhi
B. Sujin Babu	Shivalik
M.C. Ramteke	Karakoram
Ashok Patel	Vindhyachal
D.R. Sahoo	Nalanda / IP / New Vindhyachal
Paroma Sanyal (Ms.)	Himadri
Sudip K. Pattanayek	Satpura
Sumedha Chakma	Zanskar
D. Sundar	Girnar
Jayant Jain	Udaigiri

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE OF DIFFERENT SECTIONS

Prof.-in-Charge (Guest Houses & Halls)	: Deepthi Gupta (Ms.)
Prof.-in-Charge (Training & Placement)	: I.N. Kar
Prof.-in-Charge (EHLS Unit)	: Nalin Pant
Officer-in-Charge (EHLS Unit)	: S. Nagendran

HINDI CELL

Head	Seema Sharma (Ms.)
------	--------------------

STUDENT COUNSELLING SERVICE

Head	Angelie Multani (Ms.)
------	-----------------------

COUNSELLOR

Shachi Mathur

ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTERISATION SUPPORT SERVICE

Head	Prem Kalra
------	------------

CVC

Chief Vigilance Officer	Anurag Sharma
-------------------------	---------------

RTI

Public Information Officer	Shiv Prakash Yadav
First Appellate Authority	Kalyan K. Bhattacharjee
Transparency Officer	Sandeep Chatterjee

HOSPITAL SERVICES

Head	Lily Khosa
------	------------

ADMINISTRATION

Sandeep Chatterjee

M.K. Gulati

K.K. Bhattacharjee

Atul Vyas

Mohd. Shamim

N. Bhaskar

Ramesh Kumar Thareja

Alan V. Sinate

Mukesh Chand

Raj Kumar Gupta

Deb Ranjan Mukherjee

Sanjay Pande

Amitabh Mukherjee

Suresh Kumar Gohar

Usha Adlakha (Ms.)

Anand Prakash

Mukesh Khandelwal

G.K. Taneja

K.M. Vijay Kumar

Anuj Gaur

Rafat Jamal

V.K. Bharaj

Prem Kumar

Brahm Prakash

Ashok Kumar

Raju Ram Parihar

Pradip Karamarkar

Shiv Prakash Yadav

Registrar

Joint Registrar (Audit)

Joint Registrar (FAA, E-I, E-II, Training and Manpower)

Joint Registrar (Academics, Publication Cell)

Deputy Registrar (Accounts)

Deputy Registrar (Health Unit, Legal Cell, Vigilance Matters, Nodal Officer for Public Grievances (PG), Director's Office, Gender Grievances & Related Works)

Assistant Registrar (Recruitment Cell) (On contract)

Assistant Registrar (Store Purchase Section)

Assistant Registrar (SAS)

Assistant Registrar (Accounts)

Assistant Registrar (R&D Accounts)

Assistant Registrar (Alumni Affairs & Intl. Programmes)

Assistant Registrar (Accounts)

Assistant Registrar (Academics)

Assistant Registrar (Establishment-II) (On contract)

Assistant Registrar (Conference, Coordination, Hindi Cell)

Institute Engineer (On deputation)

Executive Engineer

Executive Engineer

Executive Engineer

Assistant Executive Engineer

Assistant Executive Engineer

Assistant Executive Engineer

Assistant Executive Engineer

Assistant Executive Engineer

Assistant Executive Engineer (on lien)

Assistant Executive Engineer

Public Relations Officer

Lily Khosa (Ms.)	CMO (SAG), (Additional charge, Head, Hospital Services)
Renu Misurya (Ms.)	CMO (SAG)
Ajay Kumar Jain	CMO (SAG)
M.K. Sagar	CMO (SAG)
Anila Khosla (Ms.)	CMO (NFSG)
P.K. Rajesh	Sr. Medical Officer (Homeopathy)
Md. Ashafaque Hussain	Sr. Medical Officer
Sayed Yasmeen Raunaq	Sr. Medical Officer
L. Pangerlemba	Sr. Medical Officer
Rajlaxmi Borah	Medical Officer (On contract)
Shalini Singh (Ms.)	Medical Officer (Dental) (On contract)
Deepak Negi	Sports Officer
Anishya Madan (Ms.)	Industrial Liaison Officer
Shachi Mathur (Ms.)	Student Counsellor
Aakriti Astha (Ms.)	Student Counsellor (On contract) (Consolidated)
Krinika Doval (Ms.)	Student Counsellor (On contract)
Sandeep Sharma	Security Officer, Incharge Transport Unit

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

THE HONOUR CODE

I, Entry No.
do hereby undertake that as a student at IIT Delhi :

1. I will not give or receive aid in examinations; that I will not give or receive unpermitted aid in class work, in preparation of reports, or in any other work that is to be used by the instructor as the basis of grading; and
2. I will do my share and take an active part in seeing to it that others as well as myself uphold the spirit and letter of the Honour Code.

I realise that some examples of misconduct which are regarded as being in violation of the Honour Code include :

- Copying from another's examination paper or allowing another to copy from one's own paper;
- Unpermitted collaboration;
- Plagiarism;
- Revising and resubmitting a marked quiz or examination paper for re-grading without the instructor's knowledge and consent;
- Giving or receiving unpermitted aid on take home examinations;
- Representing as one's own work, the work of another, including information available on the internet;
- Giving or receiving aid on an academic assignment under circumstances in which a reasonable person should have known that such aid was not permitted; and
- Committing a cyber-offence, such as, breaking passwords and accounts, sharing passwords, electronic copying, planting viruses, etc.

I accept that any act of mine that can be considered to be an Honour Code violation will invite disciplinary action.

Date :

Student's Signature

Name


Entry No.









INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

THE HONOUR CODE

I, Entry No.....
do hereby undertake that as a student at IIT Delhi :

- 1) I will not give or receive aid in examinations; that I will not give or receive unpermitted aid in class work, in preparation of reports, or in any other work that is to be used by the instructor as the basis of grading; and
- 2) I will do my share and take an active part in seeing to it that others as well as myself uphold the spirit and letter of the Honour Code.

 I realise that some examples of misconduct which are regarded as being in violation of the Honour Code include :

-  Copying from another's examination paper or allowing another to copy from one's own paper;
-  Unpermitted collaboration;
-  Plagiarism;
-  Revising and resubmitting a marked quiz or examination paper for re-grading without the instructor's knowledge and consent;
-  Giving or receiving unpermitted aid on take home examinations;
-  Representing as one's own work, the work of another, including information available on the internet;
-  Giving or receiving aid on an academic assignment under circumstances in which a reasonable person should have known that such aid was not permitted; and
-  Committing a cyber-offence, such as, breaking passwords and accounts, sharing passwords, electronic copying, planting viruses, etc.

I accept that any act of mine that can be considered to be an Honour Code violation will invite disciplinary action.

Date.....

Student's Signature.....

Name.....

Entry No.....



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016 (India)

www.iitd.ac.in